Agenda Item 8

Contents Page

	Page Nums
Full index listing all contents	3-8
Summary of service departments progress	9
against savings targets	
Savings October Cabinet 2015	11-36
Amendments to previously agreed savings	37-55
October 2015	
Savings December Cabinet 2015	57-64
Amendments to previously agreed savings	65-74
December 2015	
Equality Impact Assessments	75-277
Draft service plans December 2015	279-343
Departmental budget summaries 2016-17	345-383

^{*}The equality impact assessments relating to Adult Social Care will follow in a separate pack

This page is intentionally left blank

Full list of contents, including page numbers for each savings proposal and associated equality impact assessment (EqIA)

DEPARTMENTAL SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015 Grouped by Overview and Scrutiny Panel/Commission	Page No.	Eq. Impact Page No.
Crouped by Cverview and Ceruiny Lanes Commission	110.	i ago ito.
OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMISSION		
Corporate Services – Business Improvement		
CS2015-01 reduction in IT support/maintenance contracts	11	75
CS2015-02 expiration of salary protection	11	75
Corporate Services – Infrastructure & Transactions	1	1.0
CS2015-03 restructure of transactional services team	12	79
Corporate Services – Customer Services	<u> </u>	
CS2015-04 increase in Registrars income	12	
Corporate Services - Resources	<u> </u>	
CS2015-05 staffing costs and income budgets	13	82
Corporate Services – Corporate Governance	1.0	
CS2015-06 delete auditor post and fees	14	86
Corporate Services – Chief Executives Office	1	
Reduction in running cost budgets	14	
1 toda otion in Tanning Goot Badgete	1	
CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE O&S PANEL		
CSF – Schools		
CSF2015-03 increased income/reduced service offer	15	128
CSF – Commissioning Strategy and Performance	1.0	120
CSF2015-04 commissioning rationalisation	16	132
CSF2015-05 property and contracts service review	16	136
CSF – Cross Cutting	10	100
CSF2015-06 data review and centralisation	17	140
COL 20 10 00 data 10 10 W and contrallocation	1.7	110
SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES O&S PANEL		
E&R – Senior Management and Support		
ENV01 reduce level of PA support to Heads of Service	18	151
E&R - Parking Services (CEO team)	10	101
ENV02 review structure shift patterns & hours of operation	18	154
ENV03 reduce team leader posts from 4 to 3	18	154
ENV04 improve compliance & increase parking space	19	158
E&R - Parking Services	10	100
ENV05 review back office structure	19	161
ENV06 reduction in transport related budgets	20	164
ENV07 reduce supplies & services & third party budgets	20	167
ENVO7 reduce supplies & services & trilld party budgets E&R - Regulatory Services	20	107
ENV08 funding of EH FTE by public health subsidy	20	170
	21	170
ENV09 investigate income generation opportunities ENV10 efficiency savings in supplies and services budget	21	170
	1/1	1 1 / U

	Page No.	Eq. Impact Page No.
E&R - Leisure & Culture		
ENV11 outsource leisure & sports activities	22	173
ENV12 head of section amalgamated with Greenspaces	22	177
ENV13 staff savings through back office reorganisation	23	181
E&R - Property Management		
ENV14 income increase from rent reviews	23	185
E&R – Traffic & Highways		
ENV15 reduce street lighting energy & maintenance costs	24	188
ENV16 reduce highways maintenance` contract costs	24	188
ENV17 reduce reactive works budget	25	188
E&R - Greenspaces		100
ENV18 increased income from events in parks	25	191
ENV19 redistribution of NE Surrey Crematorium funds	26	191
ENV21 reduce grant to Wandle Valley Parks Trust	26	191
ENV22 reduce grant to Mitcham Common Conservators	27	191
ENV23 further savings from phase C procurement	27	197
E&R – Development & Building Control		107
ENV20 increased income from building control services	26	194
E&R – Future Merton	20	104
ENV24 cease subscriptions	28	188
E&R - Waste	20	100
ENV25 departmental restructure of waste section	28	200
ENV26 rebalance waste collection rounds	29	200
ENV27 remove free provision of food waste liners	29	206
ENV28 divert gully & street sweeping waste from landfill	30	210
ENV29 realign recyclate income budget	30	213
ENV30 increase garden waste subscription fees	30	216
ENV31 charge schools for recycling & food waste service	31	220
E&R – Transport Services	01	220
ENV32 review business support requirements	31	223
C&H – Library and Heritage Service	01	220
CH56 Coffee shop franchise in 6 libraries	35	
C&H – Housing Needs	00	
CH57 staff reduction in Housing Services	36	241
Officer staff reduction in Flodsing Oct vices	00	271
HEALTHIER COMMUNITIES & OLDER PEOPLE O&S PAI	NFI	
Adult Social Care – NHS Income		
CH51 extra NHS funds for incr costs of hospital discharges	32	
Adult Social Care – Supporting People Contracts	52	
CH52 review of Supporting People expenditure	32	249
Adult Social Care – Voluntary Sector Grants	JZ	243
CH53 use Public Health funds for prevention strategy	33	254
Access, Assessment & Commissioning	33	2J4
CH54 further staff reduction of 4FTE	34	*
	35	357
CH55 reduce third party payments	33	331
*revised equality impact assessment to follow separately		

AMENDMENTS TO PREVIOUSLY AGREED SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015, Grouped by Scrutiny Panel	Page No.	Eq. Impact Page No.
OCTOBER 2015, Grouped by Scruttily Patier	NO.	Page No.
OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMISSION		
Corporate Services – Resources Division		
CS46 deletion of 3 posts in the Resources Division	37&38	
CS65 consolidation of various budgets	37&38	
Customer Services	07 000	
CS12 delete1FTE manager post in Support Services	39	
CS13 delete 1FTE debt recovery/bailiff officer post	39	
CS1 reduction in discretionary relief	39	
Human Resources		
CS48 further rationalisation of HR services	40&43	
CS51 HR transactions – including COT	40&43	
CS49 further consolidation of HR advisory work	41&44	
CSD28 COT review	42&45	
CSD29 recruitment and DBS review	42&45	
CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE O&S PANEL		
Commissioning Strategy & Performance		
CSF2014-05 reduction in commissioning of early	46	113
intervention & prevention services		
Children's Social Care		
CSF 2015-01Remove serious case review contingency	47	118
Cross cutting		
CSF 2015-02 Service management review across CSF	47	123
SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES O&S PANEL		
Regulatory Services		
ER10 shared service	48	170
E&R14 Further expansion of the shared service	49	170
HEALTHIER COMMUNITIES & OLDER PEOPLE O&S PANEL		
Adult Social Care		
CH01Below inflation uplift to third party suppliers	50	
CH03 brokerage efficiency savings	50	
CH10 Procurement opportunities	50	
Commissioning		
CH1 further reduction of the ASC placement budget	51	
Placements	-	
CH2 remodelling & reprocuring the domiciliary care service	51	
CH3 procurement opportunities (placement budget)	51	
Assessment & Commissioning		
CH38 placements budget reductions	52	
		1

HEALTHIER COMMUNITIES & OLDER PEOPLE O&S PANEL (Contd)	Page No.	Eq. Impact Page No.
Adult Social Care		
CH20 reduce staff in Assessment & Commissioning teams	53	*
CH3 staffing reductions in Direct Provisions	53	*
CH38 decommission crossroads service for carers	54	*
CH1 decommission meals on wheels service	54	*
CH01 decommission Family Mosaic service	54	262
CH02 decommission Imagine Independence service	55	*
Not numbered – staffing savings - Directorate	55	267
*Revised equality impact assessments to follow separately	1	
DEPARTMENTAL SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015 Grouped by Overview and Scrutiny Panel/Commission		
OVERVIEW & SCRUTINY COMMISSION		
CS Business Improvement		
CS08 Staffing support savings	57	91
CS Infrastructure and Transactions		
CS09 Restructure of Safety Services & Emergency Planning team	57	95
CS10 Energy "invest to save" initiatives	58	99
CS Resources		
CS11 Reduction in corporate grants budget	58	
CS Corporate Governance		
CS12 Further expansion of South London Partnership	59	
CS13 Shared investigation services	59	106
CS14 Shared audit service	60	106
CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE O&S PANEL		
Children, Schools and Families- Cross cutting		
CSF07 Review of CSF staffing structure	61	145
SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES O&S PANEL		
ER- Parking Services		
ENV33 Emissions based charging policy	62	
ER- Property Management		
ENV34 Increased income from the non-operational portfolio	62	227
ER- Waste		
ENV35 Reduce domestic residual waste rounds by 1 crew	63	230
ENV36 Review/remove neighbourhood recycling centres	63	233
ER- Transport Services	00	200
ENV37 Marketing Tacho Centre to external third parties	64	238

AMENDMENTS TO PREVIOUSLY AGREED SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015, Grouped by Scrutiny Panel	Page No.	Eq. Impact Page No.
OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMISSION		
CS -Infrastructure & Transactions		
CSD7 Restructure Post & Print and delete 2 FTE posts	65	
CS -Corporate Governance		
CSD43 Share FOI and information governance policy with	66	
other council.		
CHCTAINIADI E COMMUNITIES OSS DANIEI		
SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES O&S PANEL		
ER- Building and Development Control	67	
ER07 Changes to be made to Development Control model	67	
EN09 Mobile/home working for Development Control	67 67	
EN11 Staff reduction : DC Deputy Area Team Leader		
E&R28 Proposed shared services with Wandsworth	68 69	
E&R29 Income from Planning Performance Agreements		
E&R30 Reduce planning enforcement staffing by 2 FTE ER- Future Merton	70	
	71	
ER23- Proposed changes to working practices	/ 1	
ER- Property Management	71	
Team restructure, loss of 1FTE	/ 1	
CAH – Library and Heritage Service	73	245
CH67 Shared management structure	74	
CH68 Completion of shared structure		245
CH69Full rationalisation of staffing structure & buildings	74	245
HEALTHIER COMMUNITIES & OLDER PEOPLE PANEL		
C&H – Adult Social Care		
CH65 – share management posts to reduce costs	72	270
CH66 – Direct provision – look at opportunities for shared	72	274
services for in-house services		
SERVICE PLANS		
Children Schools & Families		
Children's Social Care	282	
Commissioning, Strategy and Performance	284	
Education	286	
Community and Housing		
Adult Social Care	290	
Housing Needs and Enabling Services	294	
Libraries	296	
Public Health	298	
Corporate Services		
Business Improvement	302	
Corporate Governance	304	

Customer Services	306	
Human Resources	308	
Infrastructure and Transactions	310	
Resources	312	
Legal Services	314	
Environment and Regeneration		
Commercial Services (Waste Operations)	318	
Development and Building Control	320	
Future Merton	322	
Leisure & Cultural Development	324	
Parking	326	
Parks and Green Spaces	328	
Property	330	
Regulatory Services Partnership	332	
Safer Merton	334	
Street Cleaning	336	
Traffic and Highways	338	
Transport	340	
Waste Management	342	

Service Departments - Progress against Savings Targets 2016-2020

1. Targets set

	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	Additional	TARGET
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Target	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Corporate Services	0	157	1,915	266	2,338
Children, Schools & Families	0	540	1,853	187	2,580
Environment & Regeneration	0	1,435	4,764	369	6,568
Community & Housing	0	783	2,601	431	3,815
Total Savings/Income Proposals	0	2,915	11,133	1,253	15,301

2. Proposals - October 2015

	Proposals	Proposals	Proposals	Additional	Proposals
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Target	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Corporate Services	0	(53)	(385)	0	(438)
Children, Schools & Families	0	(240)	(315)	0	(555)
Environment & Regeneration	0	(2,013)	(524)	0	(2,537)
Community & Housing	(200)	(950)	(1,285)	0	(2,435)
Total Savings/Income Proposals	(200)	(3,256)	(2,509)	0	(5,965)

3. Balance remaining brought forward from October 2015

	Balance	Balance	Balance	Additional	Balance
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Target	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Corporate Services	0	104	1,530	266	1,900
Children, Schools & Families	0	300	1,538	187	2,025
Environment & Regeneration	0	(578)	4,240	369	4,031
Community & Housing	(200)	(167)	1,316	431	1,380
Total Surplus/(Shortfall)	(200)	(341)	8,624	1,253	9,336

4. Proposals identified December 2015

	Balance	Balance	Balance	Additional	Balance
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Target	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Corporate Services	0	(104)	(555)	0	(659)
Children, Schools & Families	0	(189)	(201)	0	(390)
Environment & Regeneration	0	(308)	(225)	0	(533)
Community & Housing	0	0	0	0	0
Total Surplus/(Shortfall)	0	(601)	(981)	0	(1,582)

5. Balance remaining against target

	Balance	Balance	Balance	Additional	Balance
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Target	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Corporate Services	0	0	975	266	1,241
Children, Schools & Families	0	111	1,337	187	1,635
Environment & Regeneration	0	(886)	4,015	369	3,498
Community & Housing	(200)	(167)	1,316	431	1,380
Total Surplus/(Shortfall)	(200)	(942)	7,643	1,253	7,754

6. Proposals identified October 2015 + December 2015

	Balance 2016/17				
	£'000	£'000	£'000	_	£'000
Corporate Services	0	(157)	(940)	0	(1,097)
Children, Schools & Families	0	(429)	(516)	0	(945)
Environment & Regeneration	0	(2,321)	(749)	0	(3,070)
Community & Housing	(200)	(950)	(1,285)	0	(2,435)
Total	(200)	(3,857)	(3,490)	0	(7,547)
Total (Cumulative)	(200)	(4,057)	(7,547)	0	

This page is intentionally left blank

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		<u>Service</u>	Business Improvement							
		Description Service Implication	Reduction in IT support/maintenance contracts Rationalisation of IT systems, removal of support for some systems.	616		0	3	L	L	SP1
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications	In line with IT Strategy							
		Impact on other departments	Requires procurement support/advice. May affect support arrangements and require more controlled investment through TDA.							
		Equalities Implications	None							
		TOM Implications	None							
Page		<u>Service</u>	Business Improvement							
g		Description	Expiration of salary protection	1124			16	L	L	
		Service Implication	None							
<u>ඉ</u>		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications	None							
		Impact on other departments	None							
		Equalities Implications	None							
		TOM Implications	None							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		<u>Service</u>	Infrastructure & Transactions Division Transactional Services							
0&S	CS2015-03	Description	Restructure of Transactional Services team	475			100	L	M	SS2
			Will increase the time taken to process payments and requests for new vendors to be set up on the financial system.							
			Up to 3 FTE posts deleted through voluntary/compulsory redundancy from an establishment of 13.3.							
		Impact on other	Existing BP targets will need to be revised to align with reduced Will increase the time taken to process payments and requests for new vendors to be set up on the financial system.							
Page 6 2		Equalities Implications TOM Implications	TBA To be determined as the potential benefits of both the new financial and Social Care Information systems are currently unknown.							
113		<u>Service</u>	Customer Services Division Programme Management							
		Description	Increase in Registrars income							
O&S	CS2015-04		Achieveable through increase in service provision within existing resource.	-102		25		L	L	SI2
		Staffing Implications Business Plan	None							
		implications	None							
		departments	None							
			None							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		<u>Service</u>	Resources Division Staffing Costs and income budgets							
	CS2015-05	Description	There will be a further review of staffing budgets. This will extend across the entire division, Business planning, Accountancy and the remaining business partners. The proposed staffing savings would reduce the net establishment from from 48.9 FTE to 38.7. (NB the major corporate services restructuring had already reduced the establishment by c.14 posts). A contribution from any income budgets not used above will be sought to mitigate the impact	2985			216			
			This will require a substantial increase in the move to self help by departmental managers and will focus the remaining function on the core statutory duties of the s.151 officer							
Pa		Staffing Implications	3 to 4 posts will need to be deleted							
Page		Business Plan implications	It is consistent with the streamlining proposed in the business plan							
65		Impact on other departments	This will require a substantial increase in the move to self help by departmental managers							
		Equalities Implications	The down sizing will be managed in line with the corporate managing of change policies							
		TOM Implications	The change is consistent with TOM themes of process improvement and streamlining							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
			Corporate governance - audit service							
	CS2015-06		delete auditor post and fees				50		L	SS2
		Service Implication	reduced audit resource							
		Staffing Implications	1 possible redundancy							
		Business Plan	none							
		implications								
		Impact on other	None							
		departments								
		Equalities	None							
		Implications								
		Service	Chief Executive's Office							
			Running Costs							
	CS2015-07		Reduction in running cost budgets			28		L	L	SNS1
l d		Service Implication	A small reduction in the services that can be purchased							
Page		Staffing Implications	None							
66		Business Plan	None							
₽		implications								
			None							
		departments								
		Equalities	None							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications	None							
			Total Corporate Services Savings - October 2015		0	53	385			

DEPARTMENT: Children, Schools and Families Savings October 2015

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
C&YP	CSF2015-03	<u>Service</u>	<u>Schools</u>							
			Increased income from schools and/or reduced LA	Income		200	200	Medium	Medium	SI1 or
		Service Implication	service offer to schools. This saving is in addition to the 400k saving from 2016-17. All CSF SLAs with schools will be reviewed to ensure i) full cost recovery; ii) LBM charges are in line with other providers. We will agree with schools priorities for the use of the retained DSG to support delivery of statutory minimum services to C&YP and will only offer enhanced services at cost. We will also examine further opportunities to trade with schools.	(1,489) Retained budgets 18,553						SS2
Pag			If schools are unwilling/unable to pay for core and enhanced services this will result in c10 posts deleted across the department over 2 years. Should funding not be secured there will be implications for service volumes and outcomes.							
je 63		Impact on other departments Equalities Implications TOM Implications	Possible impact on child protection services if service reductions result in escalations from schools and others. We will use the Council's agreed HR policies and procedures for restructuring and will complete EAs. Education and Social Care services for C&YP will be reduced with higher thresholds for access. The department will be reorganised to reflect downsizing as well as flexible working and the introduction of the SCIS. This saving is in line with TOM direction of travel to focus delivery on the council's statutory duties.							

DEPARTMENT: Children, Schools and Families Savings October 2015

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
C&YP	CSF2015-04	Service	Commissioning, Strategy and Performance							
		Description	Commissioning rationalisation.	203			60	Medium	Low	SS1
		Service Implication Staffing Implications	As a result of savings in commissioned services already agreed, and work with CCG and Public Health partners to rationalise commissioning, the department will need fewer commissioners. 1 FTE post reduction from a total of 2.44FTE.							
			The poor roudollor from a total of 2.111 12.							
		Business Plan implications	None specific - the reductions in volumes and outcomes will result from fewer and more targeted commissioned services.							
Page 68		Impact on other departments Equalities Implications TOM Implications	CSF will need to work with Public Health to maintain appropriate commissioning capacity. We will use the Council's agreed HR policies and procedures for restructuring and will complete EAs. The TOM refresh will include an increased focus on delivering the restructure as well as flexible working and the introduction of the SCIS. The rationalisation of commissioning capacity will be achieved through improved partnership with Public Health and CCG colleagues.							
C&YP	CSF2015-05	<u>Service</u>	Commissioning, Strategy and Performance							
		Description	Property and contracts service review.	451			55	Medium	Medium	SS1
		Service Implication	There will be a lower volume of capital works to expand							
			school provision by 2018-19 enabling a reduction in project management capacity.							
		Staffing Implications	1 FTE project manager post ot of 3.							
		Business Plan	None specific							
		implications Impact on other	None specific							
		departments	Trone specific							
		Equalities	We will use the Council's agreed HR policies and procedures							
		Implications TOM Implications	for restructuring and will complete EAs. The TOM refresh will include an increased focus on							
			delivering the restructure as well as flexible working/SCIS.							
			This proposal is in line with TOM drive to increase efficiency and value via ensuring functions operate with minimum capacity needed.							

DEPARTMENT: Children, Schools and Families Savings October 2015

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
C&YP	CSF2015-06	Service	<u>Cross Cutting</u>							
		Description	Data review & centralisation.	377		40		Medium	Low	SS2
		·	This saving will be achieved through i) centralising the residual data/performance monitoring capacity currently dispersed across operational divisions and ii) prioritising work to deliver statutory requirements only. 1 FTE staffing of overall pool of 8 posts.							
		Business Plan	None							
		implications								
		•	We will focus on statutory returns which may impact on							
			requests from other departments. We will use the Council's agreed HR policies and procedures							
_			for restructuring. An EA will be developed for the service							
			change staffing proposals.							
Page ®		TOM Implications	The TOM refresh will include an increased focus on delivering the restructure as well as flexible working and the introduction of the SCIS. This saving is in line with TOM direction of travel to focus on statutory responsibilities and organisation layer strategy.							
Total C	SF Savings Oc	tober 2015			0	240	315			

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	ENV01	Service/Section Description Service Implication	Senior Management & Support Reduce the level of PA support to Heads of Service by 0.6fte. None	95		19		Low	Low	SS2
		Staffing Implications	Reduction of 0.6fte [of 2.6fte]							
		Business Plan implications	None							
		Impact on other departments Equalities	None None							
		Implications TOM Implications	Consistent with TOM direction of travel in reducing back office support service costs							
Page		Service/Section Description	Parking Services (CEO team) Review the current structure, shift patterns and hours of operation with the intention of moving toward a two shift arrangement based on 5 days on/2 days off.	1,311		190		Medium	Medium	SS2
		Service Implication	Better deployment of enforcement resources.							
78		Staffing Implications	Deletion of 5 FTE's [of 35fte] whilst retaining existing capacity in CEO hours per annum to achieve same outcomes							
		Business Plan implications Impact on other	No impact on business plan - allows same outputs with fewer staff None							
		departments Equalities Implications	Will require consultation but no immediate equalities implications							
		TOM Implications	This review is mentioned in the TOM but is not referred to in any budgetary forecast . This is consistent with direction of travel in TOM							
		Service/Section Description Service Implication	Parking Services (CEO team) Reduction number of team leader posts from 4 to 3 Reduced overall management	1,311		45		Low	Medium	SS2
		Staffing Implications	Loss of 1 team leaders post [of 4fte}							
		Business Plan implications	Potential drop in compliance rates.							
		Impact on other departments Equalities	None None							
		Implications TOM Implications	Consistent with direction of travel in reducing management overheads.							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Service/Section Description Service Implication Staffing Implications	Parking Services (CEO team) Improved management of traffic flows/congestion and availability of parking space through Increase compliance based on detailed analysis of existing and projected compliance levels and deployment of resources based upon future projections of population growth, expansion of CPZs where a majority of local residents have asked for this, and areas of potential non-compliance. Improvement in overall enforcement strategy None projected at this stage.	(5,446)		250		Medium	Medium	SI2
Pa		Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications TOM Implications	None None None This is consistent with TOM direction of travel in better utilisation of data / heat maps to ensure resources deployed effectively.							
age 79	ENV05	Service/Section Description Service Implication Staffing Implications Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications TOM Implications	Parking Services Review the back office structure based upon the anticipated tailing off of ANPR activity and the movement of CCTV into parking services. Could impact upon the level of service provided	1,189		70		Medium	Medium	SS2

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Service/Section	Parking Services	440		40				01104
		Description Service Implication	Reduction in transport related budgets May result in slight reduction in quality of some areas of service, particularly in respect of civil enforcement	140		46		Low	Low	SNS1
			some changes in staff travel arrangements to ensure on site as effectively and efficiently as possible.							
		Business Plan	None							
		implications	None							
		Impact on other departments	INOTIE							
		Equalities	None							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications	consistent with TOM direction of travel							
		Service/Section Description	Parking Services Reduction in supplies & services/third party payment budgets.	571			60	Low	Low	SNS1
Page		Service Implication	May result in slight reduction in quality of some areas of service.	011			00	2011	2011	ono.
		Staffing Implications	None							
20		Business Plan	None							
		implications	Nana							
		Impact on other departments	None							
		Equalities	None							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications	consistent with TOM direction of travel							
		Service/Section Description	Regulatory Services Funding of EH FTE by public health subsidy. As agreed between DPH and Head of PP.	190			40	Medium	Medium	SG1
		Service Implication	None							
		Staffing Implications	One FTE funded by Public Health							
		Business Plan implications	Not known at this stage							
		Impact on other departments	None							
		Equalities Implications	Not known at this stage							
		TOM Implications	Not known at this stage							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Service/Section Description Service Implication	Regulatory Services Investigate potential commercial opportunities to generate income such as: Trading Standards business advice; contaminated land / acoustic assessment consultancy for developers; processing licensing applications for other LAs; Licensing pre-application service; Shared service seminars. To avoid a potential conflict of interest, we will need to create a bespoke team, from existing resources, based on commercial principles that is	N/A		50	50	Medium	Low	S12
		Business Plan	separate and distinct from the enforcement function. Diversion of existing staff to resource the new team will impact in the short term on enforcement capability but as the service grows it will become self-financing Increase in income							
Page		implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications TOM Implications	None None Consistent with drive to increase commercialisation in TOM generally							
23	ENV10	Service/Section Description Service Implication	Regulatory Services Reduction in Transport/Supplies and Services budget through greater efficiency May result in slight reduction in quality of some areas of service	123		10		Low	Low	SNS1
		Staffing Implications Business Plan implications Impact on other departments	None None							
		Equalities Implications TOM Implications	None consistent with TOM direction of travel							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	Leisure & Culture Outsource leisure and sports activities - commissioning of the arts and sports development to an external organisation to replace the in-house provision. Potential reduction in the scope of the service Loss of 3 ftes [of 12.6fte] None Potential loss of departmental support on corporate projects None, objectives would be maintained within the scope of the commissioning brief.	589		59		Low	Low	SP1
Page 22		TOM Implications Service/Section Description Service Implication Staffing Implications Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications TOM Implications	In line with the TOM outcomes Leisure & Culture Loss of head of section/amalgamated with head of Greenspaces None; the post would cover the duties of the head of the greenspaces team and the leisure and culture development roles within the more contract management focus of the head of greenspaces role following the procurement of Lot 2 of the Phase C contract. Loss of 1 fte [of 2fte] None None Linked to the outsourcing of the greenspaces functions within their TOM.	158		70		Low	Low	SS2

DEIA		ITT. LITTINGITIE	ENT AND REGENERATION SAVINGS OCCUDE 2015							
Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	ENV13	Service/Section	Leisure & Culture							
		Description	Staff savings through the reorganisation of the back office through channel	336		70		Low	Low	SS1
			shift from phone and face to face contact.							
		Service Implication	The introduction of the customer contact centre will reduce the need for							
			phone and face to face contact with customers, reducing the need for office							
			based customer agents.							
		Staffing Implications	Reduction of 3 fte [of 9.6fte]							
		Business Plan	None							
		implications								
		Impact on other	None							
		departments								
		Equalities	None							
		Implications								
			consistent with TOM direction of travel							
			Property Management						_	
ס ו		•	Increase in income from rent reviews of c60 properties.	(4,022)			100	Medium	Low	SI2
a		Service Implication	none - would be within existing resources							
Page :		Staffing Implications	Part of the current team's core work.							
28		Business Plan	In line with the TOM outcomes							
		implications								
		-	None							
		departments								
		Equalities	None							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications	consistent with TOM direction of travel							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Service/Section Description Service Implication Staffing Implications	Traffic & Highways Reduction in street lighting energy and maintenance costs. Would require Capital investment of c£400k, which forms part of the current capital programme - Investment in LED lights in lamp Colum stock most capable of delivering savings Would require additional specialist staffing resource - costs contained within the business case that is being prepared. None	884		148		Low	Low	SNS1
		Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications TOM Implications	In line with the TOM outcomes None None consistent with TOM direction of travel							
age		Service/Section Description	Traffic & Highways Further reductions in the highways maintenance contract costs following reprocurement. Part year effect in 17/18 due to contract start date mid year.	650		65	65	Medium	Medium	SP2
26		Service Implication Staffing Implications	none - anticipated service standards at present at lower cost or scaling back through changes in specification / competitive dialogue to ensure cost savings None							
		Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	will almost certainly require specification / service standard changes to deliver required savings levels None None consistent with TOM direction of travel in maximising procurement savings.							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
			Traffic & Highways Reduction in reactive works budget	650		30	35	Low	Medium	SNS2
		Service Implication	Reduction in reactive works budget Reduction in carriageway and footpath reactive maintenance with possible increase in insurance claims.	650		30	35	Low	weatum	3N32
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications	Reduction in response times and possibly intervention threshold.							
		-	Increase in corporate services insurance workload							
		departments								
		1	None							
		Implications TOM Implications	consistent with TOM direction of travel							
	ENV18		Greenspaces							
			Increased income from events in parks	231		100	100	Medium	Medium	SI2
			Increased income through a broader range of commercial opportunities - over			100	100	Wicalani	Wicalam	OIZ
			and above those previously agreed.							
Page		Staffing Implications	Some unquantified extra resource likely to be required, linked to the business case for each initiative.							
Φ		Business Plan	In line with the TOM outcomes							
N		implications								
25		Impact on other	None							
		departments								
		1	None							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications	In line with the TOM direction of travel							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Service/Section Description	Greenspaces Planned re-distribution of North East Surrey Crematorium funds to be used to offset costs associated with the running of the Council's cemeteries. This is expected to be min £80k from 17/18 and for min 8 years . Unringfenced .	N/A		90		Low	Low	SNS1
		Service Implication	None							
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	None None None							
		TOM Implications	No TOM implications							
age Z 8		Service/Section Description Service Implication Staffing Implications	Development & Building Control Increased income from building control services. Increased income through a broader range of commercial opportunities - over and above those previously agreed. None	935		35	35	Medium	Low	SI2
		Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications TOM Implications	In line with the TOM outcomes None None In line with the TOM outcomes however care will be needed to ensure there is no duplication of commercial income counting.							
		Service/Section Description Service Implication	Greenspaces Reduction in the grant to Wandle Valley Parks Trust Impact on the core operating budget of the Wandle Valley Parks Trust.	12		6		Low	Medium	SG2
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications Impact on other departments	None None							
		Equalities Implications TOM Implications	None Consistent with TOM direction of travel							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	ENV22	Description Service Implication	Greenspaces Reduction in grant to Mitcham Common Conservators. May result in reduction in grant from LB Croydon and Sutton; would be offset by the income generation of the Conservators through their assets.	48		24		Low	Medium	SG2
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications	None							
		Impact on other departments	None							
		Implications	None							
			Consistent with TOM direction of travel							
			Greenspaces							
			Further savings from the phase C procurement of Lot 2.	3,648		160		Medium	Medium	SP1
l P			Anticipated additional savings through the commercial dialogue that will take							
a			place as part of the phase C procurement of Lot 2.							
Page		Staffing Implications	None; in line with current procurement process							
2		Business Plan	None; in line with current procurement process							
8		implications								
		Impact on other	None							
		departments								
			None							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications	Consistent with TOM direction of travel							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	I	Service/Section Description	Future Merton Cease subscription to Urban London and Future London Leaders from service budgets and prioritise the use of corporate training and development budgets to pay for these activities that provide considerable professional development courses and represent very good value for money.	18		10		Low	Low	SNS2
		Service Implication	None							
		Staffing Implications	None							
Page		Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	None Would require corporate learning and development to prioritise these training opportunities. None Consistent with TOM direction of travel							
ge 88		Service/Section Description Service Implication Staffing Implications	Waste Department restructure of the waste section Moving from a support function towards a commercialised commissioning and clienting service post Phase C contract award equivalent of c5fte [of 13.19fte] across all levels of staff	514		191		Low	Medium	SS2
		Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications TOM Implications	To be assessed following contract award and SLWP clienting requirements TBC TBC Consistent with TOM direction of travel							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	ENV26	Service/Section	Waste Operations: waste collection							
	1	Service Implication	Re-balancing of rounds Reduced overtime payments and additional staff requirements for current heavy collection. Will impact on days of collection for some residents across the Borough. Heavy Days (Thursday and Friday)	2,568		20		Medium	Medium	SNS1
			Reduction in overtime and agency usage							
		Business Plan implications Impact on other								
		departments Equalities	TBC							
		Implications								
			Consistent with TOM direction of travel							
	I		Waste Services					_		
		•	Remove free provision of food waste liners	137		66		Low	Medium	SNS2
	1	Service Implication	Potential reduction in participations levels							
Page		Staffing Implications	None							
89		Business Plan implications	Potential reduction in recycling / composting performance.							
	1	-	None							
	1	departments								
		Equalities	To be completed							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications	Consistent with TOM direction of travel							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Service/Section	Waste Services: waste disposal							
		Description	Divert gully waste and mechanical Street sweepings from landfill through pre-	4,360		37		Low	Low	SP1
			treatment and recycling							
		Service Implication	None(assumes tipping at Garth Rd WTS)							
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan	Increase in waste diversion							
		implications								
		Impact on other	None - procurement will be required							
		departments	· ·							
		Equalities	None							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications	Consistent with TOM direction of travel							
		Service/Section	Waste Services: recyclate income					_	_	
ַ ט		Description	Realign budget to reflect actual income achieved through sale of textiles	N/A		20		Low	Low	SP1
Page		Service Implication	None							
80		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan	None							
		implications Impact on other	None							
		departments	None							
		Equalities	None							
		Implications	110110							
		TOM Implications	Consistent with TOM direction of travel							
	ENV30	Service/Section	Waste Services: Garden waste service		ĺ					
		Description	Increase annual subscription fees by £5 p.a.	(329)		30		Low	High	SI1
		Service Implication	Possible reduction in subscriptions							
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan	Potential reduction in recycling / composting performance.							
		implications								
		Impact on other	None							
		departments								
		Equalities	To be undertaken							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications	Consistent with TOM direction of travel							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	ENV31		Waste Operations					_		
		Description	Commencing charging schools for recyclable waste (17/18) and food waste (18/19) collection	N/A		102	9	Low	Medium	SI1
		Service Implication	Possible loss of contracts to private sector							
		Staffing Implications	None							
			Potential impact on overall waste diversion							
		implications Impact on other	tbc							
		departments	100							
		_ ·	to be completed							
		Implications								
	=111/00		Consistent with TOM direction of travel							
	ENV32		Transport Services:							000
		•	Review of Business Support requirements	311			30			SS2
ָּטָ			Post Phase C there will be a change in the Business Support requirements,							
) a			following the loss of much of the fleet management to the new contractor. It is anticipated that this will lead to a reduction in 1FTE							
age			is anticipated that this will lead to a reduction in TFTE							
ထမ		Staffing Implications	Reduction of 1 fte [of 8.33fte]							
		Business Plan								
		implications								
		Impact on other	Saving would result in a reduction in client budgets.							
		departments								
		Equalities								
		Implications								
		TOM Implications	Consistent with TOM direction of travel		0	2,013				
			Total Environment and Regeneration Savings October 2015	524						

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
Adult S	Social	Care								
		Service	NHS Income							
НС&ОР	CH51		Negotiate extra NHS funding for extra costs of Hospital Discharges - Circa £150k on packages, £50k on staff.	(£2,596)	£200	£0	0	н	L	SI2
		Service Implication	This funds the increased volume of work to assess people and arrange packages of support for them.							
		Staffing Implications	Need to work efficiently and effectively to undertake the higher volume of work.							
		Business Plan implications	This support to ensure prompt discharge is consistent with the business plan commitment to support independence.							
		departments	None.							
ק		Equalities Implications	None.							
Page			None. This plan achieves a better alignment between funding levels and increased activity levels.							
		Service	Supporting People Contracts							
HC&			Review of remaining Supporting People Expenditure as much of it is a discretionary spending area.	£1,772	£0	£300	0	н	н	SP2
			Reduced housing related support for vulnerable people by 17% in cost terms. This affects the numbers we could support and the range of support we could provide. In turn this would reduce the housing options available to vulnerable people.							
		Staffing Implications	None.							
		Business Plan implications	The risk is that this could increase pressure on the Housing Needs budget.							
		-	There is a potential internal pressure within the department on the Housing Needs and Enabling Service							
		Equalities Implications	There is an equalities implication in terms of service users. An EA would be undertaken and where appropriate work will be done to mitigate the impact.							
		·	None. This is consistent with he commitment in the TOM to "Review the spectrum of the accommodation offer for all types of supported living incl. shared lives for all age groups."							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Service	Voluntary Sector Grants							
НС&ОР	CH53	Description	Use funds from Public Health to fund the prevention strategy which is currently funded from grants.	£839	£0	£600	0	M	M	SG1
		Service Implication	None as the prevention activity will continue to be funded, albeit from a different source.							
		Staffing Implications	None.							
		Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	None, as the commitment to prevention remains in place and is funded albeit from a different source. Increased pressure on the Public Health (PH) Budget as funds directed from public health will no longer be available to fund other PH activities. The precise equalities implications on service users will depend on the impact of public health activities no longer funded. An EA will be undertaken and when this is known and a mitigation plan will be prepared.							
Page		TOM Implications	None. This is consistent with he commitment in the TOM to "Continue the Ageing Well Prevention Programme, but with less funding from the Council."							

Panel	Ref	Description of Saving			2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
НС&ОР	CH54	Service Implication	Access, Assessment and Commissioning Staffing Further staff reductions circa 4 FTEs in AA&C as processes improve and service user numbers reduce. FTE's affected will be 4 out remaining FTE's of 151-156. Reduced capacity to monitor quality within provider services and /or to undertake assessments and reviews i.e. there is a direct implication on the ability to effectively safeguard/assess/support/ promote independence.	£5,286	£0	£0	£150	н	М	SS2
		Business Plan	Redundancies - Some staff would be subject to redundancy Possible impact on our statutory duties under the Care Act 2014. We would							
Page 86		Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	attempt to mitigate this by investigating alternative models for quality and performance monitoring and of assessment and care management. None - main impact is on service users, carers and providers As staff and service delivery are affected there is an equalities implication. A detailed EA would be undertaken at the time of any restructure. In addition, part of the monitoring role relates to monitoring the ability of provider services to meet the needs of the diverse population and thus meeting our equalities duty.							
		TOM Implications	This may be impacted. Processes will need to improve so lower staff resources are able to undertake the necessary volumes of work. existing TOM commitments to flexible and mobile working and to improve assessment and care management processes ensure this is feasible.							

Panel	Ref	Description of Saving			2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
НС&ОР			Assessment & Commissioning 3rd Party Payments Less 3rd party payments through "Promoting Independence" throughout the assessment, support planning and review process and across all client groups. Aim to reduce Res Care by £650k and Dom Care by £337k.	£33,798	£0	£0	£987	н	н	SNS2
			We anticipate this being a further reduction of circa 3% across all support packages although this will be targeted. The exact areas of reduction would be based on the previous work looking at specific areas to be delivered in advance of 2018/19. Overall service users will experience a reduced volume of service							
			Staff would be needed to conduct reviews and support plans . Staff will also need additional training, to ensure these reviews are done consistently							
Page 8		implications Impact on other Equalities	We would continue to follow the appropriate model of promoting independence for the client group. None. There is an equalities implication in terms of service users. An EA would be undertaken and where appropriate work will be done to mitigate the impact.							
88			None. This is consistent with the TOM commitment to use review processes to "Promote an explicit hierarchy of support offered in order to promote self-support and independence.							
			Sub-total Adult Social Care Options		£200	£900	£1,137			
sc	CH56	Service Implication	Library & Heritage Service Introduce a coffee shop franchise across 6 libraries Allocated space within certain libraries will be let to a coffee shop franchise to provide refreshments in libraries for customers.	£0	0	0	30	М	L	SI2
		implications Impact on other departments	Supports improving income generation identified in Service Plan and providing additional services in libraries. None identified. None identified.							
		Implications TOM Implications	Additional capacity constraints in order to manage procurement process but will be managed within existing resources. Reduction in library circulation space.							
Total Lil	braries				0	0	30			

Panel	Ref	Description of Saving			2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		<u>Service</u>	Housing Needs							
SC	CH57	Description	Staff reduction in Housing Services	929	0	50	118	Н	Н	SS2
		Service Implication	This makes service delivery very challenging, but will seek to preserve a							
			greater number of front-line staff engaged with service delivery. The main							
			impact will be upon supervisory and other management roles.							
		Staffing Implications	ing Implications							
			Deletion of 1.0 post (2017/18) out of remaining 24.03 FTE's and Deletion of 2.0							
			posts and Re-evaluation of 1.0 post (2018/19) out of remaining 21.53 FTE's.							
			Redundancy costs to the council and increased workloads for remaining staff							
		Business Plan	The business plan implication would ensure no further loss of front line staff							
		implications	with a corresponding ability to continue statutory housing act functions which							
			include: Homelessness Prevention, Private Sector tenants rights and							
			enforcement. The additional reductions in staffing (in addition to those							
			identified in 2016/17) would be limited to management and supervisor posts.							
Page			Whilst this will be increasingly challenging for the remaining management and staff, it is anticipated that the business will continue to be delivered with some							
l @			· ·							
Ф		Improst on other	adjustments made as necessary. This will have an impact on children's and adult's social care							
		Impact on other	This will have an impact on children's and addit's social care							
88		departments	BME communities are over represented in homeless episodes. However, all							
		Equalities	groups will be affected by the reduction in front line housing services.							
		Implications TOM Implications	This is consistent with the exisiting TOM							
Total H			This is consistent with the existing TOM		0	50	118			
Total Housing Needs				U	30	110				
Total COLL Cavings Duanasala Ostahan 2045				000	0.50	4.00=	0.40=			
Total C&H Savings Proposals October 2015				200	950	1,285	2,435		1	

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015 CURRENT SAVINGS IN MTFS 2016-20 TO BE RE-PROFILED

DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2013/14

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact	_
O&S	CS46	<u>Service</u>	Resources -Deletion of 3 Posts within the Division	(103)			Medium	Medium	SS1
		Description	Further efficiency reviews and enhancements in systems will result in staff savings in the Resources Division.						
		Service Implication	None						
		Staffing Implications	Reduction of 3 Posts						
		Business Plan implications	None						
		Impact on other departments	None						
<u>, </u>		Equalities Implications	None						

DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2014/15

07	Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact	
C	D&S	CS65	Resources Description Service Implication Staffing Implications Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	Consolidation of various budgets within Resources division None as savings will be derived from efficiency None None None None None	(35)	(31)		Low	Low	SNS1

1	TOTAL	(138)	(31)	0		

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015 PROPOSED RE-PROFILED SAVINGS

DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2013/14

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverabi lity	IRANIITATIO	Type of Saving (see key)
O&S	CS46	<u>Service</u>	Resources -Deletion of 3 Posts within the Division	(25)	(78)		Medium	Medium	SS1
		Description	Further efficiency reviews and enhancements in systems will result in staff savings in the Resources Division.						
		Service Implication	None						
		Staffing Implications	Reduction of 3 Posts						
		Business Plan implications	None						
		Impact on other departments	None						
		Equalities Implications	None						

DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2014/15

20 00	Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	O&S	CS65	Resources Description Service Implication Staffing Implications Business Plan implications Impact on other departments	Consolidation of various budgets within Resources division None as savings will be derived from efficiency None None None	(66)	0		Low	Low	SNS1
Į			Equalities Implications	None						

		TOTAL	(91)	(78)	0		
		Change	47	(47)	0		
		Cumulative Change	47	0	0		

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015 CURRENT SAVINGS IN MTFS 2016-20 TO BE REPLACED

DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES OPTIONS: 2012-2015

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 11/12 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis - Deliverabili ty	Risk Analysis - Reputatio nal Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Service	Customer Services - Support Service							
O&SC	CS12	Description	Delete 1 x FTE manager post.	379	50			Low	Low	SS2
		Service Implication	Deleting this post will impact on our ability to implement initiatives and projects, it will also impact on our policy monitoring, ability to maintain and improve e-forms and e-initiatives. Deleteing this post will result in increasing the management span of control for remaining managers							
		Staffing Implications	1 FTE compulsory redundancy							
		Business Plan implications	None							
		Impact on other departments	None							
		Equalities Implications	This will affect our ability to enhance and improve e-services to clients. Any improvements to services will take longer to be developed and implemented.							
		Service	Customer Services - Recovery/Bailiffs							
O&SC	CS13	Description	Reduce 10.6 FTE Debt Recovery Officers/Bailiff Admin to 9.6 FTE -	1,684	31			Low	Low	SS2
		Service Implication	Introduce sharing of resources across the two teams to enable better use of resources and working arrangements - will impact on debt recovery targets							
		Staffing Implications	1 FTE compulsory redundancy							
2		Business Plan implications	None							
'		Impact on other departments	None							
		Equalities Implications	None							

REPLACEMENT SAVING

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 11/12 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Deliverabili	Risk Analysis - Reputatio nal Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Service	Customer Services							
O&SC	CS1	Description	Reduction in discretionary relief (replacement of CS12 and CS13 which had both been deferred until 2016/17)	95	(81)			Low	Low	SS2
		Service Implication	None							
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications	None							
		Impact on other departments	None							
		Equalities Implications	None							
1	•	•	•			•	•		•	
			Net Change: Customer Services		0	0	0			

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015 DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2013/14 PREVIOUSLY AGREED SAVINGS

	Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 12/13 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverab ility	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	O&S	CS48	<u>Service</u>	Further rationalisation of HR Services					High	High	SS1
			Description	Reduction of HR business partner (HRBP's) posts	543	(130)					
			Service Implication	High risk to HR BP support to departments at time of change							
			Staffing Implications	Approximately two/three HR BP's at risk							
			Business Plan implications	Risk of supporting departments through change from PVR and other programmes							
			Impact on other departments	Will diminish HR support to customers on change management, employee relations,							
ָסֶ			Equalities Implications	Will impact women in the division as a high number of HR employees are female							
<u> </u>	O&S	CS51	Service	HR Transactions - including COT	265	(90)			Medium	High	SS1
3			Description	HR Support - centralisation							
9			Service Implication	More self service							
ס			Staffing Implications	Reduction in staff numbers							
			Business Plan implications	HR transactions review part of long-term HR business plans							
			Impact on other departments	resistance to change							
			Equalities Implications	Will impact women in the division as a high number of HR employees are female							

Page 93

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015

DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES OPTIONS: 2012-2015

PREVIOUSLY AGREED SAVINGS

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 11/12 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Anaivsis -		
O&SC	CS49	Service Description Service Implication	Human Resources - Business Partners Further consolidation of HR advisory work	585	(140)			High	High	SS2
		Staffing Implications Business Plan implications	Delete X4 advisor posts							
		Impact on other departments	Some reduction in capacity to support depts but mitigated by the introduction of iTrent							
		Equalities Implications	Significant loss of capacity may affect service provision. Selection of staff for redudancy needs careful handling and EIA							

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015 DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2015/16 PREVIOUSLY AGREED SAVINGS

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 14/15 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis - Deliverab ility	Risk Analysis - Reputatio nal Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Division	<u>Human Resources</u>							
	CSD28	Description	COT review	425	(38)			М	М	SS2
		Service Implication	Reduced business support							
		Staffing Implications	Reduced staffing levels							
		Business Plan implications	Less transactional support							
		Impact on other departments	Less transactional support							
		Equalities Implications	Proposals affect a female workforce							
1		Division	Human Resources							
	CSD29	Description	Recruitment and DBS review	425	(50)			М	М	SS1
		Service Implication	Reduction in HR managerial support							
)		Staffing Implications	Reduction in staffing							
		Business Plan implications	Reduction in transactional support							
		Impact on other departments	Reduction in transactional support							
		Equalities Implications	Impacts on a largely female workforce							
	T	I		T	44.44		_	T	T	1
			Total: Human Resources Savings to be Deferred	<u> </u>	(448)	0	0			

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015 DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2016-20 DEFERRED SAVING

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 12/13 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverab ility	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
O&S	CS48	Service	Further rationalisation of HR Services					High	High	SS1
		Description	Reduction of HR business partner (HRBP's) posts	543	130		(130)			
		Service Implication	High risk to HR BP support to departments at time of change							
		Staffing Implications	Approximately two/three HR BP's at risk							
		Business Plan implications	Risk of supporting departments through change from PVR and other programmes							
		Impact on other departments	Will diminish HR support to customers on change management, employee relations,							
		Equalities Implications	Will impact women in the division as a high number of HR employees are female							
O&S	CS51	Service	HR Transactions - including COT	265	90		(90)	Medium	High	SS1
		Description	HR Support - centralisation							
		Service Implication	More self service							
		Staffing Implications	Reduction in staff numbers							
		Business Plan implications	HR transactions review part of long-term HR business plans							
		Impact on other departments	resistance to change							
		Equalities Implications	Will impact women in the division as a high number of HR employees are female							

Page 96

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015 DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES OPTIONS: 2016-2020 DEFERRED SAVING

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving		2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000		Repullation	
		Service	<u>Human Resources - Business Partners</u>							
O&SC	CS49	Description	Further consolidation of HR advisory work	585	140		(140)	High	High	SS2
		Service Implication								
		Staffing Implications	Delete X4 advisor posts							
		Business Plan implications								
		Impact on other departments	Some reduction in capacity to support depts but mitigated by the introduction of iTrent							
		Equalities Implications	Significant loss of capacity may affect service provision. Selection of staff for redudancy needs careful handling and EIA							

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015 DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2016-20 DEFERRED SAVING

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 14/15 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	L Δηαινείε -	Risk Analysis - Reputatio nal Impact	
		Division	Human Resources							
	CSD28	Description	COT review	425	38		(38)	M	M	SS2
		Service Implication	Reduced business support							
		Staffing Implications	Reduced staffing levels							
		Business Plan implications	Less transactional support							
		Impact on other departments	Less transactional support							
		Equalities Implications	Proposals affect a female workforce							
		Division	Human Resources							
	CSD29	Description	Recruitment and DBS review	425	50		(50)	M	M	SS1
		Service Implication	Reduction in HR managerial support							
		Staffing Implications	Reduction in staffing							
		Business Plan implications	Reduction in transactional support							
		Impact on other departments	Reduction in transactional support							
		Equalities Implications	Impacts on a largely female workforce							
				•	•	•				
			Net Change: Human Resources		448	0	(448)			

DEPARTMENT: CHILDREN. SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES - SAVINGS TO BE REPLACED

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	2019/20 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact
C&YP	CSF2014-05	Service Description	Commissioning, Strategy and Performance Reduction in commissioning of early intervention and prevention services.	700	400				Medium	High
		Service Implication	The council would not re-commission a number of early help and other Family Support services historically provided by local VCS providers. Residual commissioning will be increasingly targeted to most vulnerable children & young people and their families. Reduced investment in early help services could result in increased pressure on children's social care services.							
		Staffing Implications	Reductions in staffing, both in-house and voluntary organisations. Potential risk to sustainability of some local VCS organisations. Potential for increased workloads in children's social care services.							
		Business Plan implications Impact on other	Reduced service offer for children and families in Merton. None.							
		departments	These services are focussed on disadvantaged groups within the community.							
		TOM Implications	Commissioning approach being delivered within reduced budgets available							
Total C	hildren, Schoo	ls and Families Savings			400	0	0	0		

DEPARTMENT: CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES - REPLACEMENT SAVINGS

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	2019/20 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact
C&YP	CSF2014-05		Commissioning, Strategy and Performance Reduction in commissioning of early intervention and prevention services.	700	300				Medium	High
		Service Implication Staffing Implications Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications TOM Implications	AS PER THE ABOVE BUT SAVING REDUCED BY £100k.							

age 🛭

DEPARTMENT: CHILDREN. SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES - REPLACEMENT SAVINGS

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	2019/20 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact
C&YP	CSF2015-01	Service	Children Social Care							
		Description	Remove Serious Case Review.	77	77				Low	Medium
			Any future reviews will be funding from MSCB/CSC learning and development underspends and Health commissioners.							
		J 1	N/a							
			N/A							
		implications	Request for ad hoc funding for SCR. Possible risk if other agencies will not							
			contribute.							
		Equalities Implications								
		Equalities implications	IVA							
		TOM Implications	None							
C&YP	CSF2015-02	Service	Cross Cutting							
		Description	Service management review across CSF Department	1,171	23				Medium	Medium
		Service Implication	The refocusing of our EY Service, minimal Youth offer and reduced							
			commissioning budgets alongside our introduction of a department wide case							
			work system provide the imperatives to restructure the CSF department. A							
			phased approach across three years is proposed to enable a managed transition							
			to a significantly downsized department.							
			Estimated 0.4 FTE (part year effect of 1 from 13 service manager posts)							
			We will prioritise our core statutory education and social care functions however							
			there will likely be reductions in volume and outcomes.							
			A smaller management team will reduce our ability to work on cross cutting issues							
			and new developments. Management support for partnership working will be impacted							
			We will use the Council's agreed HR policies and procedures for restructuring and							
			will complete EAs.							
			The TOM refresh will include an increased focus on delivering the restructure.							
			The continued focus on LEAN processes and disciplined performance							
			management will be critical.							
Total CI	hildren, Schoo	ols and Families Savings			400	0	0	0		

Pagge

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015

Previously Agreed Savings

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT AND REGENERATION SAVINGS

Budget Process	Ref		Description of Saving	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000
2012/15		Service/Section Description	Regulatory Services Merton, Sutton, Kingston, Richmond and Croydon are in the process of exploring the possibility of sharing regulatory services or of one authority becoming the lead provider of services for other council(s). Merton is relatively well placed to act as lead provider in a number of service areas as a result of the high level of professional expertise and knowledge that is not reflected in the other boroughs involved. This approach would maintain a level of resilience.	230		
			Total Environment and Regeneration Savings	230	0	0

Alternative Savings proposals

Budget Process	Ref		Description of Saving	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000
2012/15	ER10	Service/Section Description	Regulatory Services The Regulatory Services Partnership (RSP) between Merton and Richmond is in the process of implementing Phase 2 of their restructure, which is expected to achieve a saving of £196k. Therefore, in order to meet the savings shortfall of £34k, whilst at the same time removing an unachievable salary capitalisation budget of £24k, it is proposed to increase both the street trading licensing income budget by £30k (to align it more accurately with actuals), and the skip licenses income budget within Parking Services (to align it more accurately with actuals). N.B. Neither of these proposals will result in an increase to actual fees being charged.	230		
			Total Environment and Regeneration Savings	230	0	0

Previously Agreed Savings

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT AND REGENERATION SAVINGS

Budget Process	Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000
2015/18	E&R14	Service/Section	Regulatory Services			
		Description	Further expansion of the shared service.	100		
		Service Implication	This is new business development associated with potential new partners joining the existing shared			
		Staffing Implications	None			
		Business Plan	In line with Reg.Services TOM			
		implications				
		Impact on other	None			
		departments				
		Equalities	None			
		Implications				
			Total Environment and Regeneration Savings	100	0	0

	£000
1 '	
100	
1	
1	
1	
1	
	100

DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY AND HOUSING

PROPOSED SAVINGS FOR DELETION: 2016/17 ELEMENT ONLY

DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY AND HOUSING SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2013/14

DEPAR	INENI	COMMUNITY AND HOL	ISING SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2013/14							
Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 12/13 £000	2016/17 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact	Risk Analysis - Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis - Reputatio nal Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		<u>Service</u>	Adult Social Care							
нс&ор	CH01	Description	Below inflation uplift to third party suppliers	38,465	500	High	High			SP1
		Service Implication	The proposal aims to continue the below inflation uplift .This will be a total of 7 years at 0% or below inflation							
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications	Contributes to efficiency savings							
		Impact on other departments	None							
_		Equalities Implications	See overall EA							
нс&ор	CH03	Service Description Service Implication	Brokerage Efficiency savings, by finding the best value option and setting personal budgets on this basis Care and support packages will be negotiated and brokered to deliver the best value solution based on assessed need. There is likely to be complaints from some customers who would prefer a different package.	5,357	150	High	High			SP1
3		Staffing Implications	None							
'		Business Plan implications	In line with the aim of delivering cost effective, person centred services. None							
		Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	See overall EA							
		Service	occ overall EA							
нс&ор	CH10	Description	Procurement Opportunities	5,357	250	High	Medium			SP1
		Service Implication	Delivering further efficiencies through contract negotiations.							
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications	In line with the aim of delivering cost effective, person centred services.							
		Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	None See overall EA							
	l	Equanties implications	Dee overall EV		1	l	l			

DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY AND HOUSING SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2014/15

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 2014/15 £000	2016/17 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact	Risk Analysis - Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis - Reputatio nal Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	сн1	Service Description Service Implication Staffing Implications Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	Commissioning Placement budget: Further reduction of the ASC placement budget, increasing the targets on 3 already agreed and ambitious proposals as follows: Brokerage efficiency savings, by finding the best value option and setting personal budgets on this basis These savings add to the targets of existing programmes: procurement, brokerage and contracting for home care. The ASC transformation plan will continue with its existing principles of promoting greater independence. This approach would be driven through all ASC access channels (Brokerage, MAAT, OT and MILES), and through reviews. None identified. None identified. ASC customers are more likely to be older and have disabilities compared with the general population.	36,658	242	High	High			SNS2
	CH2	Description Service Implication Staffing Implications Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	Placements Remodelling and re-procuring the domicilary care service, following the end of the 3 year contract starting in 2012 These savings add to the targets of existing programmes: procurement, brokerage and contracting for home care. The ASC transformation plan will continue with its existing principles of promoting greater independence. This approach would be driven through all ASC access channels (Brokerage, MAAT, OT and MILES), and through reviews None identified. None identified. None identified. ASC customers are more likely to be older and have disabilities compared with the general population.	36,658	242	High	High			SNS2
	СНЗ	Description Service Implication Staffing Implications Business Plan implications Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	Placements Procurement Opportunities (Placement budget) These savings add to the targets of existing programmes: procurement, brokerage and contracting for home care. The ASC transformation plan will continue with its existing principles of promoting greater independence. This approach would be driven through all ASC access channels (Brokerage, MAAT, OT and MILES), and through reviews None identified. None identified. None identified. ASC customers are more likely to be older and have disabilities compared with the general population.	36,658	244	High	High			SNS2

Paggel 62

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS OCTOBER 2015

DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY AND HOUSING SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2015/16

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact	Risk Analysis - Reputatio nal Impact	
		Service	Assessment and Commissioning						
IC&OP	CH38	Description	Placements budget reductions - An overall reduction in the placements budget of about 2% (NB: other savings from specific elements of the placements budget are listed above)	34,392	17	Н	Н		SNS2
		Service Implication	We anticipate this being a further reduction of 2% across all support packages although this will be targeted. The exact areas of reduction would be based on the previous work looking at specific areas to be delivered in advance of 2016/17.						
		Staffing Implications	Staff would need to conduct these reviews; which are likely to be more intensive than the standard review. Staff will also need additional training, to ensure these reviews are done in a new way.						
		Business Plan implications	We would continue to follow the appropriate model of promoting independence for the client group.						
		Impact on other departments	None						
		Equalities Implications	There is an equalities implication in terms of service users. An EA would be undertaken and where appropriate work will be done to mitigate the impact.						
			TOTAL: Deleted Savings		1.645				

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT REPLACEMENT FOR PREVIOUSLY AGREED SAVINGS

Original S	avings			Revised	Savings							
Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	2019/20 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact	Risk Analysis - Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis - Reputatio nal Impact	Type of Saving (see key)	New Ref
CH20	Description	Adult Social Care Staff reductions in Assessment and Commissioning teams. (Bring forward staff savings proposals from 2017/18 & 2018/19)	(700)	500	200	0	н	М			SS2	CH58
2015/16	Service Implications	There is a risk that customers will get a reduced and/or delayed service eg longer waiting times. This will be mitigated as part of service transformation plan ss part of the Service Transformation plans within the TOM. The intention is to deliver efficient processes and build on and establish the promoting independence approach.										
	Staffing Implications	Reduction of 18-23 FTE posts is the replacement saving (Note additional 12 FTE's in Access and Assessment team £511K were previously agreed for 2016/17 savings - Ref CH20 & 4 FTE's £156k in Commissioning team Ref CH22) . FTE's affected will be 34-39 out of total 190 FTE's .										
	Business Plan Implications	In line with the TOM										
	Impact on other departments	Redundancy costs and HR, Equalities and project management support										
	Equalities Implications	See overall EA										
CH3	Description	Staffing reductions in Direct Provisions	(100)	100	0	0	Н	М			SS2	CH59
2014/15	Service Implications	Bringing forward management changes planned for 2017/18. Reduction of 2 management posts. This will enable service to retain as many front line carer posts as possible within a reduced service offer. (Note additional 11 FTE's in Direct Provision £274k were previously agreed for 2016/17 savings - Ref CH21). Therefore FTE's affected will be 13 out of total 144.37 FTE's.										
	Staffing Implications	Reduction of 2 management posts										
	Business Plan Implications	In line with TOM										
	Impact on other departments	Redundancy costs										
	Equalities Implications	See overall EA										

age 505

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT REPLACEMENT FOR PREVIOUSLY AGREED SAVINGS

Origina	Savings			Revised	Savings							
Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	2019/20 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact	Risk Analysis - Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis - Reputatio nal Impact		New Ref
CH38	Description	CONTRACTS - South Thames Crossroads Caring for Carers	(294)	0	0	0	М	Н			SP1	CH60
2015/1	Service Implications	Decommission the crossroads service for carers. Replace with domiciliary care service/ Direct Payment offer and commissioned holistic carers support service from voluntary sector.										
	Staffing Implications	None										,
	Business Plan Implications	In line with TOM and ASC commissioning and procurement plan										,
	Impact on other departments	None										,
	Equalities Implications	See EA										
CH1	Description	CONTRACTS - Meals on Wheels (Sodexo)	(153)	0	0	0	М	Н			SP1	CH61
2015/1	Service Implications	Decommissioning service and embed support within community, neighbourhood and voluntary support infrastructure										
	Staffing Implications	None										,
	Business Plan Implications	In line with TOM and ASC commissioning and procurement plan										ı
:	Impact on other departments	None										
	Equalities Implications	See EA										
CH01	Description	CONTRACTS - Supported accommodation mental health -Family Mosiac (Waldemar Road)	(106)	0	0	0	L	М			SP1	CH62
2013/1	Service Implications	Decommission service as a result of Provider notice to cease service in Merton										
	Staffing Implications	None										
	Business Plan Implications	In line with TOM and ASC commissioning and procurement plan										
	Impact on other departments	None										
	Equalities Implications	See EA										

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT REPLACEMENT FOR PREVIOUSLY AGREED SAVINGS

Original	Savings			Revised	Savings							
Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	2019/20 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverabi lity	Risk Analysis Reputatio nal Impact		Risk Analysis - Reputatio nal Impact	Type of Saving (see key)	New Ref
CH02	Description	CONTRACTS - day support Imagine Independence	(84)	0	0	0	M	Н			SP1	CH63
2013/14	Service Implications	Decommission service and recommission cost effective peer led day opportunities for people with mental health										
	Staffing Implications	None										
	Business Plan Implications											
	Impact on other departments											
	Equalities Implications	See EA										
	Description	Staffing savings- Directorate. This position is now funded from Public Health budget and no longer required.	(30)	0	0	0	L	L			SS2	CH64
	Service Implications	None										
_	Staffing Implications	None										
'	Business Plan Implications	None										
	Impact on other departments											
	Equalities Implications See EA											
	otal: Community and Housing Replacement Savings			600		0						
	ommunity and Housing Deleted Sav	1,645	0	· ·	0							
Net Sho	rtfall: Community and Housing Savir	ngs	178	600	200	0			1			

This page is intentionally left blank

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		<u>Service</u>	Business Improvement							
	CS2015-08	Description	Staffing support savings	200		13		L	L	SS2
		Service Implication	None							
Page 509			0.5 F.T.E reduction within BI Division. The post is a shared resource with the Resources Division and the saving will actually be delivered by a reduction in running costs within Resources Division and the consolidation of the 2 x 0.5 F.T.E staffing budget within Resources Division In line with IT Strategy None None							
		Service	Infrastructure & Transactions Division Safety Services & Emergency Planning							
O&S	CS2015-09	Description	Restructure of Safety Services & Emergency Planning team.	226		18	30	L	н	SS2
	502010-00	Service Implication Staffing Implications	Still to be fully evaluated at this stage but likely to have an impact on the councils ability to complete statutory inspections within required timescales. Up to 2 FTE posts deleted through voluntary/compulsory redundancy from an establishment of 5.5.	220		10	30	-		332
		Business Plan	Existing BP targets will need to be revised to align with							
		implications	reduced resources							
		Impact on other	The provision of specialist health and safety advice and							
		departments	support that is currently available to council departments and							
		F 1141	LA schools will be reduced.							
		Equalities	TBA							
		Implications	TD A							
		TOM Implications	ТВА							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
O&S	CS2015-10	Service Description	Infrastructure & Transactions Division Facilities Management - Energy 'Invest to Save' Initiatives Savings achieved through the installation of various energy	2,900			465	L	L	SNS1
083	032013-10	·	saving initiatives and subsequent reduction in the consumption of gas, electricity and water. (Subject to agreed investment of £3.3M)	2,300			403	Ľ	_	SNOT
		Service Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications	Will contribute towards improving performance in respect to Business Plan targets for the reduction of CO2 emissions from the Councils buildings and infrastructure.							
		Impact on other	None							
		departments	Nega							
96		Equalities Implications	None							
Paged 50		TOM Implications	TBA							
		Service	Resources Division							
	CS2015-11	Description	Reduction in corporate grants budget A small reduction in the services that can be purchased from	c. £750			19	М	М	
		Service Implication	the 3rd Sector							
		Staffing Implications								
		Business Plan	None							
		implications								
		Impact on other	None							
		departments	The process will peed to be managed to anours that it is							
		Equalities Implications	The process will need to be managed to ensure that it is carried out with due regard for equalities issues							
		TOM Implications	None significant							

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	CS2015-12		Corporate Governance Division							
		<u>Service</u>	Savings across the division arising from further							
		Description	expansion of South London Partnership Reductions in running expenses through lower print costs,				41			
		Description	share of management overheads and further reduced cost in				41			
			advocacy with larger pool of advocates.							
		Service Implication	, , ,							
		Staffing Implications								
		Business Plan								
		implications								
		Impact on other								
		departments								
		Equalities								
	00001= 10	Implications								
l a	CS2015-13	Service	Corporate Governance							
Page		Description	Shared investigation services	239		40				
		Service Implication	reduction in investigation capacity and efficiency of service	239		40			-	
591		Staffing Implications	none							
		Business Plan	Housing Benefit fraud investigation work now passed to							
		implications	DWP. Posts reduced to reflect this change							
		Impact on other	reduced investigation resource							
		departments								
		Equalities	none							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications								

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	CS2015-14	<u>Service</u>	Corporate Governance							
		Description	Shared audit service			33		L	M	
		Service Implication	Efficiency of shared audit service by moving to a 5 borough							
			shared service.							
		Staffing Implications								
		Business Plan	Potential impact on audit assurance for Merton							
		implications								
		Impact on other	Risk based approach to audit across departments and other							
		departments	councils.							
		Equalities	none							
		Implications								
		TOM Implications								
			Total Corporate Services Savings - December 2015		0	104	555			

Paggel 62

DEPARTMENT: Children, Schools and Families Savings December 2015

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 15/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
C&YP	CSF2015-07	<u>Service</u>	Cross Cutting							
		<u>-</u>	Review of CSF staffing structure beneath management level.	9,873		189	201	Medium	Low	SS2
		Service Implication	Deliver for September 2017 so estimated full year effect of £390k split over two years. With changes to the structure of the department, the implementation of SCIS and a focus on minimal education and social care core functions we will redesign our workforce across the smaller department.							
Page 6 13	delivering the restructure as well as flexible working and introduction of the SCIS. The CSF workforce needs to be									
	CSF Savings D		more highly skilled and flexible.		0	189	201			ı

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 14/15 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
		Service/Section Description	Parking Services Development of emissions based charging policy for resident/business	N/A	250		Medium	High	SI1
			permits recognising the damage particulary from diesel engined motor vehicles					g	
		Service Implication	Will have no impact on service - same volume of permits will still be issued						
			but greater variety . Links with DVLA will provide info						
		Staffing Implications	Initially resource intensive to develop policy, but there after little impact expected.						
		Business Plan	Will encourage cleaner air quality and contribute to public health agenda						
		implications							
			Potential impact initially on EH (P) team during development of policy.						
		departments							
		Equalities	None anticipated as vehicle emissions has no known correlation with						
Je Je			equalities groups This has not previously been explored in TOM work and is completely new						
<u>ā</u>		TOM Implications	area of service development which has been brought forward in light of air						
Pagge			quality management issues across London.						
S	ENV34	Service/Section	Property Management						
100		Description	Increased income from the non-operational portfolio. Undertaken through a	(4,022)	8	40	Low	Low	SI1
			the review of the rent reviews timetabled as part of existing leases.						
		Service Implication	Capital investment would be required following the completion of the non-						
		·	operational estate asset review (summer 2015) to determine properties and						
			land interests that would increase in rental income through capital						
			investment. There is currently monies contained within the capital						
			programme - any further investment would require individual business cases						
			to be approved for further caputal investment.						
		Statting implications	Part of the current team's core work.						
			None						
		implications							
		Impact on other	None						
		departments	Name						
			None						
		Implications TOM Implications	consistent with TOM direction of travel						

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 14/15 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	ENV35	Service/Section	Waste Operations						
		Description	Efficiency measures to reduce domestic residual waste rounds by 1 crew	2,568		150	High	High	SNS1
		Service Implication	following analysis of waste volumes and spread across week There may be a requirement to change the waste presentation policy, where residents will be permitted to present waste on the pavement rather than with						
		Staffing Implications	in their property boundary on the day of collection only. Reduction of 4 FTE [though this saving would be taken as part of Phase C procurement if timetable goes to plan]						
		Business Plan	None						
		implications							
	I	Impact on other	Transport						
		departments							
		Equalities	None anticipated						
		Implications							
Page		Service/Section	Waste Services: Neighbourhood recycling	4.000				10.1	01100
0			Review and removal of NRCs	4,360	50		Medium	High	SNS2
Ф		Service Implication	Reduction in outlets for residents to recycle domestic waste. Reducing						
\$3 5		Staffing Implications	ongoing maintenance, cleaning and fly tp removal requirements None						
•		Business Plan	Potential reduction in recycling performance partly mitigated by potential						
		implications	reduction in fly-tips at some of these sites						
		Impact on other	None						
		departments							
		Equalities	To be completed - focus on residents in flats						
		Implications							
		TOM Implications	Consistent with TOM direction of travel						

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 14/15 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	ENV37	Service/Section	Transport: Workshops						
		Description	develop business opportunities to market Tacho Centre to external third	N/A		35	Medium	Low	SI2
			parties						
			Will need to ensure capacity is available to avoid conflict with in-house						
			requirements						
		Staffing Implications	None						
		implications	None though this would be part of Phase C and external contractor work if procurement goes to timetable .						
		· ·	Saving would result in a reduction in client charges / budgets .						
		departments	No. of Control						
_		· ·	None anticipated						
Pa		Implications							
		TOM Implications	Consistent with TOM direction of travel						
99		Total Er	vironment and Regeneration Savings December 2015		308	225			

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015

PROPOSED DEFERRAL OF SAVING

DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2015/16

P a n e I	Ref	Origi	nal Saving	Baseline Budget 14/15 £000	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability (L/M/H)	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact (L/M/H)	Type of Saving (see key)
		Division	Infrastructure & Transactions								
O&S	CSD7	Description	Restructure Post & Print section and delete 2 FTE	382		47			L	L	SS2
			posts.								
		Service Implication Staffing Implications	The reduction in resources will increase the time taken to process both incoming and outgoing items of post, which may become critical during peak periods such as Council Tax billing. Delete 2 FTE posts which will result in two staff redundancies.								
		Business Plan implications	None								
Page	l	Impact on other departments	Reduction in current level of service may impact some time critical processes.								
ge		Equalities Implications	None								

DER RTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2015/16

P a e n I	Ref	Proposed Change to Saving CSD07 (2015/16)			2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability (L/M/H)	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact (L/M/H)	Type of Saving (see key)
		Division	Infrastructure & Transactions							
O&S	CSD7	Description	Restructure Post & Print section and delete 2 FTE	382		(47)	47	L	L	SS2
			posts.							
		Service Implication	The reduction in resources will increase the time taken							
			to process both incoming and outgoing items of post,							
			which may become critical during peak periods such as							
			Council Tax billing.							
		Staffing Implications	Delete 2 FTE posts which will result in two staff							
			redundancies.							
		Business Plan implications	None							
		Impact on other departments	Reduction in current level of service may impact some							
			time critical processes.							
		Equalities Implications	None							

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015 PROPOSED DEFERRAL OF SAVING

DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES SAVINGS - BUDGET PROCESS 2015/16

P a n e I	Ref	Description of Saving			2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability (L/M/H)	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact (L/M/H)	Type of Saving (see key)
		Division	Corporate Governance								
	CSD43	Description	Share FOI and information governance policy with	322	0	40	10	0	Н	L	SS1
			another Council.								
		Service Implication	Reduction in management capacity								
		Staffing Implications	loss of 1FTE								
		Business Plan implications	none								
		Impact on other departments	reduction in capacity								
		Equalities Implications	none								
P a e n I	Ref	Descrip	otion of Saving	Baseline Budget 14/15 £000	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability (L/M/H)	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact (L/M/H)	Type of Saving (see key)
U U	<u> </u>	<u>Division</u>	Corporate Governance								
-aggel ob	CSD43	Description	Share FOI and information governance policy with another Council.	322	0	(40)	40	0	Н	L	SS1
(Q)		Service Implication	Reduction in management capacity				(10)	10			
(1)		Staffing Implications	loss of 1FTE								
0		Business Plan implications	none								
		Impact on other departments	reduction in capacity								
		Equalities Implications	none		1						
		Ladantico implicationo									

age 678

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015

Previously Agreed Savings

Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000
ER07	Level 1	Development & Building Control			
	1)	The Government are proposing changes to the current charging model for DC. This would mean that the council will be able to set its own fees (levels are currently prescribed) in order to recover the full cost of delivering a number of services in this area, although it will not be able to make a profit.	200		
EN09	Service/Section Description				
	Service Implication During the implementation period there may be a limited impact on service delivery.				
	Staffing Implications	reduce 1FTE			
	Business Plan implications	It is intended that the introduction of this initiative will allow staff to carry out site inspections in a more timely and efficient manner.			
	Impact on other departments	Initially a reduced ability to help coordinate wider council strategies			
	Equalities Implications	none			
EN11	Service/Section	Building and Development Control			
1	Description	Staff reduction. DC deputy area team leader	52		
	Service Implication	Although the loss of this post could be partially managed by reallocation of responsibilities as part of development of TOM, the loss of this post may have a significant impact on ability to meet statutory performance targets in respect of major regeneration proposals in the borough. Reduced support for team leaders and reduced mentoring support for team members.			
	Staffing Implications	reduce 1FTE			
	Business Plan implications	Impact on ability to meet major applications targets			
	Impact on other departments	mpact on other departments reduced ability to help coordinate wider council regen strategies			
	Equalities Implications	none			

Paggel 80

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015

Previously Agreed Savings

Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000
E&R28	Service/Section	Service/Section Building and Development Control			
	Description	Proposed shared services with Wandsworth incorporating: 1) Shared enforcement and admin teams and investigation of other shared service options 2) Increased income generation from planning performance agreements and revised pre application charging 3) Joint re-procurement of M3 Northgate systems 4) Improved efficiency and resilience with larger teams. 5) Eliminate postal consultations 6) Efficiencies delivered through Mobile and flexible working arrangement rollout and other TOM improvements 7) Potential outsourcing of admin scanning functions At this stage it would be premature to predict exactly how the savings will be delivered. However, a consultant has been appointed and is starting the assessment.		157	
	Service Implication	Still to be determined as the scope of the review is still to be finalised. Shared services joint review commissioned with Wandsworth and due to be finalised early 2015. Saving spread over 2 years in same way as Shared regulatory service to allow for management restructure followed by frontline and process savings.			
	Staffing Implications Business Plan implications	Still to be determined through the shared services report. Likely impact on management levels, enforcement and admin functions and working arrangements. consistent with Transformation Plan			
	Impact on other departments	unknown at present			
	Equalities Implications	unknown at present			

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015

Previously Agreed Savings

Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000
	Service/Section				
	Description	Enhanced pre-application process. This is in addition to previous savings proposals. Generating more additional income from Planning Performance Agreements as opposed to the normal pre-application process	40		
	Service Implication	The additional work pressure may impact on performance and delivery of regeneration projects as the PPA income is meant to be reinvested in the service to deliver such projects and this will not be the case.			
	Staffing Implications	No changes although there will be additional pressure on existing staff to deliver.			
	Business Plan implications	Potential impact on performance figures especially in relation to major schemes. Reduced ability to deliver regeneration projects in the borough.			
	Impact on other departments	act on other departments none			
	Equalities Implications	lities Implications none			

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015

Previously Agreed Savings

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT AND REGENERATION SAVINGS

Ref		Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000
	Service/Section Description Service Implication	Building & Development Control - Planning Enforcement Reduce staffing levels within the enforcement team by 2 FTE's There are currently 4 FTE's dealing with enforcement so the team will be halved resulting in insufficient resources available to undertake the current work load. A significant backlog will quickly develop.	80		
	Staffing Implications Business Plan implications	Reduce the staff dealing with enforcement investigations in the team by 1 team leader and 1 officer. It will not be possible to investigate the current level of enforcement cases and a backlog will quickly develop resulting in more complaints and possible ombudsman awards against the Council			
	Impact on other departments Equalities Implications	Joint enforcement investigations will be severely hindered.			
		412	157	0	

Alternative Savings Proposals

Ref		Description of Saving			2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	Service/Section	Building & Development Control						
	Description	Review of service through shared service discussions with neighbouring boroughs - delaying the imlemntation of the 2016/17 savings to 2017/18.		569		Medium	Medium	SS2
	Service Implication	To be determined through shared service discussions						
	Staffing Implications	To be determined through shared service discussions						
	Business Plan implications	To be determined through shared service discussions						
	Impact on other departments	None.						
	Equalities Implications	None.						
	TOM Implications	In line with the TOM.						
		Total Environment and Regeneration Savings	0	569	0			

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015 Previously Agreed Savings

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT AND REGENERATION SAVINGS

Ref			Description of Saving	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000
ER23	Level 1	1)	Future Merton It is proposed to change working practices for the remainder of the team and charge 10% of salaries to the capital budgets. This process can also be applied to the Council's £5.2m regeneration capital programme, encompassing the town centre regeneration and economic development programmes. The ability to charge costs against disposals where the Council is not obtaining an asset are limited to 4% of the capital receipt.	414		
		414	0	0		

Alternative Savings Proposals

Ref	Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 14/15 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
	Service/Section	Future Merton						
4	Description	Staff savings from 6th month review following the merger of the traffic and highways and the FutureMerton team in to one team and further budget savings/adjustments within the controllable expenditure budgets	130	214		Medium	Medium	SS2
۱ ر	Service Implication							
	Staffing Implications	5-8 FTEs and merger of existing posts						
	Business Plan implications	Possible reduction in the amount of external funding that the team has the capacity to bid for.						
	Impact on other departments	None.						
	Equalities Implications	None.						
	TOM Implications	In line with the TOM.						
	Service/Section	Property Management						
	Description	Restructure of team to provide more focus on property management and resilliance within the team.	52	18		Low	Low	SS2
	Service Implication							
	Staffing Implications	Loss of 1 FTE and the introduction of graduate trainee roles to fill vacant positions.						
	Business Plan implications	None.						
	Impact on other departments	None.						
	Equalities Implications	None.						
	TOM Implications	In line with the TOM						
	Total Environment and Regeneration Savings			232	0			

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015

DEPARTMENT: Community and Housing

Panel	Ref	ivi. Community	Description of Saving			2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
Adult S	Social (Care								
HC&OP		Service Description Service Implication	Shared Service Arrangement Reduce management costs through "Joint Posts" in a shared service arrangement with a nearby LA/NHS Org. This opens up new possibilities for partnership working and economies of scale. It may lead to less strategic management capacity.	£5,031	£0	£0	£400	н	L	SS2
		Staffing Implications	Possible redundancies.							
Päggel			This is consistent with aims to promote partnership working with other local authorities and integration with the NHS. Access to senior ASC Managers may be harder where cross cutting work is under consideration. As staff would be at risk there is an equalities implication. A detailed EA would be undertaken at the time of any restructure. In addition, part of the monitoring role relates to monitoring the ability of provider services to meet the needs of the diverse population and thus meeting our equalities duty. This may be impacted.							
22		TOM Implications	This is a significant potential change to the "Organisation" Layer of the TOM.							
НС&ОР	CH66		Direct Provision Look at opportunities for shared services for in-house services The services would continue but would possibly be rationalised across the Organisation. Even if TUPE applies staff will need to adapt to a new organisational form	£3,886	0	£0	£400	н	н	SPRO/SNS1
			and potentially terms and conditions of work could change over time.							
		implications	None. Minor only. Little will change except other departments will need to learn to interact formally with a separate legal entity or shared service.							
		Equalities Implications	These changes impact on staff. A detailed EA would be undertaken at the time of any restructure. There is also an equalities implication in terms of service users. An EA would be undertaken and where appropriate work will							
		TOM Implications	be done to mitigate the impact. This is a significant change to the "Organisation" Layer of the TOM, but the services delivered would remain essentially the same.							
		S	sub-total Adult Social Care Options		£0	£0	£800			

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015

DEPARTMENT: Community and Housing

Panel	Ref	Description of Saving		Baseline Budget 15/16	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
Library	& Herita	ge Service								
		<u>Service</u>	Library & Heritage Service							
sc	CH67	Description	Shared Management Structure	£1,074	0	130	0	Н	М	SS1
			This proposal would mean the merger of management teams across two boroughs. It would achieve savings that would not be achievable by continuing to run as a single authority. The saving will also enable some resilience and a level of capacity to be able to undertake key projects. The shared service structure should have minimal impact on the frontline and the customer experience.							
			There will be staffing reductions in the new structure that could lead to some redundancies along with some cultural change. TUPE will apply to some staff.							
Pa		implications	None.							
Page 725		departments Equalities	Access to Library & Heritage Service managers may be more limited. These changes impact on staff. A detailed EA would be undertaken at the time of the reorganisation.							
		TOM Implications	Identified as a key action within the new Library & Heritage Service TOM.							

AMENDMENTS TO SAVINGS DECEMBER 2015

DEPARTMENT: Community and Housing

Panel	Ref	IVI. Community	Description of Saving				2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact	Type of Saving (see key)
sc	CH68		Completion of Shared Library & Heritage Service Management Structure with another borough - £25k	£1,074	0	0	25	Н	М	SS2
		Service Implication	A Transformation Manager post has been included in the proposed management structure for a period of 2 years. It will enable full integration between services and will programme manage the proposed changes and ensure that new arrangements are in place whilst identifying other potential efficiency savings.							
			It will affect 1 FTE post that will be recruited on a fixed term basis.							
		Business Plan implications	None.							
		•	None.							
Pägge		-	None.							
			Identified within the new Library & Heritage Service TOM.	64.074	0	-				000
26	CH69	Service Implication	Full rationalisation of staffing structures and building usage with another borough (phase 2) – Sum to be agreed The saving should enable some resilience and a level of capacity to be able to undertake key projects. The shared service structure should have minimal impact on the frontline and the customer experience.	£1,074	0	0	23	Н	M	SS2
		Staffing Implications	These changes may impact on staff.							
		implications	None. Access to Library & Heritage Service managers may be more limited.							
		Equalities	These changes impact on staff. A detailed EA would be undertaken at the time of the reorganisation.							
		TOM Implications	Identified as a key action within the new Library & Heritage Service TOM.							
Total (L	.ibraries)			0	130	48			
Total CS	Don!	acement Savings Prop	osals Docombor 2015		0	130	848			
TOTAL CO	хп кері	cement Savings Prop	USAIS DECERRINE 2013		U	130	ŏ48			



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	CS2015-01 Reduction in IT support/maintenance contracts
	CS2015-02 Expiration of salary protection
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Business Improvement, Corporate Services

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Sophie Ellis, Assistant Director of Business Improvement
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	CS2015-01: reduce the budget for IT support and maintenance contracts by £3k. It is anticipated that expenditure can be reduce by this amount in response to actions out of our IT Strategy to rationalise our IT systems. CS2015-02: reduce the salary budget for the Business Support Team by £16k to reflect the expiration of salary protection arrangements that initiated in 2014 as part of the restructure for that team.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	CS2015-01 is directly related to and supports/is supported by the council's IT strategy.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The proposals are not expected to have any impact on services or customers. The removal of salary protection will impact on the three individuals in receipt of it. One of these has stated their intention to retire. Learning and development is being offered to the remaining officers to maximise their opportunity to achieve their previous salary level by the time the protection is withdrawn.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	The reduction in support and maintenance budget for IT systems will depend on adoption of the IT Strategy throughout the organisation. It relies on rationalisation of our IT systems so that there are fewer maintenance and support contracts and that these are as efficient as possible.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The individuals in receipt of salary protection.

The learning and development arrangements within the team.

Application for flexible retirement.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

agger Begger

From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

rotected characteristic	Tick wh	ich applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
(equality group)	Positive impact		Potential negative impact		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		✓			Staff will be affected by a reduced income
Disability		✓			
Gender Reassignment		✓		✓	
Marriage and Civil		✓		✓	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓		✓	
Race		✓		✓	
Religion/ belief		✓		✓	
Sex (Gender)		✓	✓		Staff will be affected by a reduced income
Sexual orientation		✓		✓	
Socio-economic status		✓	✓		Staff will be affected by a reduced income

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
Withdrawal of salary protection for two individuals.	Personal Development Plans	Annual appraisal forms	March 2018	Existing	Clive Cooke	Yes.

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; the	erefore it is
important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.	

4					
C1 4-	Conclusion	-£ 41		- A I-	:-
Detaud 4.	Conciliaion	OT THE	=niiaiit\	/ Anaix	/eie
Diago T.	Conclusion		E quality	Allai	1010

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by	Sophie Ellis, AD Business Improvement	Signature:	Date: 14/10/15		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service				
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Add name/ job title	Signature:	Date:	





Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	Restructure Transactional Services team and delete up to three FTE posts through voluntary/compulsory redundancy (Savings proposal CS/IT01)
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Corporate Services – Infrastructure & Transactions Division

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Mark Humphries – Assistant Director Infrastructure & Transactions
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals g.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	To deliver financial savings of £100K over the period 2018/19 by restructuring the Transactional Services section and deleting up to 3 FTE posts that process payments and set up new vendors/suppliers on the councils various financial systems.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The saving is required as part of the Medium Term Financial Strategy, and can be achieved through efficiency savings that will be achieved through the implementation of new corporate IT systems that will automate the processing and payment of invoices and reduce the overall requirement for Transactional Services staff.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	This proposal will affect up to three members of staff from a current establishment of 13.3. The Transactional Services team are responsible for the council's entire Accounts Payable/Receivable function, maintaining the master vendor/suppliers database and providing support and training on the various systems used by staff for processing payments and invoices.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

As part of the development of new IT systems, suppliers generally incorporate facilities for the provision of 'E-billing' and the processing of electronic invoices, both of which have the ability to significantly improve efficiency and also reduce the need manual handling by staff. The Council is currently in the process of replacing a number of its major IT systems, which will incorporate this new technology and enable us to reduce the amount of resources that are required to undertake works in this area of our operations.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Tick wh	ich applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
Positiv	e impact			Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
		negative	impact	
Yes	No	Yes	No	
	Х		X	
	Х		Х	
	x		X	
	Х		Х	
			/	
	Х		Х	
	Х		Х	
	Х		Х	
	Х		Х	
	Х		Х	
	Х		Х	
	Positiv	X X X X X X	Positive impact Poter negative Yes No Yes X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Positive impact Yes No Yes No X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
None Identified	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis	
	_

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Page \$33

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
	X		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service							
Assessment completed by Mark Humphries – Assistant Director Infrastructure & Transactions Signature: Date: 9 th October 2015							
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service		Signature:	Date:				



What are the proposals being assessed?	CS2015-05
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Corporate Services – Resources Division

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Dale – Assistant Director of Resources.
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	Staffing Reductions and potentially generation of additional income
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The saving will reduce the need to make savings on frontline services
Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The proposal will impact on internal customers. The extent of the impact will only become fully understood once the efficiencies generated by the new financial system become clear. It will lead to greater reliance on self- service by managers and a focus on the core s.151 responsibilities of the Director of Corporate Services
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	There may be an impact on the manner in which budget managers discharge their roles.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

This is an internal saving and hence does not have a direct impact on any external protected groups. The staffing saving will be delivered following the council's corporate polices for restructuring which are designed to ensure that all staff are treated equally.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
,∰equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
С		negative impact		impact	15. Programme 15
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
ÇiA ge		Х	X		Depending on the staff affected there could be a negative impact in this area
Disability		Х	х		Depending on the staff affected there could be a negative impact in this area
Gender Reassignment		Х		X	
Marriage and Civil		Х		Х	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		Х		Х	
Race		Х	х	/	Depending on the staff affected there could be a negative impact in this area
Religion/ belief		Х		Х	
Sex (Gender)		Х	X		Depending on the staff affected there could be a negative impact in this area
Sexual orientation		Х		Х	
Socio-economic status		Х		Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
Age, Disability, Race and Sex (Gender)	Any staffing reduction will be managed using the Council's managing organisational change procedures which are designed to mitigate any adverse equalities impact of staffing reductions.	Monitoring that the process has been followed That the results have not disproportionality impacted on any equality group	April 2018	Existing	Assistant Director of Resources	If agreed by members as part of the general package of savings
(K)						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
	X		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service							
Assessment completed by	Paul Dale Assistant Director of Resources	Signature:	Date:12/10/2015				
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Paul Dale Assistant Director of Resources	Signature:	Date:12/10/2015				



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet [LINK TO BE ADDED] Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	AA03 delete the school assessor post (0.6), reduction in the Manager resource as a result of the audit shared service
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Corporate Services/Corporate Governance

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Head of Internal Audit
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your roposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, eletion of posts, changing criteria etc.)	We are required to make budget reductions in 2018/19. We will be removing a post that is currently vacant. In 2018/19 we intend to delete a school assessor post currently vacant and covered by agency resources, resulting in £37,000 saving. The remaining £13k will be achieved through the audit shared service and the reduction of the managers cost to Merton. There will be no redundancies as a result of this saving,
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	This assists with the councils savings
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Internal customers will be affected by the reduction of work to review controls or advise on fraud risks.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	A tri borough shared audit service started in October 2015 and this is to be expanded to 4 borough from April 2016 and 5 boroughs in October 2016. This will result in reduced management costs for each council.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The savings will not affect any	equality groups
---------------------------------	-----------------

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

<u> </u>					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
Protected characteristic gequality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potei	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
9		•	negative	impact	y a parameter and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second and
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		Х			
Disability		х			
Gender Reassignment		х			
Marriage and Civil		Х			
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		Х			
Race		Х			
Religion/ belief		Х			
Sex (Gender)		Χ			
Sexual orientation		Χ			
Socio-economic status		Х			

7.	If you have identified a negative impact, how do you plan to mitigate it?
N/	A
St	age 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis
8.	Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only) Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal
Х	Outcome 1 – The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required.
	Outcome 2 – The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.
निष्ठवृद्ध बै	Outcome 3 – The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully. If you propose to continue with proposals you must include the justification for this in Section 10 below, and include actions you propose to take to remove negative impact or to better promote equality in the Action Plan. You must ensure that your proposed action is in line with the PSED to have 'due regard' and you are advised to seek Legal Advice.
	Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 6: Reporting outcomes

→10. Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

This Equality Analysis has resulted in an Outcome add Assessment

Please include here a summary of the key findings of your assessment.

- What are the key impacts both negative and positive you have identified?
- Are there any particular groups affected more than others?
- What course of action are you advising as a result of this assessment?
- If your EA is assessed as Outcome 3 and you suggest to proceeding with your proposals although a negative impact has been identified that may not be possible to fully mitigate, explain your justification with full reasoning.

Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service							
Assessment completed by	Margaret Culleton	Signature: M Culleton	Date: 14.10.15				
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Add name/ job title	Signature:	Date:				





Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	Staffing Support Savings (CS 2015-08)
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Business Improvement, Corporate Services

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Sophie Ellis, Assistant Director of Business Improvement
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service,	The proposal is to remove staffing support currently provided to the Assistant Director of Business Improvement. The latter post is being deleted and therefore the dedicated support will no longer be required.
deletion of posts, changing criteria detc)	This will involve the deletion of 0.5 of a post.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The proposal supports the theme of Corporate Capacity by ensuring the department offers support to the organisation in the most efficient way.
Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The proposal is not expected to have any impact on services or customers since it is secondary in nature (i.e. the provision of support to an AD).
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

Related savings proposals, specifically the deletion of the AD Business Improvement post.

The postholder affected.

Staff will be managed using the managing workforce change procedure.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick which applies		Reason				
(equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Pote	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified				
() () ()		-	negative	impact	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Yes	No	Yes	No					
Age	✓			✓					
Disability		✓		✓					
Gender Reassignment		✓		✓					
Marriage and Civil		✓		✓					
Partnership									
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓		✓					
Race		✓		✓					
Religion/ belief		✓		✓					
Sex (Gender)	✓			✓					
Sexual orientation		✓		✓					
Socio-economic status		✓		✓					

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
Deletion of half a post impacting on the current postholder	Application of the Organisational Change process.	Business case	March 2018	Existing	Sophie Ellis	Yes.

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; the	refore it is
important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.	

Stane	4.	Conclusion	of	tha	Fauglity	/ Analy	veie
blaye	4.	Conclusion	OI	uie	Equality	/ Allai	yolo

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
	✓		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Assessment completed by	Sophie Ellis, AD Business Improvement	Signature:	Date: 10/11/15			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Add name/ job title	Signature:	Date:			



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

• •	Restructure of Safety Services & Emergency Planning team and delete up to two FTE posts through voluntary/compulsory redundancy (Savings proposal CS/IT04)
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Corporate Services – Infrastructure & Transactions Division

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Mark Humphries – Assistant Director Infrastructure & Transactions
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals g.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc.)	To deliver financial savings of £48K over the period 2017/18 and 2018/19 by restructuring the Safety Services & Emergency Planning section and deleting up to 2 FTE posts that provide specialist health and safety advice and support to council departments and local authority schools. The team are also responsible for the overall management, development and testing of the the councils strategic emergency planning, disaster recovery and business continuity planning process.
How does this contribute to the douncil's corporate priorities?	The saving is required as part of the Medium Term Financial Strategy, and can be achieved through efficiency savings that will be realised as a result of developing more integrated working arrangements with the corporate FM team and the use of new IT systems which enable information to be shared more effectively which should reduce the amount of time needed to complete on site safety/compliance audits on the councils corporate buildings.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	This proposal will affect up to two members of staff from a current establishment of 5.5. The Safety Services and Emergency Planning team are responsible for providing specialist technical advice and support for all departments and ensuring that the council continues to discharge some of its statutory obligations. operations.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The recent transfer of the Safety Services team from Corporate Governance to the Infrastructure & Transactions division has enabled the service to develop a far more integrated working arrangement with the Facilities Management section, who are responsible for the repair and maintenance of the councils corporate buildings which includes the management and monitoring of statutory items such as asbestos, legionella and gas safety. The co-location of the these two sections has allowed the Safety Services team to work directly with FM project managers which provides a number of benefits which include a reduction in the duplication of works and an ability to access/share information more effectively through the development of a new corporate asset management system both of which should should ultimately reduce the time taken to complete safety audits and free up specialist resources in both teams to work in a more proactive manner. Any staff reduction will be managed using the councils 'Managing workforce change' procedure

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason		
(equality group)	Positive impact		ve impact Potential		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified		
() () ()			negative	impact	3.1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		
	Yes	No	Yes	No			
Age		Х	Х		Given the small numbers and the age of the staff currently working in the team, the loss of two posts may have a disproportionate impact either on older or younger employees.		
Disability		Х		Х			
Gender Reassignment		Х		Х			
Marriage & Civil		Х		Х			
Partnership							
Pregnancy and Maternity		Х		Х			
Race		Х		Х			
Religion/ belief		Х		Х			
Sex (Gender)		Х	Х		Given the small number of people working in the team, the loss of two posts may have a disproportionate impact on either male or female		

			employees.
Sexual orientation	Х	Х	
Socio-economic status	Х	Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
None Identified	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

Pଞ୍ଜିପ୍ରଟ 98

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
	X		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Assessment completed by	Mark Humphries – Assistant Director Infrastructure & Transactions	Signature:	Date: 6 th November 2015			
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service		Signature:	Date:			



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

• •	Delivery of savings through the installation of various energy saving devices at council owned properties (Savings proposal CS 2015-10)
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Corporate Services – Infrastructure & Transactions Division

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Mark Humphries – Assistant Director Infrastructure & Transactions
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	To deliver financial savings of approximately £465K over the period 2018/19 by reducing energy consumption at Council buildings by undertaking a range of energy conservation projects, energy efficiency projects and the installation of local renewable energy generation schemes. The objective is to reduce energy consumption without alteration to service delivery standards, or the used environment within and around our buildings. Consequently only positive outcomes will occur ranging from reduced Council expenditure to improved local air quality.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The saving is required as part of the Medium Term Financial Strategy, and will also contribute towards improving performance in respect to Business Plan targets for the reduction of CO2 emissions from the councils operational buildings and infrastructure
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Users of all Council operational buildings
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

N	O	n	е
---	---	---	---

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick whic	h annline	Peacen
Gequality group)		e impact			Reason Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
16	Yes	No	Yes	No	
∑A ge	Х			Х	All groups will benefit from improved local air quality
Disability	Х			Х	
Gender Reassignment	Х			Х	All groups will potentially benefit from the financial saving made by the council, as it should reduce the impact on front line services in the medium term.
Marriage and Civil Partnership	Х			Х	
Pregnancy and Maternity	Х			Х	The proposals seek not to alter service delivery, but to allow the same service delivery to be achieved whilst reducing operating costs and consuming less energy.
Race	Х			Х	
Religion/ belief	Х			Х	
Sex (Gender)	Х			Х	
Sexual orientation	Х			Х	
Socio-economic status	Х			Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
None Identified	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

	Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)
אַ	Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for fu

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service				
Assessment completed by Mark Humphries – Assistant Director Infrastructure & Transactions Signature: Date: 9 th November 2015				
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service		Signature:	Date:	



What are the proposals being assessed?	Proposed budget saving CS2015-11 (2018-19)
Which Department / Division has the responsibility for this?	Corporate Services - Resources

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Evereth Willis – Interim Head of Policy, Strategy and Partnerships
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	The aim and desired outcome of the proposal is to reduce the level of grant funding available to the Voluntary and Community sector.
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The proposal will contribute to the council's overall priorities and will ensure that the savings targets are achieved in line with the corporate Business Plan and the Medium Term Financial Strategy
Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The funding benefits Voluntary and Community groups in the borough. Currently the Strategic Partnership Funding is used to capacity build and support organisations that give advice. The proposal will reduce the level of funding available for the Voluntary and Community organisations to bid for. Although it is a small reduction it may affect capacity building and targeted work focused on particular communities in the borough.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	The other departments also give grants and commission services from the Voluntary and Community sector.

Stage 2: Collecting evidence/ data

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

The level of funding currently awarded to organisations for 2015-18 has been used as part of the analysis and the aims (outlined below) have also been considered:

- Strategic Partner Funding is targeted at two areas of activity:
 - Strategic support services for the voluntary and community sector, including umbrella organisations providing voice, advice and capacity building support; and
 - Cross-cutting accredited advice services
- Strategic Partners:
 - deliver services that generate a quantifiable benefit to Merton;
 - are able to demonstrate a strong local connection to Merton, including an established local presence in the borough for at least 12 months;
 - contribute to the delivery of Merton's Community Plan and meeting the council's strategic objectives, including its commitment to equality and diversity;
 - operate in accordance with the principles of the Merton Compact;
 - work strategically with the council and contribute to policy development relating to the service they provide/ organisations they represent;
 - give service users a voice and articulate these at a borough level;
 - work collaboratively with other VCS organisations;
 - are not for profit organisations and do not include any public body or local authority; and
 - have a corporate body or have a formal constitution if not incorporated

The reduction, all be it minimal may adversely affect all the protected characteristics. Potentially there is a negative impact on all the protected characteristics but particularly Age, Disability, Sex, Race and Socio-Economic status. It may also reduce the borough's ability to 'Bridge the Gap' as numerous small voluntary and community groups operate in the East of the borough and provide a targeted service.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic (equality group)	Tick which applies Positive impact		Tick which applies Potential negative impact		Reason Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		√	√		The proposal may reduce the availability of advice and support offered by voluntary and community organisations.
Disability		✓	✓		The proposal may reduce the availability of advice and support offered by voluntary and community organisations.
Gender Reassignment		✓	√		The proposal may reduce the availability of advice and support offered by voluntary and community organisations.
Marriage and Civil Partnership		✓	√		The proposal may reduce the availability of advice and support offered by voluntary and community organisations.
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓	✓		The proposal may reduce the availability of advice and support offered by voluntary and community organisations.
Race		✓	√		The proposal may reduce the availability of advice and support offered by voluntary and community organisations.
Religion/ belief		✓			The proposal may reduce the availability of advice and support offered by voluntary and community organisations.
Sex (Gender)		✓	√		The proposal may reduce the availability of advice and support offered by voluntary and community organisations.
Sexual orientation		✓	√		The proposal may reduce the availability of advice and support offered by voluntary and community organisations.
Socio-economic status		✓	✓		The proposal may reduce the availability of advice and support offered by voluntary and community organisations.

Negative impact / gap in	Potentially there is a negative impact on all the protected characteristics but particularly Age, Disability, Sex,
information identified in the	Race and Socio-Economic status.
Equality Analysis	
Action required to mitigate	Inform the Compact Board of the proposed reduction and work with the Board and Merton Voluntary Services Council (MVSC to support groups to work collaboratively and seek alternative funding sources and identify income generating measures.
How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure / target	Feed back from MVSC and from groups currently funded to assess how they are responding to reduced funding levels.
By when	March 2017
Existing or additional resources?	Existing

Lead Officer	Evereth Willis
Action added to divisional /	Will be part of the team work programme to discuss funding reductions with the Compact Board and funded
team plan?	groups

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
		\checkmark	

The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all poportunities to promote equality re being addressed. No changes are required.

The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.

The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully.

The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service			
Assessment completed by	Evereth Willis, Interim Head of Policy, Strategy and Partnerships	Signature: Evereth Willis	Date: 20.11.15
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Paul Dale, Assist Director Resources	Signature: Paul Dale	Date: 20.11.15



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet [LINK TO BE ADDED] Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	CS2015-13 Reduction in Investigation capacity £40,000 CS02015-14 Reduction in audit capacity £33,000
U	Both the audit and investigation services are outsourced. Internal Audit is part of the Richmond Shared Service (SWLAP) and Investigation is part of the Wandsworth Shared service (SWLFP). By 2017/18 these services will be joined as part of the Richmond/Wandsworth merge.
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Corporate Services/Corporate Governance

tage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Head of Internal Audit
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals	We are required to make reduce our audit and investigation buy in from the audit and investigation partnerships in 2017/18.
e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	This will result in less audit days for Merton and therefore less coverage of control risks.
	This will also mean that there will be less proactive fraud work undertaken within the investigation service, which could have an impact on the controls and detection of fraud.
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	This assists with the councils savings
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Internal customers will be affected by the reduction of work to review controls or advise on fraud risks.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or	the effect of the savings will mean less time purchased from the audit and fraud partnerships.

organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The savings will not affect any equality grou	savings will not a	ect any ed	quality groups
---	--------------------	------------	----------------

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

rotected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies			Reason	
(equality group)	Positiv	e impact			Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified	
	Yes	No	Yes	No		
Age		Х				
Disability		Х				
Gender Reassignment		Х				
Marriage and Civil		Х				
Partnership						
Pregnancy and Maternity		Х				
Race		Х				
Religion/ belief		Х				
Sex (Gender)		Х				
Sexual orientation		Х				
Socio-economic status		Х				

7.	If you have identified a negative impact, how do you plan to mitigate it?
N//	A
Sta	age 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis
8.	Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only) Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal
Х	Outcome 1 – The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required.
	Outcome 2 – The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.
Page	Outcome 3 – The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully. If you propose to continue with proposals you must include the justification for this in Section 10 below, and include actions you propose to take to remove negative impact or to better promote equality in the Action Plan. You must ensure that your proposed action is in line with the PSED to have 'due regard' and you are advised to seek Legal Advice.

Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?

அote that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is அmportant the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

stage 6: Reporting outcomes

10. Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

This Equality Analysis has resulted in an Outcome add Assessment

Please include here a summary of the key findings of your assessment.

- What are the key impacts both negative and positive you have identified?
- Are there any particular groups affected more than others?
- What course of action are you advising as a result of this assessment?
- If your EA is assessed as Outcome 3 and you suggest to proceeding with your proposals although a negative impact has been identified that may not be possible to fully mitigate, explain your justification with full reasoning.

Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service							
Assessment completed by	Margaret Culleton Head of Internal Audit	Signature: M Culleton	Date: 18 th November 2015				
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Add name/ job title	Signature:	Date:				

This page is intentionally left blank



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet [LINK TO BE ADDED] Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

	CSF2014-05 Proposed savings from CSF Commissioning Budgets for 2016/17 (REDUCTION IN PREVIOUSLY AGREED SAVING)
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	CSF/Commissioning Strategy and Performance

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Ballatt – Assistant Director Commissioning Strategy and Performance
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your	Reduction in previously agreed £400k saving to a reduced figure of £300,000 savings from Early Intervention and Prevention (EIP) commissioning budgets in 2016-17.
proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	All of our EIP commissioning is undertaken on a 3-year commissioning cycle, with the current cycle ending in March 2016. The savings proposal for 2016/17 would reduce the commissioning budget by £300,000 from an available £730,000.
Petc) 2. How does this contribute to the	The overall impact of the saving would be the reduction in CSF department's ability to either recommission existing early help services or commission new services.
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Supports the council's medium term financial strategy.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Within Merton's established Child Wellbeing Model, early help services are provided to families following CASA or Single Assessment where intervention is designed to prevent the escalation of need into more specialist and potentially intrusive services. For many years Merton has commissioned such services, largely from the local community and voluntary sectors, aiming to increase resilience and coping capacity in families and reduce pressures on statutory social care services. The savings proposed will significantly reduce early help commissioning budgets, are likely to result in increased pressures on social care teams, and will impact on employment of CVS staff.
	Current early help services in scope for the savings proposal include those for families with parental mental health problems or learning difficulties; domestic violence; practical family support; children with disabilities; crèche provision supporting parenting programmes; and positive activities for young refugee and asylum seekers. Specific decisions will be made following evaluation of all services currently provided and ongoing needs analysis.
4. Is the responsibility shared with	Not a shared responsibility. Services subject to this proposal are provided by local organisations which have

another department, authority or	been longstanding partners in Merton's Children's Trust arrangements.
organisation? If so, who are the	
partners and who has overall	
responsibility?	

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The performance of all commissioned services is monitored regularly in proportion to the amount of money that they receive. Data and information is required from providers to enable the council to monitor performance and monitoring meetings with providers are held. All services are currently meeting specified outputs. Providers are expected to deliver services equitably and monitoring data suggests that equalities groups are benefitting from fair access. Some specific services are targeted to specific equalities groups and all are targeted at more vulnerable families with identified needs including those from the more deprived parts of the borough. The proposal is, therefore, likely to impact negatively on amilies living in poverty and those with specific protected characteristics.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick which	1 applies	Reason
(equality group)	Positive impact		Potential		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
			negative	impact	System 1911
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age			yes		All services are designed to support children with forms of vulnerability
Disability			yes		Potential impact on families of disabled children
Gender Reassignment				no	
Marriage and Civil				no	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity			yes		Most services are designed to strengthen parenting including during early
					years. Some are specifically targeted at improving maternal health.
Race			yes		One service works specifically with refugees and asylum seeking young

				people
Religion/ belief			no	
Sex (Gender)			no	
Sexual orientation			no	
Socio-economic status		yes		Services are predominantly supporting families in challenging socio- economic circumstances

7. If you have identified a negative impact, how do you plan to mitigate it?

We will evaluate our current range of early intervention and prevention programmes ahead of re -commissioning for April 2016 delivery. Reduced funding will equate to a reduction in service delivery, but we will ensure through evaluation that the impact is mitigated as far as possible, by targeting the residual funding to greatest need. We will work with providers and casework staff to ensure a case by case examination of the implications of service withdrawal for existing service users and will seek to make alternative plans for those with ongoing risks/needs.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

નુ β.	Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)
ည်	Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these
<u> </u>	outcomes and what they mean for your proposal
6 3	Outcome 1 – The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are
3	being addressed. No changes are required.
	Outcome 2 – The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do
	this should be included in the Action Plan.
V	Outcome 3 – The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be
·	possible to mitigate this fully. If you propose to continue with proposals you must include the justification for this in Section 10 below, and
	include actions you propose to take to remove negative impact or to better promote equality in the Action Plan. You must ensure that your
	proposed action is in line with the PSED to have 'due regard' and you are advised to seek Legal Advice.
	Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.
l .	

Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
From April 2016, the range and number of Early Intervention and Prevention services will be significantly reduced	Use of evidence-based interventions wherever possible to ensure maximum effectiveness, focusing delivery at ages and stages that can have maximum impact.	Monitoring of pressures on statutory social care services – eg Children in Need, LAC and CP cases	From April 2016	Existing	L Wallder	
1 6 8	Case by case examination of need to reprovide support to individual CYP and families.	All current service users consulted on implications of closure of service.	Dec 2015	Existing	L.Wallder	

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 6: Reporting outcomes

10. Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

- Savings from the EIP Commissioning budget could potentially have a negative impact on disadvantaged groups within the community
- Proposals for savings in 2016/17 could affect a significant number of children and families as this would mean a major reduction in the amount of money available to commission services

What course of action are you advising as a result of this assessment?

• Acceptance of these savings proposals based on the plan to mitigate negative impact on specific service users

Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by	Leanne Wallder	Signature:	Date: 30/09/15		
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Paul Ballatt	Signature:	Date: 30/09/15		
on by Birecton flead of Service	Yvette Stanley	Signature:	Date 07/10/15		
		Gette Stanley	d d		
Pa					



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet [LINK TO BE ADDED] Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	CSF2015-01 To cease to hold a contingency budget for SCRs
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	CSF, CSC & YI

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Merton Safeguarding Children's Board Business Manager
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals)	Historically CSF, CSC&YI have held a central budget for Serious Case Reviews (SCRs) and learning and Improvement reviews. This budget has been largely unspent over the last 5 years as we have only had 1 SCR and 1 learning and improvement review since 2009.
e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	The decision to hold SCRs and LIRs rests with the independent chair of the SCB and is a multi-agency decision. It would be more appropriate for each agency to contribute financial as and when a review is agreed. This proposal has been agreed with the SCB.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Safeguarding vulnerable children is a key statutory function of the council and we are committed to learning the lessons from cases as part of our continuous improvement agenda.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Partners and the council will each contribute to the costs of an SCR/LIR as and when they occur.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	The decision to hold SCRs and LIRs rests with the independent chair of the SCB and is a multi-agency decision. It would be more appropriate for each agency to contribute financial as and when a review is agreed. This proposal has been agreed with the SCB.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The threshold for an SCR or LIR has only been met twice since 2009 and in any event the costs should be shared amongst commissioning agencies. A LIR might cost c £10k an SCR could costs considerably more but the costs would be shared.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
equality group)	Positive impact Potential		ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified	
			negative	impact	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
- Age					Not applicable
Disability					Not applicable
Gender Reassignment					Not applicable
Marriage and Civil					Not applicable
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity					Not applicable
Race					Not applicable
Religion/ belief					Not applicable
Sex (Gender)					Not applicable
Sexual orientation					Not applicable
Socio-economic status					Not applicable

7. If you have identified a negative impact, how do you plan to mitigate it?

The decision will have no impact – SCRs and LIRs will be undertaken but will be commissioned jointly and costs shared.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

Outcome 1 – The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required.

Outcome 2 – The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.

Outcome 3 – The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully. If you propose to continue with proposals you must include the justification for this in Section 10 below, and include actions you propose to take to remove negative impact or to better promote equality in the Action Plan. You must ensure that your proposed action is in line with the PSED to have 'due regard' and you are advised to seek Legal Advice.

Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 6: Reporting outcomes

भे 0. Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

This Equality Analysis has resulted in an Outcome add Assessment

There are is equality impact of this proposal

Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service				
Assessment completed by		Signature:	Date:	
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Yvette Stanley	Signature:	Date: 15/09/2015	





Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet [LINK TO BE ADDED] Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	CSF2015-02 Review of management costs within CSF to deliver savings over 2016/17
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	CSF Cross cutting

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Director of CSF
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals g.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria letc)	In the light of the level of savings needed across CSF and the impact on the size and scope of the department to review service structures and to design new structures to enable the department to reduce management costs and remain fit for purpose.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	CSF delivers the council's statutory education, children's social care, early years and youth justice and broader statutory functions relating to children schools and families. The department is down-sizing but must remain fit for purpose with appropriate spans of management to operate a safe and effective set of services within the reduced resources available
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The leadership and management team of the department with be most affected and there will need to be consultation with staff and partners as we deliver integrated children's services through our Children's trust and MSCB partnerships
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	This proposal cuts across CSF but will need to be considered by CMT and partners as it may impact on the department's ability to contribute to shared work and objectives internally and externally

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

CSF's workforce is diverse and the profile shows that BME staff and women are well represented at most layers in the organisation. We are below our target for employees with disabilities but have some evidence of colleagues with disabilities not identifying themselves formally out of choice. The development of proposals to reshape the department's management structures will be undertaken through the council's agreed processes and there will be particular consideration of the impact of any changes on protected groups. Detailed impact assessments will be undertaken as the project is initiated and throughout the process. HR will provide both advice and challenge to ensure impact is not disproportionately felt on protected groups. The council has statutory duties as an employer which it will also need to fulfil and will need to reconcile any competing requirements across these different legislative areas.

stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
(equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potential		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
. , , , ,			negative	impact	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age					At this stage of proceedings it is not possible to evidence impact but detailed assessments will be undertaken throughout the development and implementation stages to ensure impact does not fall disproportionately on particular protected groups
Disability					See above
Gender Reassignment					See above
Marriage and Civil					See above
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity					See above
Race					See above
Religion/ belief					See above
Sex (Gender)					See above
Sexual orientation					See above
Socio-economic status					See above

7.	If you have identified a negative impact, how do you plan to mitigate it?
N/A	Α
Sta	age 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis
8.	Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only) Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal
	Outcome 1 – The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required.
Х	Outcome 2 – The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.
Pag	Outcome 3 – The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully. If you propose to continue with proposals you must include the justification for this in Section 10 below, and include actions you propose to take to remove negative impact or to better promote equality in the Action Plan. You must ensure that your proposed action is in line with the PSED to have 'due regard' and you are advised to seek Legal Advice.
e 125	Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
To review proposals and implementation at key points to ensure EI is not disproportionate	Undertake EAs at key stages of the process: design; implementation	EAs undertaken	To be determin ed as part of program me	Existing	CSF Business partner	
ש						
<u>a</u> D						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 6: Reporting outcomes

10. Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

This Equality Analysis has resulted in an Outcome add Assessment

Programme management to include overview and action to mitigate any potential negative equalities implications

Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service				
Assessment completed by	Carol Cammiss	Signature:	Date: 15/09/2015	
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Yvette Stanley	Signature:	Date:15/09/2015	





Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	CSF2015-03 Budget savings of £200k in 2017-18 and £200k in 2018-19
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Children, Schools and Families Department

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Ballatt, Assistant Director Commissioning, Strategy and Performance
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your	Option 1 is to generate the full amount as income from schools through full cost recovery of services currently provided and increased trading.
roposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	Option 2 in the event that this is not deliverable would be through deletion of posts and reduction of services.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Contributes to departmental savings programme in accordance with council's overall medium term financial strategy.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Schools and CSF workforce.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	CSF department provides statutory and other services to schools all of which are in scope for this savings proposal.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

CSF provides a range of statutory and other services to schools, through SLAs. For 2016-17 savings already agreed (£400K) work is already underway to examine the current charging regimes and to identify benchmarks in order to determine scope for increasing charges. This will continue in respect of 2017-18 and 2018-19 savings.

However if schools are unwilling or unable to pay increased charges the LA offer would need to reduce in order to meet savings required – officers are identifying the statutory minimum level of services which the department would need to continue to provide.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

டு. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick wh	ich applies	Tick whic	h applies	Reason
equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Pote	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
			negative	impact	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age			×		May need to reduce LA support services to primary and secondary schools
Disability			×		May need to reduce support services to special schools
Gender Reassignment					
Marriage and Civil					
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity					
Race			×		Potential reduction in services to pupils with EAL
Religion/ belief					
Sex (Gender)					
Sexual orientation					
Socio-economic status					

7. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
Potential reduction in service offer	Ensure statutory minimum level of service is maintained	Understanding regulatory framework/feedback from schools	March 2017	Existing	Paul Ballatt/Jane McSherry	As required for 2017-18 service planning round
Workforce Reduction	Compliance with HR management of change procedures	Required procedures followed/full consultation with staff affected	March 2017	Existing	Paul Ballatt/Jane McSherry	As required for 2017-18 service planning round
2 D						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
		X	

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by	Paul Ballatt	Signature:	Date: 5/10/2015		
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Yvette Stanley	Signature:	Date: 7/10/2015		





Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	CSF2015-04 Reduction of 1 FTE Commissioning Manager in 2018-19
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Children, Schools and Families Department

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Ballatt, Assistant Director Children, Schools and Families Department
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	Saving in staffing budget through deletion of 1FTE post
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Contributes to CSF Department's savings programme in line with the council's overall medium term financial strategy
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Internal staff. Providers of commissioned services.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

CSF department savings already agreed as part of the medium term financial strategy include significant reductions in commissioning budgets. Fewer services will, therefore, need be specified, procured and contract monitored by commissioning staff. Remaining staff will retain sufficient capacity to undertake these commissioning functions appropriately although some re-allocation of work witill be required.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

$\overline{\mathbf{U}}$					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
Protected characteristic (Requality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potei	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
			negative	impact	
$\overline{\infty}$	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age					
Disability				K	
Gender Reassignment					
Marriage and Civil					
Partnership				1	
Pregnancy and Maternity					
Race					
Religion/ belief					
Sex (Gender)			×		All current commissioning managers are female
Sexual orientation					
Socio-economic status					

7. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
All current postholders are female	Ensure council's management of change procedure is followed with full consultation with staff affected	Decision taken and implemented re staffing reduction via voluntary severance or fair competitive process	March 2018	Existing	Leanne Wallder	As required in service planning round 2018-19
U						

ONOte that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4	
	X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by	Paul Ballatt, Assistant Director	Signature:	Date: 5/10/2015		
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Yvette Stanley, Director	Signature:	Date: 07/10/2015		





Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	CSF2015-05 Reduction of 1 FTE Capital Project Manager post in 2018-19
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Children, Schools and Families Department

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Ballatt, Assistant Director Children, Schools and Families Department
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	Saving in staffing budget through deletion of 1FTE post
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Contributes to CSF Department's savings programme in line with the council's overall medium term financial strategy
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Internal staff, schools and contractors.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

CSF department has been required to deliver school expansion projects to meet the rising demand for school places. To date this has involved major expansion in the primary and special school sectors. Although plans are now being progressed for new school and expansion schemes in the secondary school phase, fewer projects will be required, albeit of a larger scale. Fewer schemes will, therefore, need to be procured and cliented. Remaining staff will retain sufficient capacity to undertake these functions appropriately.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

(
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
(equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
		-	negative	impact	San barrens and a san
8 9	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age				K	
Disability					
Gender Reassignment					
Marriage and Civil					
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity					
Race					
Religion/ belief					
Sex (Gender)			×		All current capital project managers are female
Sexual orientation					
Socio-economic status					

7. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
All current postholders are female	Ensure council's management of change procedure is followed with full consultation with staff affected.	Decision taken and implemented re staffing reduction via voluntary severance or fair competitive process	March 2018	Existing	Tobey van Zyl	As required in service planning round 2018-19
ט						

ONOte that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4	
	X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Assessment completed by	Paul Ballatt, Assistant Director	Signature:	Date: 5/10/2015			
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Yvette Stanley, Director	Signature:	Date: 07/10/2015			





Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	CSF2015-06 Data Review and Centralisation – Reduction of 1FTE officer 2017/18
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Children, Schools and Families Department

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Ballatt, Assistant Director Children, Schools and Families Department
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	Saving in staffing budget through deletion of 1FTE post
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Contributes to CSF Department's savings programme in line with the council's overall medium term financial strategy
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Internal staff.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

CSF Department has a central Policy, Planning and Performance service including a Research and Information function which supports internal performance management and delivers external performance reports and statutory returns. There are additional posts providing similar functions outposted in the operational Divisions. A review of all posts will be undertaken during 2015-16 with a view to centralising functions of outposted staff, rationalising and achieving economies of scale as a result and releasing 1FTE post as a saving. Remaining staff will retain sufficient capacity to comply with statutory reporting requirements although the range of internal management information reports may need to be reduced. This should be mitigated by the implementation of new client information system (Mosaic).

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

rotected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
equality group)	Positiv	e impact			Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
() () ()			negative	impact	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age					N/A
Disability					N/A
Gender Reassignment					N/A
Marriage and Civil					N/A
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity					N/A
Race					N/A
Religion/ belief					N/A
Sex (Gender)					N/A
Sexual orientation					N/A
Socio-economic status					N/A

7. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
All current postholders are in scope for savings proposal	Ensure council's management of change procedure is followed with full consultation with staff affected	Decision taken and implemented re staffing reduction via voluntary severance or fair competitive process	March 2018	Existing	Naheed Choudhry	As required in service planning round 2018-19
ס						

ONote that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4	
	X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Assessment completed by	Paul Ballatt, Assistant Director	Signature:	Date: 05/10/2015			
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Yvette Stanley, Director	Signature:	Date: 07/10/2015			



This page is intentionally left blank



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet [LINK TO BE ADDED] Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	Review of management costs within CSF to deliver savings over 2016/18 – CSF 2015-07
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	CSF Cross cutting

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Director of CSF
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	In the light of the level of savings needed across CSF and the impact on the size and scope of the department to review service structures and to design new structures to enable the department to reduce management costs and remain fit for purpose. At this stage we expect this will require a reduction of 13 posts from a total of 268FTE. There will be a focus on core functions in education and social care and we will redesign our workforce across a smaller overall department.
How does this contribute to the souncil's corporate priorities?	CSF delivers the council's statutory education, children's social care, early years and youth justice and broader statutory functions relating to children schools and families. The department is down-sizing but must remain fit for purpose with appropriate spans of management to operate a safe and effective set of services within the reduced resources available. A smaller workforce will reduce our ability to work on cross cutting issues and new developments.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The leadership and management team of the department with be most affected and there will need to be consultation with staff and partners as we deliver integrated children's services through our Children's trust and MSCB partnerships
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	This proposal cuts across CSF but will need to be considered by CMT and partners as it may impact on the department's ability to contribute to shared work and objectives internally and externally. We will use the Council's agreed HR policies and procedures for restructuring. An EA will be developed for the service change staffing proposals as and when we are able to be clearer about the exact number of staff reductions required, the affected divisions and services. We will require new systems to be embedded, primarily (MOSAIC) and to have embedded flexible working across the department. Work is already underway in terms of developing the CSF workforce to be more highly skilled and flexible, therefore, meeting the

age 190

Stage 2: Collecting evidence/ data

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

CSF's workforce is diverse and the profile shows that BME staff and women are well represented at most layers in the organisation. We are below our target for employees with disabilities but have some evidence of colleagues with disabilities not identifying themselves formally out of choice. The development of proposals to reshape the department's management structures will be undertaken through the council's agreed processes and there will be particular consideration of the impact of any changes on protected groups. Detailed impact assessments will be undertaken as the project is initiated and throughout the process. HR will provide both advice and challenge to ensure impact is not disproportionately felt on protected groups. The council has statutory duties as an employer which it will also need to fulfil and will need to reconcile any competing requirements across these different legislative areas. During the review of our processes we will ensure they are LEAN.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

Protected characteristic (equality group)	Tick which applies Positive impact		Tick which applies Potential negative impact		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
	Yes	No	Yes	No	-
Age					At this stage of process it is not possible to evidence impact for the different characteristics, however, detailed assessments will be undertaken throughout the development and implementation stages to ensure impact does not fall disproportionately on particular protected groups
Disability					See above

Gender Reassignment	See above
Marriage and Civil Partnership	See above
Pregnancy and Maternity	See above
Race	See above
Religion/ belief	See above
Sex (Gender)	See above
Sexual orientation	See above
Socio-economic status	See above

7. If you have identified a negative impact, how do you plan to mitigate it? N/A Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis 8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only) Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal Outcome 1 – The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required. Outcome 2 – The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan. Outcome 3 – The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be Page 208 possible to mitigate this fully. If you propose to continue with proposals you must include the justification for this in Section 10 below, and include actions you propose to take to remove negative impact or to better promote equality in the Action Plan. You must ensure that your proposed action is in line with the PSED to have 'due regard' and you are advised to seek Legal Advice.

Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources ?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
To review proposals and implementation at key points to ensure EA is not disproportionate.	Undertake EA's at key stages of the process: design; implementation	EA's undertaken	To be determin ed as part of program me	Existing	CSF Busines s partner	
ခ် ဆို						
0						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 6: Reporting outcomes

10. Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

Programme management to include an overview and actions to mitigate any potential negative equalities implications, to be developed with HR Business Partner and DMT (CSF).

Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by	Carol Cammiss	Signature:	Date:		
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Yvette Stanley	Signature:	Date:		



ENV01.

What are the proposals being assessed?	ENV01 Reduce the level of PA support to Heads of Service by 0.6FTE
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Environment and Regeneration

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Chris Lee Director of Environment & Regeneration
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	To reduce the overheads of the organisation by reducing the back office support costs.
D2. How does this contribute to the souncil's corporate priorities?	Improved efficiencies due to a reduction in expenditure and more cost effective ways of working
Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The Personal Assistants within the department (2.6 FTEs)
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	None

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The impact on staff will be managed in accordance with the Managing Workforce Change framework.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

Э					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	which applies Tick which applies		n applies	Reason
(equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
		-	negative	impact	January and the second
52	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		X	X		
Disability		X		X	
Gender Reassignment		X		X	
Marriage and Civil		X		X	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		X		Х	
Race		X		Χ	
Religion/ belief		X		X	
Sex (Gender)		Х	X		
Sexual orientation		Х		Х	
Socio-economic status		Χ		Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
N/A						
N/A						
N/A						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

St	Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis							
[⊃] aỡe	Which of the following state: Please refer to the guidance for coutcomes and what they mean fo	arrying out Equality Impact Assess	ome of the EA (Tick one box only sments is available on the intranet for	/) further information about these				
	OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4				

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Assessment completed by	Eamon Maher, Business Partner	Signature:	Date:			
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Chris Lee Director of Environment and Regeneration.	Signature:	Date:			



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	The change in the current shift patterns and hours of operation from 4 days on and 3 days off operation to 5 days on and 2 days off along with a change from a 3 shift system to a 2 shift system.
	The proposal will lead to reduction in resources of 5 FTE Civil Enforcement Officers ENV02 and 1 CEO Team Leader ENV03
	There will be a need to consult with staff as this will be change to their terms and conditions.
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	ER/Public Protection/Parking and CCTV Services

Stage 1: Overview	
and job title of lead officer	Paul Walshe Head of Parking and CCTV Services
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals	To reduce the hours worked per day by staff in the enforcement team from 8.75 to 7 per day (35 per week) but increase the number of days worked from 4 to 5.
e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	This will lead to a reduction of 5 Civil Enforcement Officers and 1 Civil Enforcement Team Leaders
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	By introducing more efficient methods of working this will lead to improved efficiencies (savings) in the service whilst still delivering the level of services expected.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The public and motorists who use our services will benefit whilst reducing the cost to run the service.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall	The responsibility is not shared with any other department



5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The purpose of these efficiencies is to reduce the enforcement resources due to an improvement in compliance by the motorist the measurement of the compliance improvements will be gathered in the middle to latter part of the 2016 2017 year, this will be measured by a drop off in the number of PCN's issued by the foot patrols. The impact on staff will be managed in accordance with the Managing Workforce Change framework.

6. From the evidence you have consider positive impact on one or more protect From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
(equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potential		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
() () ()			negative impact		
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		х		Х	
Disability		Х		Х	
Gender Reassignment		Х		Х	
Marriage and Civil		Х		Х	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		Х		Х	
Race		Х		Х	
Religion/ belief		Х		Х	
Sex (Gender)		Х		Х	
Sexual orientation		Х		Х	
Socio-economic status		Х		Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
NA						
NA						
NA						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage	4: Conclusion of the Equality	Analysis		
Plea		g out Equality Impact Assessm	ne of the EA (Tick one box only) ents is available on the intranet for fu	
	OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
		X		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Assessment completed by	Head of Paul Walshe Parking and CCTV Services	Signature:	Date:			
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	John Hill Head of Public Protection	Signature:	Date:			



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	Improvement of traffic flows and congestion by developing improved monitoring procedures concentrating on areas of poor compliance by the motorists in new areas of enforcement such as new controlled parking zones where a majority of local residents have asked for this. ENV04
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Parking and CCTV Services/Public Protection/ER

Stage 1: Overview	
முlame and job title of lead officer	Paul Walshe Head of Parking and CCTV Services
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	In the next 2 years we expect an increase in the number of CPZ's where a majority of local residents have asked for this and this is based upon the current work schedule. This will lead to an increase in the number of Penalty Charge Notices issued leading an increase in savings/revenue
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Increase in savings/revenue leading to an improvement in congestion and a reduction in pollution.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Residents/Visitors/businesses are the customers and will benefit as parking spaces are made available because of enforcement.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	None

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

Historically when ever a new CPZ is introduced, as a result of residents' requests, there is a need to enforce the parking regulations the level of enforcement carried based upon the PCN's issued as the number drops so compliance of the parking regulations improves and the number of resources allocated are reduced.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
(equality group)	Positive impact		Positive impact Potent		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
			negative	impact	Parking enforcement generates parking spaces for groups of motorists
	Yes	No	Yes	No	who are entitled to park
Age	Χ			Х	
Disability	X			X	
Gender Reassignment	X			X	
Marriage and Civil	Х			Х	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity	Х			Х	
Race	Х			Х	
Religion/ belief	Х			Х	
Sex (Gender)	Х			Х	
Sexual orientation	Х			Х	
Socio-economic status	Х			Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	uired to achieved? e.g. performance		Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
				•		

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis	
T	

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Assessment completed by	Paul Walshe/Head of Parking and CCTV Services	Signature:	Date:			
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	John Hill Head of Public Protection	Signature:	Date:			



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	Review the back office structure upon the anticipated tailing off the workload as compliance improves with the introduction of ANPR. ENV05
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	ER/Public Protection/Parking and CCTV Services

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Walshe Head of Parking and CCTV Services
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals .g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria Petc)	As the workload decreases due to improved compliance consideration needs to given to a reduction in the number of 1 to 2 year fixed term admin officers.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Improved efficiencies due to a reduction in expenditure.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The existing 1 to 2 year fixed term contract staff as 2. above
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	None

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The reduction in PCN's issued will be the indicator for a reduction in resources. Any impact on staff will be managed in accordance with the Managing Workforce Change framework.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which applies		Reason
Protected characteristic equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potential		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
150			negative	impact	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		X		X	
Disability		X		X	
Gender Reassignment		X		X	
Marriage and Civil		X		X	
Partnership				1	
Pregnancy and Maternity		X		Х	
Race		X		Х	
Religion/ belief		X	_	Х	
Sex (Gender)		Х		Х	
Sexual orientation		Х		Х	
Socio-economic status		Χ		Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
NA						
NA						
NA						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

_	tage 4: Conclusion of the Equa	ality Analysis		
Paĉe 265		ments best describe the outcom arrying out Equality Impact Assessment or your proposal		
	OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
		X		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Assessment completed by	Paul Walshe Head of Parking and CCTV Service	Signature:	Date:			
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	John Hill Head of Public Protection	Signature:	Date:			
,						



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	Reduction in Transport related budgets ENV06
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	ER/Public Protection/Parking and CCTV Services

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Walshe Head of Parking and CCTV Services
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	Reduction in Transport Related Budgets
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Reduction in expenditure
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Unclear at the moment
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	Unclear at the moment

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

To be considered at a later date

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

P rotected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
(C) equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potential		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
je i			negative	impact	
₩	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age Disability		X		X	
Disability		X		X	
Gender Reassignment		Х		X	
Marriage and Civil		X		X	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		Х		Х	
Race		Х		Х	
Religion/ belief		Х		Χ	
Sex (Gender)		Х	-	Х	
Sexual orientation		Х		Х	
Socio-economic status		Χ		Χ	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
NA						
NA						
NA						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis	
T	

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service				
Assessment completed by	Paul Walshe Head of Parking and CCTV Services	Signature:	Date:	
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	John Hill Head of Public Protection	Signature:	Date:	



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	Reduction in Supplies and Services ENV07
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	ER/Public Protection/Parking and CCTV Services

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Walshe Head of Parking and CCTV Services
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, eletion of posts, changing criteria detc)	Reduction in supplies and services
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Reduces expenditure.
9. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Not known at this moment
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No No

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

Not known at this moment

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

<u> </u>					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
(Jequality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
S		-	negative	impact	Jan Para San
88	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		X		X	
Disability		Х		X	
Gender Reassignment		X		X	
Marriage and Civil		X		X	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		X		Х	
Race		X		Χ	
Religion/ belief		X		Χ	
Sex (Gender)		Х	-	Х	
Sexual orientation		Х		Х	
Socio-economic status		Х		Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
NA						
NA						
NA						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service				
Assessment completed by	Paul Walshe Head of Parking and CCTV Services	Signature:	Date:	
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	John Hill Head of Public Protection	Signature:	Date:	



ENV08 ENV09 ENV10. Replacement Saving ER10

What are the proposals being assessed?	ENV08 Funding of EH FTE by Public Health Subsidy
	ENV09 Income Generation Opportunities within Regulatory Services
	ENV10 Efficiency reductions in Transport/Supplies and Services Budgets
	ER10 (Replacement element) Income budget increase to align with expectations
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Public Protection (Environment and Regeneration Dept)

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Foster Head of Regulatory Services Partnership
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your roposal? (Also explain proposals .g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	To introduce efficiency savings, utilise alternative funding sources and maximise income opportunites within the division.
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Improved efficiency and income maximisation, the promotion of partnership working.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Customers of the Public Protection division (effects are not expected to be negative)
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	The Regulatory Service operates as a partnership with the London Borough of Richmond.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The nature of the savings proposed – increasing commercial opportunities, efficiency savings and re-alignment of budgets means that extensive evidence gathering is not appropriate..

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

 \Box

<u>0</u>					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
(Qequality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potei	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
No special spe		-	negative	impact	
2:	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Åge		X		X	
Disability		X		X	
Gender Reassignment		X		X	
Marriage and Civil		X		X	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		X		X	
Race		X		X	
Religion/ belief		X	· ·	X	
Sex (Gender)		X		X	
Sexual orientation		X		X	
Socio-economic status		Χ		X	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
N/A						
N/A						
N/A						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

tage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis	
<u>e</u>	

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by	Paul Foster (Head of Regulatory Services Partnership)	Signature:	Date:		
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	John Hill. Head of Public Protection	Signature:	Date:		

Equality Analysis – ENV11



What are the proposals being assessed?	Outsource leisure and sports activities – commissioning of the arts and sports development to an external organisation to replace the in-house provision.
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Environment & Regeneration – Sustainable Communities Division

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Christine Parsloe, Leisure & Culture Development Manager
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your	Aims: To reduce expenditure and rationalise service provision, reducing number of direct employees in the process, commissioning out a reduced Leisure and Arts Development service in order to achieve savings
proposal? (Also explain proposals	Outcomes: To achieve savings
e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	To externalise Arts & Leisure Development function
etc)	Potential reduction in scope of services
D	Loss of 3 ftes
P. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Contributes to the council's saving plans.
. Who will be affected by this	These proposals are set to make savings for the council. Those affected will be:
proposal? For example who are	Arts & Leisure Development Officers
the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	 Local community partners, sports & arts organisations, other service departments and teams, national governing bodies of sports; etc. will all be affected by these proposals.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

It is intended to use the remaining budgets to commissioning arts and leisure development services whereby the equalities implications for the council will be maintained within the scope of the commissions.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

<u>u</u>					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
(equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potei	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
2		_	negative impact		Jan San San San San San San San San San S
6	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age				X_	
Disability				X	
Gender Reassignment				X	
Marriage and Civil				X	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity				Х	
Race			X	/	Some of the staff losses are from an ethnic minority background
Religion/ belief				Х	
Sex (Gender)			X		Some of the staff losses will be women
Sexual orientation				Х	
Socio-economic status			Х		The staff losses will be those at lower pay grades – ME9

7. If you have identified a negative impact, how do you plan to mitigate it?

Encourage staff to take up council training and development courses and support them through apply for jobs outside the organisation to give them the best chance of employment elsewhere.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

- Outcome 1 The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required.
- X Outcome 2 The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.
 - Outcome 3 The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully. If you propose to continue with proposals you must include the justification for this in Section 10 below, and include actions you propose to take to remove negative impact or to better promote equality in the Action Plan. You must ensure that your proposed action is in line with the PSED to have 'due regard' and you are advised to seek Legal Advice.

Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

Page

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template - Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
Loss of staff some of whom could be from an ethnic minority background and/or be women and all on lower pay grades	Encourage staff to take up council training and development courses and support them through apply for jobs outside the organisation to give them the best chance of employment elsewhere.	Attendance on training courses and jobs obtained outside of this team / organisation	Mar 17	Existing	СР	Added to TOM and individual appraisal targets from May 2016

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 6: Reporting outcomes

010. Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

This Equality Analysis has resulted in an Outcome add Assessment

Key impacts on staff who are at risk of job losses:

These are negative from an equalities point of view as some of those affected may be women, may be from and ethnic minority background and all are on lower pay grades (ME9).

Mitigation is: Advising staff early and encouraging them to attend training and development courses to improve their chances of employment elsewhere.

Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by	Christine Parsloe,	Signature:	Date: 12 th October 2015		
	Leisure & Culture Development Manager				
Improvement action plan signed	James McGinlay,	Signature:	Date:		
off by Director/ Head of Service	Head of Sustainable Communities				

Equality Analysis – ENV12



What are the proposals being assessed?	Loss of head of leisure & culture development section/amalgamated with head of Greenspaces
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Environment & Regeneration – Sustainable Communities Division

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Christine Parsloe, Leisure & Culture Development Manager
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your	Aims: To reduce expenditure and rationalise service provision to complement other service changes within Greenspaces and Leisure & Culture Development
proposal? (Also explain proposals	Outcomes: To achieve savings
e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	To rationalise and suitably structure remaining services as part of service transformations
etc) 2. How does this contribute to the	Loss of 1 ftes
M. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Contributes to the council's saving plans.
3. Who will be affected by this	These proposals are set to make savings for the council. Those affected will be:
roposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Leisure & Culture Development Manager and the Greenspaces Manager
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

Ν	O	n	е
IN	o	n	е

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

<u> </u>					
Protected characteristic	Tick which applies		Tick which applies		Reason
(Requality group)	Positive impact		Potential		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
(D) (1)			negative impact		gama mpanasa a sa s
Age	Yes	No	Yes	No	
D Age				X	
Disability				X	
Gender Reassignment				X	
Marriage and Civil				X	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity				X	
Race				Х	
Religion/ belief				Χ	
Sex (Gender)			X		The staff loss could be female
Sexual orientation				X	
Socio-economic status				X	

7. If you have identified a negative impact, how do you plan to mitigate it?

Encourage staff to take up council training and development courses and support them through applying for jobs elsewhere.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

Outcome 1 – The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required.

Outcome 2 – The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.

Outcome 3 – The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully. If you propose to continue with proposals you must include the justification for this in Section 10 below, and include actions you propose to take to remove negative impact or to better promote equality in the Action Plan. You must ensure that your proposed action is in line with the PSED to have 'due regard' and you are advised to seek Legal Advice.

Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact
This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
Loss of staff some of whom could be female	Encourage staff to take up training and development courses and support them through job applications	Attendance on training courses and further employment obtained	Mar 17	Existing	JMcG	Added to TOM and individual appraisal targets from May 2016

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 6: Reporting outcomes

ქ0.Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

his Equality Analysis has resulted in an Outcome <u>add</u> Assessment

Key impacts on staff who are at risk of job losses:

These are negative from an equalities point of view the affected person may be female

Mitigation is: Advising staff early and encouraging them to attend training and development courses to improve their chances of other employment

Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service								
Assessment completed by	Christine Parsloe,	Signature:	Date: 12 th October 2015					
	Leisure & Culture Development Manager							
Improvement action plan signed	James McGinlay,	Signature:	Date:					
off by Director/ Head of Service	Head of Sustainable Communities							

Equality Analysis – ENV13



What are the proposals being assessed?	Staff savings through the reorganisation of the back office through channel shift from phone and face to face contact.
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Environment & Regeneration – Sustainable Communities Division

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Christine Parsloe, Leisure & Culture Development Manager
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your	Aims: The introduction of the customer contact centre will reduce the need for phone and face to face contact with customers, reducing the need for office based customer agents.
proposal? (Also explain proposals	Outcomes: To achieve savings
e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	To rationalise and suitably structure contact with customers through the customer contact centre as part of service transformations
U	Loss of 3 ftes
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Contributes to the council's saving plans and service transformations.
. Who will be affected by this	These proposals are set to make savings for the council. Those affected will be:
roposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Leisure Support Services Officers
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

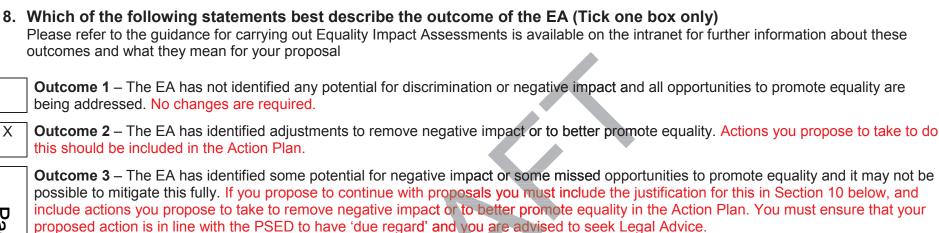
Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

None

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies 🍙	Reason
(Qequality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potei	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
(D) 1			negative	impact	Section 19
28	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Do psAge				X	
Disability				X	
Gender Reassignment				X	
Marriage and Civil				X	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity				X	
Race			X		Some of the staff losses are from an ethnic minority background
Religion/ belief				Χ	
Sex (Gender)			X		Some of the staff losses will be women
Sexual orientation	·			X	
Socio-economic status			X		The staff losses will be those at lower pay grades – ME5 – ME7





Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact
This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
Loss of staff all of whom are female	Encourage staff to take up training and development courses and support them through job applications	Attendance on training courses and further employment obtained	Mar 17	Existing	FM	Added to TOM and individual appraisal targets from May 2016

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 6: Reporting outcomes

-10. Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

his Equality Analysis has resulted in an Outcome <u>add</u> Assessment

Key impacts on staff who are at risk of job losses:

These are negative from an equalities point of view as some of those affected may be women, may be from and ethnic minority background and all are on lower pay grades (ME5 – ME7).

Mitigation is: Advising staff early and encouraging them to attend training and development courses to improve their chances of employment elsewhere.

Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service							
Assessment completed by	Christine Parsloe, Leisure & Culture Development Manager	Signature:	Date: 12 th October 2015				
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	James McGinlay, Head of Sustainable Communities	Signature:	Date:				



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	ENV14 Proposal that a further £100,000 income is generated as a result of rent reviews on properties within the council's commercial portfolio.
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Environment & Regeneration Dept. Sustainable Communities Division.

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Howard Joy Property Management & Review Manager
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals g.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria (Petc)	Increase in income from rent reviews of c60 properties.
How does this contribute to the souncil's corporate priorities?	n/a
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The proposal will increase income to the council.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No other departments or partners will be affected by this proposal.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The proposal is not a new or changing policy, services or function' or a financial decision that will have an impact on services. This proposal will have no impact on the protected characteristics (equality groups). Collection of data is therefore not applicable.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

(D					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
6		-	negative	impact	January Company
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		Χ		X	
Disability		Χ		Х	
Gender Reassignment		Х		X	
Marriage and Civil		х		X	
Partnership				,	
Pregnancy and Maternity		Х		Х	
Race		Х		Х	
Religion/ belief		Х	Ų.	Х	
Sex (Gender)		Х		Х	
Sexual orientation		Χ		Х	
Socio-economic status		Χ		Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
n/a						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4:	Conclusion	of the	Equality	y Analy	/sis
----------	------------	--------	-----------------	---------	------

8. W

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service							
Assessment completed by Jacquie Denton Principal Estate Surveyor Signature: Date:12.10.2015							
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	James McGinlay. Head of Sustainable Communities	Signature:	Date:				



ENV15 ENV16 ENV17 ENV24.

What are the proposals being assessed?	futureMerton savings proposals 2016-2019
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	E&R, Sustainable Communities

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul McGarry, Head of futureMerton
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	ENV 15: £148k saving in energy and maintenance costs from LED street lighting roll out. ENV 16: £130k saving in highway maintenance costs from contract re-procurement. ENV 17: £65k saving in highway reactive maintenance works. ENV 24: £10k saving by ceasing subscription to Urban Design London training and ceasing support to
etc) How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Open House London These saving proposals contribute to E&R and LBM savings and efficiencies to achieve a balanced budget.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	ENV 15: community benefit from new lighting but requires capital upfront (invest to save) ENV 16: N/A ENV 17: community and all road users potentially affected by reduced capacity for reactive maintenance. ENV24: Staff training and development impact. Reputational impact on LBM of not supporting Open House London.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

futureMerton has recently merged with the former traffic & highways team where savings were achieved in terms of staff resources. These additional savings are largely met through re-scoping of long term contracts which are due to be re-procured. There is no specific impact on equality groups.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

<u> </u>					
Protected characteristic	Tick wh	ich applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
Mequality group)	Positive impact		Potential negative impact		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age				Х	
Disability				Х	
Gender Reassignment				Х	
Marriage and Civil				Х	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity				Х	
Race			_	Х	
Religion/ belief				Х	
Sex (Gender)				Х	
Sexual orientation				Х	
Socio-economic status				Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

information identified in the required to		How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
None identified	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis	

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service							
Assessment completed by	Paul McGarry futureMerton Manager	Signature: PMcG	Date:12/10/15				
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	James McGinlay Head of Sustainable Communities	Signature:	Date:				



ENV18 ENV19 ENV21 ENV 22.

What are the proposals being assessed?	ENV18 Increased Income from events in Parks
	ENV19 Offsetting costs running Council cemeteries with North East Surrey Crematorium funds.
	ENV21 Reduction in grant to Wandle Valley Parks Trust
	ENV22 Reduction in grant to Mitcham Common Conservators
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Sustainable Communities Division (Environment and Regeneration)

Stage 1: Overview	
ulame and job title of lead officer	Doug Napier Leisure & Culture Greenspaces Manager
what are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	To assist in meeting the savings targets of the Department by generating significant income from the Authority's assets, re-alignment of funding streams and making reductions in grants.
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Improves efficiencies.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Merton's residents and other users of the Services affected.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	North East Surrey Crematorium, Wandle Vally Parks and Mitcham Common's Conservators work in Partnership with LBM.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The partners affected by proposals ENV19, ENV21 and ENV22 will be consulted re the proposals and meetings are being set up with them.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

T					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies 🍙	Reason
(Gequality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
(D) 1 3 0 17		-	negative	impact	State Production
№	Yes	No	Yes	No	
M ge		X		X	
Disability		X		X	
Gender Reassignment		Χ		X	
Marriage and Civil		X		X	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		X		X	
Race		X		Х	
Religion/ belief		X		Χ	
Sex (Gender)		Χ		X	
Sexual orientation		Χ		X	
Socio-economic status		Χ		X	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
N/A						
N/A						
N/A						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

St	tage 4: Conclusion of the Equ	uality Analysis		
[⊃] aα̈́e 2 95	Which of the following state Please refer to the guidance for outcomes and what they mean to	ements best describe the outcom carrying out Equality Impact Assessme for your proposal	e of the EA (Tick one box only ents is available on the intranet for t	r) further information about these
	OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service							
Assessment completed by	Eamon Maher (Business Partner) - Doug Napier (Greenspaces Manager)	Signature:	Date:				
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	James McGinlay (Head of Sustainable Communities)	Signature:	Date:				



ENV20

What are the proposals being assessed?	ENV20 Increased income from Building Control services £35k
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Sustainable Communities.

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Neil Milligan. Building and Development Control Manager
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, eletion of posts, changing criteria tc)	ENV20 Increased income from Building Control Services It is proposed to enhance the service to generate this additional income by increasing the market share against the approved inspectors and to provide additional services ontop of those already identified in the commercialisation plans.
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Providing a better service for customers.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	All residents and businesses are potential users of the business. This also includes schools, hospitals libraries and other public service proving functions. The additional services will benefit the council by bolstering the existing services on offer to provide a more attractive and effective service provision.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	The service is relatively self-contained but impacts on a wide variety of other services that rely heavily on the service to progress their own individual aims.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

There is no information presently collected on such groups using the service. Potential impacts on groups could be monitored through an action plan although this would have its own resource implications

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

<u>~</u>					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
5 5			negative	impact	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		Х		Х	service provision should be enhanced
Disability		Х		X	service provision should be enhanced
Gender Reassignment		х		Х	service provision should be enhanced
Marriage and Civil		Х		Х	service provision should be enhanced
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		Х		Х	service provision should be enhanced
Race		Χ		Х	service provision should be enhanced
Religion/ belief		Х		Χ	service provision should be enhanced
Sex (Gender)		Χ		Х	service provision should be enhanced
Sexual orientation		Χ		Х	service provision should be enhanced
Socio-economic status		Х		Х	service provision should be enhanced

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
If any identified through service level changes	Action plan to mitigate	Measuring customer feedback	2017	Additional for monitoring	Neil Milligan	no

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

tage 4.	Conclusion	of the	Fauality	ν Δnalveie
laye 4.	Conclusion	OI LITE	Lquant	y Allalysis

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service							
Assessment completed by	Neil Milligan. Development and Building Control Manager	Signature:	Date:				
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	James McGinlay.	Signature:	Date:				



ENV23.

What are the proposals being assessed?	ENV23 Further Savings from the phase C procurement of Lot 2
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Sustainable Communities Division (Environment and Regeneration)

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Doug Napier Leisure & Culture Greenspaces Manager
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your roposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	To assist in meeting the savings targets of the Department, whilst maintaining quality of Service, by selecting a service provider with partner boroughs.
. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Improves efficiencies.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Merton's residents and other users of the Services affected.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	Contracting arrangements will be made in partnership with the London Borough of Sutton

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

It will be some time before contracting arrangements are finalised. Additional, more detailed, Equality Assessments will be made later on in the process. Impact on staff will be managed in accordance with the Managing Workforce Change framework.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

Φ					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
(dequality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
(D)		-	negative	impact	January State Control of the Control
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		X		X	
Disability		X		X	
Gender Reassignment		X		X	
Marriage and Civil		X		X	
Partnership				,	
Pregnancy and Maternity		Х		Х	
Race		Х		Х	
Religion/ belief		Х	Ť	Х	
Sex (Gender)		Х		Х	
Sexual orientation		Χ		Х	
Socio-economic status		Χ		Χ	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
N/A						
N/A						
N/A						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

_	tage 4: Conclusion of the Equ	nality Analysis		
Ра∯е 299	. Which of the following state Please refer to the guidance for outcomes and what they mean for	ements best describe the outcon carrying out Equality Impact Assessm or your proposal		
	OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service								
Assessment completed by	Eamon Maher (Business Partner), Doug Napier (Greenspaces Manager)	Signature:	Date:					
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	James McGinlay (Head of Sustainable Communities)	Signature:	Date:					



ENV25 & ENV26.

What are the proposals being assessed?	ENV25 & ENV26 Post Phase C contract award - Restructure across all levels of staff within the wider waste and street cleansing support services. Rebalancing of Rounds.
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	E&R – Street Scene & Waste

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Cormac Stokes, Head of Street Scene & Waste
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service,	Following contract award in (Dec2016) To undertake a review of the administration services with the aim of moving from a support function towards a commercialized commissioning and clienting service post Phase C
deletion of posts, changing criteria	The areas in scope of Phase C procurement cover a number of environmental services as part of the South London Waste Partnership (SLWP) This will include
	Waste Collection and recycling Commercial waste Street Cleaning
	Winter Maintenance Vehicle Maintenance
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	To provide robust commercial acumen and identify areas of further savings.
Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are	The current proposal is for the procurement to provide the same level of service minimising any impact on residents
the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The staff delivering these universal service are directly impacted and may be required to transfer to a new provider under full TUPE regulations
Station States, and Working States	The staff that remain with the council will be required to adapt to changing roles and responsibilities.

4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?

This project has a direct impact on two main areas.

Street Scene / waste - Cormac Stokes

There are indirect links to Parks and green spaces –James McGinlay



5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

- 1. skill matrix and change management to be conducted following outcome of SLWP contract award (phase C)
- 2. Further equalities impact will be undertaken to ensure staff are fully supported and engaged in the process. This work will be undertaken once the governance structure has been agreed with the Partnerships strategic steering group.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

123									
Protected characteristic		ich applies	Tick which		Reason				
(equality group)	Positive impact		Potential		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified				
(equality greatly)			negative impact		game ampassassassassassassassassassassassassass				
	Yes	No	Yes	No					
Age		✓							
Disability		✓		✓					
Gender Reassignment		✓		✓					
Marriage and Civil		✓		✓					
Partnership									
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓		✓					
Race									
Religion/ belief		✓		✓					
Sex (Gender)		✓		✓					
Sexual orientation		✓		✓					
Socio-economic status		✓		✓					

7. If you have identified a negative impact, how do you plan to mitigate it?

1. N/A

Page 265

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

✓ Outcome 1 – The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required.

Outcome 2 – The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.

Outcome 3 – The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully. If you propose to continue with proposals you must include the justification for this in Section 10 below, and include actions you propose to take to remove negative impact or to better promote equality in the Action Plan. You must ensure that your proposed action is in line with the PSED to have 'due regard' and you are advised to seek Legal Advice.

Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis Action required to mitigate the impact of		How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?

் dote that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is அmportant the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

tage 6: Reporting outcomes

10. Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

This Equality Analysis has resulted in an Outcome add Assessment

The scope of the procurement is to ensure that there are no changes to the current service provision currently provided by the in house service. Any proposed changes by the bidders through competitive dialogue which impact on the current provision will require cabinet approval and an additional Impact assessment completed.

Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service							
Assessment completed by	Charles Baker	Signature:	Date:				
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Cormac Stokes	Signature:	Date:				





ENV27

What are the proposals being assessed?	ENV27 Changes in waste collection arrangements
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Street Scene and Waste

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Cormac Stokes
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals G.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria metc)	1) Removal of food waste liners
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	To deliver potential savings.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Potentially 81,000 Merton householders would be affected by withdrawal of food waste liners. It should be noted that only 52% of residents take part in this service.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

A more detailed EIA will be completed.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

Protected characteristic	Tick wh	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason	
(equality group)	Positive impact		Potential		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified	
ac			negative	impact		
J e	Yes	No	Yes	No		
Age		✓	✓		Removal of free liners may lead to the food waste being put back into the	
89					residual waste stream increasing the weight of the residual sacks which	
62					will make these sacks heavier to lift for presentation.	
Disability		√		V	Removal of free liners may lead to the food waste being put back into the	
					residual waste stream increasing the weight of the residual sacks which	
					will make these sacks heavier to lift for presentation.	
Gender Reassignment		✓		✓		
Marriage and Civil		✓		√		
Partnership						
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓		✓		
Race		✓		✓		
Religion/ belief		✓		✓		
Sex (Gender)		✓		✓		
Sexual orientation		✓		✓		
Socio-economic status		✓	✓		Removal of free liners may lead to the food waste being put back into the residual waste stream increasing the weight of the residual sacks which will make these sacks heavier to lift for presentation.	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
Removal of free liners may lead to the food waste being put back into the residual waste stream increasing the weight of the residual sacks which will make these sacks heavier to lift for presentation.	Ensure residents are made aware of alternative sources of caddy liners and food storage options prior to collection.	Disposal weights remain consistent		Existing	CS	
Pag						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4		
	\checkmark				

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service								
Assessment completed by Brian McLoughlin, Waste Operations Manger Signature: Date:								
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Cormac Stokes, Head of Street Scene and Waste	Signature:	Date:					





ENV28

What are the proposals being assessed?	ENV28 Changes in waste disposal arrangements
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Street Scene and Waste

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Cormac Stokes
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals G.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria metc)	1) Divert gully waste and mechanical Street sweepings from landfill through pre-treatment and recycling
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	To deliver potential savings.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	External disposal contractor
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

N/A

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

Protected characteristic	Tick wh	ich applies	Tick which	annline	Reason
ऍ equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potei		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
a g			negative	impact	
ge	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		X		X	
Ģ ⊉isability		X		X	
Gender Reassignment		X		X	
Marriage and Civil		X		X	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		X		X	
Race		X		X	
Religion/ belief		X		X	
Sex (Gender)		X		X	
Sexual orientation		X		X	
Socio-economic status		X		Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)		Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis	

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
\checkmark			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service									
Assessment completed by Brian McLoughlin, Waste Operations Manger Signature: Date:									
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Cormac Stokes, Head of Street Scene &b Waste	Signature:	Date:						



ENV29

What are the proposals being assessed?	Changes in waste collection arrangements ENV29
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Street Scene and Waste

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Cormac Stokes
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	1) Realign budget to reflect actual income achieved through sale of textiles
P2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	To deliver potential savings.
Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	N/A
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

N/A

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

Protected characteristic	Tick wh	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
(Requality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
		-	negative	impact	game and participation of the
26	Yes	No	Yes	No	
SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA		X		X	
Disability		X		Х	
Gender Reassignment		X		X	
Marriage and Civil		X		Х	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		X		X	
Race		X		X	
Religion/ belief		X		Х	
Sex (Gender)		X		X	
Sexual orientation		X		X	
Socio-economic status		X		Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4:	Conclusion	of the	Equality	y Analy	/sis
----------	------------	--------	-----------------	---------	------

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
\checkmark			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service			
Assessment completed by	Brian McLoughlin, Waste Operations Manager	Signature:	Date:
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Cormac Stokes, Head of Street Scene & Waste	Signature:	Date:



ENV30

What are the proposals being assessed?	ENV30 Changes in Garden waste service
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Street Scene and Waste

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Cormac Stokes
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals G.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria (petc)	1) Increase annual subscription fees by £5 p.a.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	To deliver potential savings.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Residents who join the garden waste service
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

A more detailed EIA will be completed.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick wh	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
ປequality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potential negative impact		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
age	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		✓	✓		May not be able to afford increase
Disability		✓			May not be able to afford increase
Gender Reassignment		✓			
Marriage and Civil Partnership		√			
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓			
Race		✓			
Religion/ belief		✓			
Sex (Gender)		✓			
Sexual orientation		✓			
Socio-economic status		✓	✓		May not be able to afford increase

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
May not be able to afford increase	Consider further concession re additional fee	N/A		Existing	CS	

Whote that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the	e proposals have bee	en implemented;	therefore it is
mportant the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.		. ,	

J		6.41			
Stage 4:	Conclusion	of the	Equality	∕ Anal	VSIS
4 3		.	للتنتين عي		,

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by	Brian McLoughlin, Waste Operations Manger	Signature:	Date:		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Cormac Stokes, Head of Street Scene & Waste	Signature:	Date:			





What are the proposals being assessed?	EN31 Commencing charging schools for recyclable waste (17/18) and food waste (18/19) collection
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Street Scene and Waste

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Cormac Stokes
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria stc)	1) Commencing charging schools for recyclable waste (17/18) and food waste (18/19) collection
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	To deliver potential savings.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Merton schools would be affected by charging.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	The responsibility to arrange the collection of waste is for the individual school they are able to arrange collection via the Council, or directly via a private waste carrier.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

A more detailed EIA will be completed.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick whic	h applies	Reason
(Dequality group)		e impact	Pote	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
tge	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		✓		V	
√ Disability		✓		√ /_	
Gender Reassignment		✓		V	
Marriage and Civil Partnership		√		~	
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓	1	V	
Race		✓		✓	
Religion/ belief		✓		√	
Sex (Gender)		✓		✓	
Sexual orientation		✓		✓	
Socio-economic status		✓		✓	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis	
0	

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
\checkmark			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service				
Assessment completed by	Brian McLoughlin, Waste Operations Manger	Signature:	Date:	
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Cormac Stokes, HOS	Signature:	Date:	



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	Review of Business Support Requirements (Transport) (ENV32).
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Environment and Regeneration

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Rachel Mawson
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals g.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc.)	To reduce the overheads of the organisation by reducing the back office support costs. This will be possible following the SLWP Phase 3 implementation.
3. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Improved efficiencies due to a reduction in expenditure and more cost effective ways of working
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The Business Support Staff within the Section (6 FTEs)
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The impact on staff will be managed in accordance with the Managing Workforce Change framework. A more detailed analysis will be undertaken in the future to assess the impact on staff.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

த். From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Φ					
Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ich applies	Tick which	n applies	Reason
(equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
		-	negative	impact	Jan
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		Χ		X	
Disability		X		X	
Gender Reassignment		X		X	
Marriage and Civil		X		X	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		X		Χ	
Race		X		Χ	
Religion/ belief		X	<u> </u>	Х	
Sex (Gender)		X		Х	
Sexual orientation		Χ		Χ	
Socio-economic status		Χ		Χ	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
NA						
NA						
NA						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis		
--	--	--

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
	X		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service				
Assessment completed by	Rachel Mawson (Interim Transport Manager)	Signature:	Date:	
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Cormac Stokes (Head of Street Scene & Waste)	Signature:	Date:	

This page is intentionally left blank



ENV34 Property Management

What are the proposals being assessed?	Increased income from the non-operational portfolio £8k in 2017/18 40k in 2018/19
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Environment & Regeneration Department - Sustainable Communities Division.

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Howard Joy Property Management & Review Manager
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, pleletion of posts, changing criteria etc.)	Increased income from the non-operational portfolio.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	n/a
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	The proposal will increase income to the council.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	No other departments or partners will be affected by this proposal.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The proposal is not a new or changing policy, services or function' or a financial decision that will have an impact on services. This proposal will have no impact on the protected characteristics (equality groups). Collection of data is therefore not applicable.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
soequality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potential negative impact		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		Х		Х	
Disability		Χ		Х	
Gender Reassignment		Χ		Х	
Marriage and Civil		Х		Х	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		X		Χ	
Race		Х		Χ	
Religion/ belief		Х		Χ	
Sex (Gender)	·	Х		Х	
Sexual orientation	·	Х		Х	
Socio-economic status		Х		Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
n/a						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4:	Conclusion	of the	Equality	y Analy	/sis
----------	------------	--------	----------	---------	------

age.

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
X			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service				
Assessment completed by	Howard Joy Property Management and Review Manager	Signature:	Date:10.11.2015	
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	James McGinlay Head of Sustainable Communities	Signature:	Date:	



ENV35 Waste Operations

What are the proposals being assessed?	Efficiency Measures – Reduction of 1 domestic residual waste crew.
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Env & Regeneration /Street Scene & Waste

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Brian McLoughlin
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	To increase the efficiency of the Service; maintaining service standards whilst lowering costs.
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Provides a contribution to the Corporate savings target
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners,	This is an efficiency saving; it is envisaged that the customers of the service will not be adversely affected. The staff delivering these service are directly impacted and may be required to transfer to a new
stakeholders, the workforce etc.	provider under full TUPE regulations
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	This saving will be delivered once the contract relating to Phase C of the South London Waste Partnership is in place.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

- 1. skill matrix and change management to be conducted following outcome of SLWP contract award (phase C)
- 2. Further equalities impact will be undertaken to ensure staff are fully supported and engaged in the process. This work will be undertaken once the governance structure has been agreed with the Partnership's strategic steering group.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick which	h applies	Reason
pequality group)			Positive impact Potential negative impact		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		Х		Х	
Disability		Х		Х	
Gender Reassignment		Х		Х	
Marriage and Civil		Х		Х	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		Х		Х	
Race		Х		Х	
Religion/ belief		Х		Х	
Sex (Gender)		Х		Х	
Sexual orientation		Х		Х	
Socio-economic status		Х		Х	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
N/A						
N/A						
N/A						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

D Set	age 4: Conclusion of the Eq	uality Analysis		
e 282	Which of the following stat Please refer to the guidance for outcomes and what they mean	ements best describe the outcome carrying out Equality Impact Assessr for your proposal	me of the EA (Tick one box only ments is available on the intranet for t	r) further information about these
	OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4

	X	

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ He	Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by	Charlie Baker; Waste Strategy & Commissioning Manager	Signature:	Date: 18th Nov 2015			
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Cormac Stokes Head of Street Scene & Waste	Signature:	Date:			



Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

	What are the proposals being assessed?	Removal of the neighbourhood recycling centres. (NRC) (ENV36)
ſ	Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Waste Services – Environment and Regeneration

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Charles Baker
What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, eletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	The aim is to remove the borough wide NRC in order to reduce the level of fly tipping associated with these locations.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	To identify savings in the services disposal cost.
P3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	This reduces the ability for residents who whish to participate in recycling initiatives but do not have the facility to do so within their home environment.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	None - The aim to keep and or relocate the existing textiles / book banks.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

List the type of evidence (data, results of consultation, research, etc) and analysis of what this evidence tells you regarding the impact on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

What impact has this evidence had on what you are proposing?

If there are gaps in data (for example information not being available) you may have to address this by including plans to generate this information within your action plan.

tage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick wh	ich applies	Tick which	h applies	Reason			
(equality group)	Positiv	ve impact	Potential negative impact		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified			
	Yes	No	Yes	No				
Age		✓		✓				
Disability		✓		✓				
Gender Reassignment		✓		✓				
Marriage and Civil		✓		✓				
Partnership								
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓		✓				
Race		✓		✓				
Religion/ belief		✓		✓				
Sex (Gender)		✓		✓				
Sexual orientation		✓		✓				
Socio-economic status		✓	✓					
					Residents who live in house of multiple occupancies and or above shops who have restricted access to domestic recycling			

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
Restricted access to Recycling facilities	Promote and engage with impacted residents on recycling initiatives	Maintained current level of recycling	ТВС	Existing Resource	Charles Baker	Incorporated into Team Plan

Note that the full impact of the decision may	only be known after the proposals	have been implemented; therefore it is
Cimportant the effective monitoring is in place	to assess the impact.	

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

T

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
	✓		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Assessment completed by	Charles Baker – Commissioning Manager	Signature:	Date:			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Add name/ job title	Signature:	Date:		



ENV37 Tacho Centre Business Opportunities.

What are the proposals being assessed?	Business opportunities - Tacho Centre marketing (Transport).			
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Environment and Regeneration Dept (Street Scene & Waste Division)			

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Rachel Mawson
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	Develop business opportunities to market Tacho Centre to external third parties
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Increased income from selling surplus capacity and technical skills to off-set costs of providing statutory duties.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	Potentially: Phase C successful bidder will be responsible for the output of the workshops

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The impact on staff will be managed in accordance with the Managing Workforce Change framework.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

P rotected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick which	applies	Reason
(C) equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Poter	ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
e i			negative	impact	
2	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age Disability		Χ		Х	
Disability		Χ		Х	
Gender Reassignment		Х		Х	
Marriage and Civil		X		Х	
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		X		Х	
Race		X		Χ	
Religion/ belief		X		Х	
Sex (Gender)		Х		Х	
Sexual orientation		Х		Х	
Socio-economic status		Χ		X	

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
NA						
NA						
NA						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

U OSta	age 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis
je 29 0	Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only) Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
	X		

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service				
Assessment completed by	Rachel Mawson (Interim Transport Manager)	Signature:	Date: 10th Nov 2015	
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Cormac Stokes (Head of Street Scene & Waste)	Signature:	Date:	



What are the proposals being assessed?	Proposed budget saving CH57 – staff reduction	
Which Department / Division has the responsibility for this?	Community and Housing, Housing Needs and Enabling Service	

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Steve Langley, Head of Housing Needs and Strategy
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	The aim of the proposed reduction is to reduce the overall number of staff, whilst seeking to preserve a greater number of front-line staff, to ensure that the reductions have minimal adverse impact on customers.
How does this contribute to the acouncil's corporate priorities?	The Housing Needs Service plan and Target Operating Model contribute to the council's overall priorities and will ensure that the savings targets are achieved in line with the corporate Business Plan and the Medium Term Financial Strategy. It is also in line with the July principles, adopted in 2011 by councillors, which sets out guiding strategic priorities and principles, where the order of priority services should be to continue to provide everything which is statutory and maintain services, within limits, to the vulnerable and elderly, with the council being an enabler, working with partners to provide services.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	All of the savings will have some impact on customers both internally and externally. Reduction in posts may lead to the service received not being as efficient and with slippage in service standards. The Housing Needs service is a demand / need led service and as such unlikely to discriminate against a single individual community or area. Accordingly it is unlikely that these proposals will have an adverse affect on any one protected characteristic.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	N/A

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

- Housing Register data
- Homelessness P1E data
- Service Standards
- Service standards
- **Environmental Health Service Requests**
- **Environmental Health Grant Requests**

From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick whi	ch applies	Tick which	h applies	Reason
(equality group)	Positiv	e impact	Potential negative impact		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		√	✓		The Housing Needs service is a demand / need led service and as such unlikely to discriminate against a single individual, community or area. Accordingly it is unlikely that these proposals will have an adverse affect on any one protected characteristic, however all groups have the potential to be negatively affected.
Disability		✓	✓		As above
Gender Reassignment		✓	✓		As above
Marriage and Civil Partnership		✓	✓		As above
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓	✓		As above
Race		✓	✓		As above
Religion/ belief		✓	✓		As above
Sex (Gender)		✓	✓		As above

Sexual orientation	✓	✓	As above
Socio-economic status	✓	✓	As above

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact / gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	The Housing Needs service is a demand / need led service and as such unlikely to discriminate against a single individual, community or area. Accordingly it is unlikely that these proposals will have an adverse affect on any one protected characteristic, however all groups have the potential to be negatively affected.
Action required to mitigate	There will be the need to undertake a comprehensive assessment on how the business is delivered. This would inform our future approach in ensuring that the council continues to deliver its statutory housing functions, including revisions to front end service delivery to provide customers with better self-help tools and information via the website in order to enable staff to focus on priority cases.
Page	All staffing changes will be managed in line with the council's Managing Organisational Change Framework, including regular communication and engagement with affected staff, staff groups and unions.
<u>i</u> ge	An equalities analysis will be undertaken on the specific staffing reductions.
How will you know this is	Revised structure and self-help tools in place
chieved? e.g.	
performance measure /	
target	
By when	March 2017
Existing or additional	Existing
resources?	
Lead Officer	Steve Langley
Action added to divisional / team plan?	Included in the Housing Needs TOM

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

OUTCOME 1

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

OUTCOME 2

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OO I COMIL I	OUTOOME 2	OUT COMIL 3	OUTCOME 4
		✓	
ນ O Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ I	Head of Service		
ssessment completed by	Steve Langley, Head of Housing Needs and Strategy	Signature: Steve Langley	Date: 12.10.15
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Simon Williams, Director of Community and Housing	Signature: Simon Williams	Date: 12.10.15

OUTCOME 3

OUTCOME 4



	Proposed budget saving CH67, CH68 and CH69 – Shared service and rationalisation of staffing structure (2017/18 and 2018/19)
Which Department / Division has the responsibility for this?	Community and Housing, Library & Heritage Service

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Anthony Hopkins, Head of Library and Heritage Services
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	The aim and desired outcome of the proposal is to achieve the required budget savings in a way that the service continues to meet its statutory duties and minimises any adverse impact on customers, taking in to account previous budget savings and the cumulative effect on service delivery. It is intended to do this via the provision of a shared service which should ensure frontline service levels are not affected.
etc) O O O O O O O O O O O O O	This proposal would mean the merger of the management teams across two boroughs and will also enable some resilience and a level of capacity to be able to undertake key projects. The shared service structure should have minimal impact on the frontline and the customer experience.
3. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The Libraries Service plan and TOM contribute to the council's overall priorities and will ensure that the savings targets are achieved in line with the corporate Business Plan and the Medium Term Financial Strategy. It is also in line with the July principles, adopted in 2011 by councillors, which sets out guiding strategic priorities and principles, where the order of priority services should be to continue to provide everything which is statutory and maintain services, within limits, to the vulnerable and elderly, with the council being an enabler, working with partners to provide services.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Staff will be affected by the changes but the merging will create some resilience in challenging times.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	HR and Legal input will be required. TUPE is likely to apply for some staff.

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

The sharing of services and in particular management teams has become more common and is in practice across a number of authorities. Merton has some successful examples of sharing services with other boroughs and the expertise and knowledge in this area has fed into this work. Specific Library & Heritage Service shared structures have also been reviewed, some in London and in other regions. In considering this assessment the impact on staff from both services has been considered and the equalities implications. The impact on customers has also been considered although this has been mitigated by trying to protect frontline services wherever practical.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

ৰ্ত্ত. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

rotected characteristic equality group)	equality group) Positive impact		Tick whice Pote negative	ntial	Reason Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		\checkmark	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant
Disability		✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant – however this is unlikely
Gender Reassignment		✓		✓	N/A
Marriage and Civil Partnership		✓		√	N/A
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant – however this is unlikely
Race		✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant
Religion/ belief		✓		✓	N/A
Sex (Gender)		✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant
Sexual orientation		✓		✓	N/A
Socio-economic status		✓		✓	N/A

7. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

Negative impact / gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Impact on staff who may be made redundant.
Action required to mitigate	All staffing changes will be managed in line with the council's Managing Organisational Change Framework, including regular communication and engagement with affected staff, staff groups and unions.
	The Library & Heritage Service TOM reflects the approach to transforming service delivery.
	Monitoring will take place of changes and staff will be suitably trained to ensure customer needs are being adequately met and the council is not in breach of meeting its statutory responsibilities.
	A further EA will be needed to be undertaken by HR when the staff who may be at risk have been identified.
How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure / target	Shared service in place and efficiencies delivered.
By when	March 2017
Existing or additional Vesources?	Existing
ead Officer	Anthony Hopkins
PAction added to divisional /	Included in the Library & Heritage Service TOM and service plan

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4	
		\checkmark		

The EA has not identified any

The EA has identified adjustments

The EA has identified some

The EA shows actual or potential

potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required. to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan. potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully. unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service			
Assessment completed by	Anthony Hopkins, Head of Library & Heritage Service	Signature: Anthony Hopkins	Date: 10.11.15
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Simon Williams, Director of Community and Housing	Signature: Simon Williams	Date: 10.11.15



What are the proposals being assessed?	Proposed budget saving CH52 – review of remaining Supporting People expenditure
Which Department / Division has the responsibility for this?	Community and Housing, Adult Social Care

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	The proposal will affect the housing related support for vulnerable people, by reducing the number of people we could support and the range of support we could provide, therefore reducing the housing options to vulnerable people.
	The aim and desired outcome of the proposal is to achieve the required budget savings in a way that the service continues to meet its statutory duties and minimises any adverse impact on service users, taking in to account previous budget savings and the cumulative effect on service delivery. It is intended to do this using an approach which promotes the independence of individuals and reduces reliance on council funded services, utilising the approach around the Use of Resources Framework of Prevention; Recovery; Long term support; Process; Partnership; and Contributions. It also supports the commitment in the Adult Social Care Target Operating Model (TOM) to review the spectrum of the accommodation offer for all types of supported living including shared lives for all age groups.
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The Adult Social Care Service plan and TOM contribute to the council's overall priorities and will ensure that the savings targets are achieved in line with the corporate Business Plan and the Medium Term Financial Strategy. It is also in line with the July principles, adopted in 2011 by councillors, which sets out guiding strategic priorities and principles, where the order of priority services should be to continue to provide everything which is statutory and maintain services, within limits, to the vulnerable and elderly, with the council being an enabler, working with partners to provide services.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Service users – people with mental health, learning disabilities, physical disabilities, older people, single homeless people, young people at risk, teenage parents, ex-offenders and people affected by domestic violence.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall	Although the responsibility is not shared with another department, the consequences of this proposed budget saving is that it may increase financial pressure and an increased workload on the Housing Needs and Enabling service and the Children, Schools and Families department.

responsibility?		
-----------------	--	--

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Detailed consultation is being undertaken between October and December 2015 on this proposed saving as part of the wider consultation on all savings within Adult Social Care, including a comprehensive consultation document available on the council's website, a dedicated email available to receive feedback, conducting an on-line survey, providing hard copy and feedback forms in various locations, easy read versions available in hard and soft copy formats, holding focus groups with specific customers, holding consultation meetings with staff, holding public meetings and meeting with voluntary organisations.

There are currently 79 service users who are adults with learning disabilities, aged between 21 – 54 years of age. The ethnicity data shows 66% White British (52) and the rest of the service users from Asian / British – Indian (1), Black / British – African (3), Black / British – Caribbean (5), Black / British – other black (2), Mixed other (1), Mixed – White / Black Caribbean (1), Other ethnic group (4) and White other (2), White Irish (4) ackgrounds and there were Declined to say or not recorded (4).

on an operational level the evidence considered has been to:

360

- look at local information about trends, needs and best practice;
- review national benchmarking information about our performance (Adult Social Care Outcomes Framework (ASCOF) and Personal Social Services Expenditure and Unit Costs) compared to other councils;
- consider the impact of pressures such as new legislation, demographic growth and Public Health Needs Assessments;
- use the Use of Resources Framework which takes a value based approach to investment value is defined as value to the customer and the taxpayer;
- review and monitor contracted services to check if fit for purpose as well as negotiate rates to ensure value for money using tools such as the Care Funding Calculator;
- redesign or remodel the way we commission services to achieve better outcomes for customers in the most cost effective way:
- review our processes to ensure they are LEAN; and
- keep on-going support under review to ensure the support given remains appropriate and represents value for money.

The results of the consultation will be used to update this equalities analysis and also inform the planning process to mitigate against any identified risks to service users in the protected characteristics.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

		Tick which applies Positive impact		h applies ntial e impact	Reason Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		√	√		The proposal will affect the housing related support for vulnerable people, by reducing the number of people we could support and the range of support we could provide, therefore reducing their housing options.
Disability		√	√		The proposal will affect the housing related support for vulnerable disabled people, by reducing the number of people we could support and the range of support we could provide, therefore reducing their housing options.
Gender Reassignment		✓		✓	N/A
∰arriage and Civil ℃Partnership		✓		√	N/A
Pregnancy and Maternity ယ သ သ		√	√		The proposal will affect the housing related support for vulnerable mothers, by reducing the number of people we could support and the range of support we could provide, therefore reducing their housing options.
Race		√	√		The proposal will affect the housing related support for vulnerable people from a BME background, by reducing the number of people we could support and the range of support we could provide, therefore reducing their housing options
Religion/ belief		✓		✓	N/A
Sex (Gender)		✓		✓	N/A
Sexual orientation		✓		✓	N/A
Socio-economic status		√	√		The proposal will affect the housing related support for vulnerable people in lower socio-economic groups, by reducing the number of people we could support and the range of support we could provide, therefore reducing their housing options.

Negative impact / gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	The proposal will affect the housing related support for vulnerable people, by reducing the number of people we could support and the range of support we could provide, therefore reducing the housing options to vulnerable people.
Action required to mitigate	The Adult Social Care re-design programme, increases the emphasis on the customer, their well being and the development of suitable solutions, whilst ensuring customers are not at risk and where possible enabling their independence to live as they desire where this is possible. This will be achieved through harnessing the strengths and assets of individuals, families, communities and working closely with the voluntary sector to enable them to become more resilient in finding solutions for their lives, as well as supporting people to regain independence.
	A clear communication plan will also be developed to ensure customers and stakeholders understand the shift in council policy around promoting greater independence, with the potential of a reduced service offer but recognising the partnership working with other council teams and the health and voluntary sector to ensure a more holistic and joined up approach to developing support solutions. The customer will be put at the heart of the process and a much greater sense of independence enabled where this is possible.
Page 36 2	Internal processes will continue to be reviewed to ensure staff are suitably trained to ensure resources are allocated fairly and to best effect; resource panels are in place (over a certain threshold); support packages are reviewed; and performance monitored in the allocation of resources via the quality framework. Also improved integrated working practices will be implemented across other council teams, the voluntary sector and health partners.
	Monitoring will take place of changes and staff will be suitably trained to ensure customer needs are being adequately met and the council is not in breach of meeting its statutory responsibilities.
	We will also ensure that any identified changes to support solutions are put in place swiftly and regular customer contact will be used as a mechanism to ensure that any changes made to support solutions around promoting greater independence does enhance the customer's quality of life.
	The results of the consultation planned between October and December 2015, will help to identify what further actions can be taken to mitigate against any negative impact.
How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure / target	National performance indicators (ASCOF) and local performance monitoring.
By when	March 2017
Existing or additional	Existing
resources?	Debet Alexand Mare
Lead Officer	Rahat Ahmed-Man

Action added to divisional /	Included in the Adult Social Care re-design programme.
team plan?	

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only) Older



tage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by	Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning	Signature: Rahat Ahmed-Man	Date: 12.10.15		
off by Director/ Head of Service	Simon Williams, Director of Community and Housing	Signature: Simon Williams	Date: 12.10.15		



	Budget saving CH53 – use funds from Public Health to fund the prevention strategy which is currently funded from grants
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Community and Housing, Adult Social Care

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	The aim and desired outcome of the proposal is to continue to provide prevention activity but for it to be funded from a different source and provided by Adult Social Care. It also supports the commitment in the Adult Social Care Target Operating Model (TOM) to continue the Ageing Well Prevention programme, but with less funding from the council. However, this may mean that some Public Health activities may not be available in the future as there will be reduced funding available to the Public Health team.
102. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The Adult Social Care Service plan and TOM contribute to the council's overall priorities and will ensure that the savings targets are achieved in line with the corporate Business Plan and the Medium Term Financial Strategy. It is also in line with the July principles, adopted in 2011 by councillors, which sets out guiding strategic priorities and principles, where the order of priority services should be to continue to provide everything which is statutory and maintain services, within limits, to the vulnerable and elderly, with the council being an enabler, working with partners to provide services.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	It is not currently known who will be affected or what future funding issues Public Health may face. When these details are known, Public Health will undertake any necessary equalities analysis.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	The responsibility for the prevention activity will be moved from Public Health to Adult Social Care.

Stage 2: Collecting evidence/ data

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

The Use of Resources Framework, which takes a value based approach to investment (value is defined as value to the customer and the taxpayer) and promotes the independence of individuals and reduces reliance on council funded services, utilising the approach around the Use of Resources Framework of Prevention; Recovery; Long term support; Process; Partnership; and Contributions.

It is not currently known who will be affected or what future funding issues Public Health may face. When these details are known, Public Health will undertake any necessary equalities analysis.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick which applies Positive impact		Tick which applies Potential negative impact		Reason
(equality group)					Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
ָּ <u></u>	Yes	No	Yes	No	
®Age Ф Ф	✓			√	There will be no impact on the protected characteristics as the prevention activity will continue to be provided.
യിsability O ട്ര	✓			✓	There will be no impact on the protected characteristics as the prevention activity will continue to be provided.
Gender Reassignment	✓			✓	There will be no impact on the protected characteristics as the prevention activity will continue to be provided.
Marriage and Civil Partnership	✓			√	There will be no impact on the protected characteristics as the prevention activity will continue to be provided.
Pregnancy and Maternity	✓			√	There will be no impact on the protected characteristics as the prevention activity will continue to be provided.
Race	✓			√	There will be no impact on the protected characteristics as the prevention activity will continue to be provided.
Religion/ belief	✓			√	There will be no impact on the protected characteristics as the prevention activity will continue to be provided.
Sex (Gender)	✓			√	There will be no impact on the protected characteristics as the prevention activity will continue to be provided.
Sexual orientation	√			√	There will be no impact on the protected characteristics as the prevention activity will continue to be provided.
Socio-economic status	√			√	There will be no impact on the protected characteristics as the prevention activity will continue to be provided.

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
N/A						

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Pag	OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 3	OUTCOME 4
e 308	\checkmark			

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service					
Assessment completed by Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning Signature: Rahat Ahmed-Man Date: 12.10.15					
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Simon Williams, Director of Community and Housing	Signature: Simon Williams	Date: 12.10.15		



What are the proposals being assessed?	Proposed budget saving CH55 – Less 3 rd party payments through Promoting Independence throughout the assessment, support, planning and review process and across all client groups
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Community and Housing, Adult Social Care

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	The aim and desired outcome of the proposal is to achieve the proposed budget savings in a way that the service continues to meet its statutory duties and minimises adverse impact on service users, taking in to account previous budget savings and the cumulative effect on service delivery. This proposal supports the Target Operating Model (TOM) commitment to use review processes to promote an explicit hierarchy of support offered in order to promote self-support and independence. It is intended to do this using an approach which promotes the independence of individuals and reduces reliance on council funded services, utilising the approach around the Use of Resources Framework of Prevention; Recovery; Long term support; Process; Partnership; and Contributions.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The Adult Social Care Service plan and TOM contribute to the council's overall priorities and will ensure that the savings targets are achieved in line with the corporate Business Plan and the Medium Term Financial Strategy. It is also in line with the July principles, adopted in 2011 by councillors, which sets out guiding strategic priorities and principles, where the order of priority services should be to continue to provide everything which is statutory and maintain services, within limits, to the vulnerable and elderly, with the council being an enabler, working with partners to provide services.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Service users
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	N/A

Page 356

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Detailed consultation is being undertaken between October and December 2015 on this proposed saving as part of the wider consultation on all savings within Adult Social Care, including a comprehensive consultation document available on the council's website, a dedicated email available to receive feedback, conducting an on-line survey, providing hard copy and feedback forms in various locations, easy read versions available in hard and soft copy formats, holding focus groups with specific customers, holding consultation meetings with staff, holding public meetings and meeting with voluntary organisations.

At the end of 2014/15 there were 4,095 service users receiving long term support with other service users receiving temporary support.

On an operational level the evidence considered has been to:

- looked at local information about trends, needs and best practice;
- reviewed national benchmarking information about our performance (Adult Social Care Outcomes Framework (ASCOF) and Personal Social Services Expenditure and Unit Costs) compared to other councils;
- considered the impact of pressures such as new legislation, demographic growth and Public Health Needs Assessments;
- used the Use of Resources Framework which takes a value based approach to investment value is defined as value to the customer and the taxpayer;
- reviewed and monitored contracted services to check if fit for purpose as well as negotiate rates to ensure value for money using tools such as the Care Funding Calculator;
- redesigned or remodelled the way we commission services to achieve better outcomes for customers in the most cost effective way;
- reviewed our processes to ensure they are LEAN; and
- kept on-going support under review.

The results of the consultation will used to update this equalities analysis and also inform the planning process to mitigate against any identified risks to service users in the protected characteristics.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic (equality group)	Positive impact Yes No		Tick which applies Potential negative impact Yes No		Reason Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
Age		✓	✓		Reduced access to services relating to residential and domiciliary care
Disability		✓	✓		Reduced access to services relating to residential and domiciliary care
Gender Reassignment		✓		✓	N/A
Marriage and Civil		✓		✓	N/A
Partnership					
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓	✓		Reduced access to services relating to residential and domiciliary care
Race		✓	✓		Reduced access to services relating to residential and domiciliary care
Religion/ belief		✓		✓	N/A
Sex (Gender)		✓		✓	N/A
Sexual orientation		✓		✓	N/A
Socio-economic status		✓	✓		Reduced access to services relating to residential and domiciliary care

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact / gap in	Reduced access to services relating to residential and domiciliary care.
information identified in the	
Equality Analysis	
Action required to mitigate	The Adult Social Care re-design programme, increases the emphasis on the customer, their well being and the development of suitable solutions, whilst ensuring customers are not at risk and where possible enabling their independence to live as they desire where this is possible. This will be achieved through harnessing the strengths and assets of individuals, families, communities and working closely with the voluntary sector to enable them to become more resilient in finding solutions for their lives, as well as supporting people to regain independence.
Page	A clear communication plan will also be developed to ensure customers and stakeholders understand the shift in council policy around promoting greater independence, with the potential of a reduced service offer but recognising the partnership working with both the health and voluntary sector to ensure a more holistic and joined up approach to developing support solutions. The customer will be put at the heart of the process and a much greater sense of independence enabled where this is possible.
Page 360	Monitoring will take place of changes and staff will be suitably trained to ensure customer needs are being adequately met and the council is not in breach of meeting its statutory responsibilities.
	We will also ensure that any identified changes to support solutions are put in place swiftly and regular customer contact will be used as a mechanism to ensure that any changes made to support solutions around promoting greater independence does enhance the customer's quality of life.
	Internal processes will continue to be reviewed to ensure staff are suitably trained to ensure resources are allocated fairly and to best effect; resource panels are in place (over a certain threshold); support packages are reviewed; and performance monitored in the allocation of resources via the quality framework. Also improved working practices will be implemented across other council teams, the voluntary sector and health partners.
	The results of the consultation planned between October and December 2015, will help to identify what further actions can be taken to mitigate against any negative impact.
How will you know this is	National performance indicators (ASCOF) and local performance monitoring.
achieved? e.g. performance measure / target	
By when	March 2018
Existing or additional	Existing

resources?	
Lead Officer	Rahat Ahmed-Man
Action added to divisional /	Included in the Adult Social care re-design programme.
team plan?	

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis	

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)



TO Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service								
Assessment completed by	Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning	Signature: Rahat Ahmed-Man	Date: 12.10.15					
off by Director/ Head of Service	Simon Williams, Director of Community and Housing	Signature: Simon Williams	Date: 12.10.15					



What are the proposals being assessed?	Budget saving CH62 – Cease the supported accommodation provision from Family Mosaic
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Community and Housing, Adult Social Care

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria detc)	The aim and desired outcome is to achieve the proposed budget savings in a way that the service continues to meet its statutory duties and minimises adverse impact on service users. It is intended to do this using an approach which promotes independence and reduces reliance on council funded services, utilising the approach around the Use of Resources Framework of Prevention; Recovery; Long term support; Process; Partnership; and Contributions. This proposal supports the Adult Social Care commissioning and procurement plan and the Target Operating Model (TOM) commitment of service transformation, by providing an alternative service through domiciliary care services, Direct payments and commissioned holistic carers and support from the voluntary sector.
How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The Adult Social Care Service plan and TOM contribute to the council's overall priorities and will ensure that the savings targets are achieved in line with the corporate Business Plan and the Medium Term Financial Strategy. It is also in line with the July principles, adopted in 2011 by councillors, which sets out guiding strategic priorities and principles, where the order of priority services should be to continue to provide everything which is statutory and maintain services, within limits, to the vulnerable and elderly, with the council being an enabler, working with partners to provide services.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Service users
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	N/A

Stage 2: Collecting evidence/ data

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

Detailed consultation is being undertaken between October and December 2015 on this proposed saving as part of the wider consultation on all savings within Adult Social Care, including a comprehensive consultation document available on the council's website, a dedicated email available to receive feedback, conducting an on-line survey, providing hard copy and feedback forms in various locations, easy read versions available in hard and soft copy formats, holding focus groups with specific customers, holding consultation meetings with staff, holding public meetings and meeting with voluntary organisations.

There are currently two adults with mental health issues at this facility.

This specific saving is due to Family Mosaic ceasing providing this specific service within Merton.

stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

子. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic			Tick which applies		Reason				
(equality group)				Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified					
	Yes	No	Yes	No					
Age		✓		✓					
Disability		✓	✓		There may be a delay in accessing suitable accommodation when this service ceases to be provided				
Gender Reassignment		✓		✓	N/A				
Marriage and Civil		✓		✓	N/A				
Partnership									
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓		✓	N/A				
Race		✓		✓	N/A				
Religion/ belief		✓		✓	N/A				
Sex (Gender)		✓		✓	N/A				
Sexual orientation		✓		✓	N/A				

N/A

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact / gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	There may be a delay in accessing suitable accommodation when this service ceases to be provided.
Action required to mitigate How will you know this is	The Adult Social Care re-design programme, increases the emphasis on the customer, their well being and the development of suitable solutions, whilst ensuring customers are not at risk and where possible enabling their independence to live as they desire where this is possible. This will be achieved through harnessing the strengths and assets of individuals, families, communities and working closely with the voluntary sector to enable them to become more resilient in finding solutions for their lives, as well as supporting people to regain independence. We will work closely with service providers to ensure suitable alternative accommodation is available. Contract will cease.
achieved? e.g.	
performance measure / target	
യ് By when	March 2016
Existing or additional tresources?	Existing
ead Officer	Rahat Ahmed-Man
Action added to divisional / team plan?	Included in the Adult Social care re-design programme

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1 OUTCOME 2 OUTCOME 3 OUTCOME 4



Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service								
Assessment completed by Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning Signature: Rahat Ahmed-Man Date: 12.10.15								
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Simon Williams, Director of Community and Housing	Signature: Simon Williams	Date: 12.10.15					



What are the proposals being assessed?	Budget saving CH64 – position now funded by Public Health
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	Community and Housing, Adult Social Care

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Simon Williams, Director of Community and Housing
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria etc)	For the post to be funded by Public Health.
How does this contribute to the acouncil's corporate priorities?	The Adult Social Care Service plan and TOM contribute to the council's overall priorities and will ensure that the savings targets are achieved in line with the corporate Business Plan and the Medium Term Financial Strategy. It is also in line with the July principles, adopted in 2011 by councillors, which sets out guiding strategic priorities and principles, where the order of priority services should be to continue to provide everything which is statutory and maintain services, within limits, to the vulnerable and elderly, with the council being an enabler, working with partners to provide services.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	N/A
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	N/A

Stage 2: Collecting evidence/ data

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

N/A – the post is now funded by Public Health.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick which applies Positive impact		Tick which applies Potential negative impact		Reason Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified				
(equality group)									
	Yes	No	Yes	No					
⊼ ge		✓		✓	N/A				
Disability		✓		✓	N/A				
Gender Reassignment		✓		✓	N/A				
Marriage and Civil Partnership		✓		√	N/A				
Pregnancy and Maternity		✓		✓	N/A				
Race		✓		✓	N/A				
Religion/ belief		✓		✓	N/A				
Sex (Gender)		✓		✓	N/A				
Sexual orientation		✓		✓	N/A				
Socio-economic status		✓		✓	N/A				

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

Page 389

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

OUTCOME 1	OUTCOME 2	OUTCOME 4		
✓				

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ Head of Service						
Assessment completed by	Karin Lane, Business Partner	Signature: Karin Lane	Date: 12.10.15			
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Simon Williams, Director of Community and Housing	Signature: Simon Williams	Date: 12.10.15			



What are the proposals being assessed?	Proposed budget saving CH65 – Reduce management costs through "Joint Posts" in a shared service arrangement with a nearby LA/NHS Organisation (2018/19).
Which Department / Division has the responsibility for this?	Community and Housing, Adult Social Care

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	The aim and desired outcome of the proposal is to achieve the required budget savings in a way that the service continues to meet its statutory duties and minimises any adverse impact on service users, taking in to account previous budget savings and the cumulative effect on service delivery. It is intended to do this via the provision of a shared service which should ensure service levels will not be affected.
etc) 320	As the saving is for 2018/19, it is not currently known which area of Adult Social Care will be identified for a shared service. However, the savings will be met through reduced management costs e.g. shared office accommodation and possible staff savings.
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The Adult Social Care Service plan and TOM contribute to the council's overall priorities and will ensure that the savings targets are achieved in line with the corporate Business Plan and the Medium Term Financial Strategy. It is also in line with the July principles, adopted in 2011 by councillors, which sets out guiding strategic priorities and principles, where the order of priority services should be to continue to provide everything which is statutory and maintain services, within limits, to the vulnerable and elderly, with the council being an enabler, working with partners to provide services.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Staff will be affected.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	HR and Legal input will be required.

Stage 2: Collecting evidence/ data

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

On an operational level the evidence considered has been to:

- look at local information about trends, needs and best practice;
- review national benchmarking information about our performance (Adult Social Care Outcomes Framework (ASCOF) and Personal Social Services Expenditure and Unit Costs) compared to other councils;
- consider the impact of pressures such as new legislation, demographic growth and Public Health Needs Assessments;
- use the Use of Resources Framework which takes a value based approach to investment value is defined as value to the customer and the taxpayer;
- review and monitor contracted services to check if fit for purpose as well as negotiate rates to ensure value for money using tools such as the Care Funding Calculator;
- redesign or remodel the way we commission services to achieve better outcomes for customers in the most cost effective way;
- review our processes to ensure they are LEAN; and
- keep on-going support under review to ensure the support given remains appropriate and represents value for money.

Consultation with staff will be undertaken.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick which applies		n applies	Reason Priofly explain what positive or pogetive impact has been identified		
(equality group)	Positive impact		Positive impact Potential		ntial	Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
			negative	impact		
	Yes	No	Yes	No		
Age		✓	√		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant	
Disability		✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant	

Gender Reassignment	✓		✓	N/A
Marriage and Civil	✓		✓	N/A
Partnership				
Pregnancy and Maternity	✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant
Race	✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant
Religion/ belief	✓		✓	N/A
Sex (Gender)	✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant
Sexual orientation	✓		✓	N/A
Socio-economic status	✓		✓	N/A

Negative impact / gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Impact on staff who may be made redundant.	
Action required to mitigate	All staffing changes will be managed in line with the council's Managing Organisational Change Framework, including regular communication and engagement with affected staff, staff groups and unions.	
Page 3 7 2	The TOM and the corresponding delivery mechanism of the Adult Social Care redesign programme reflect the approach to transforming service delivery.	
123	Monitoring will take place of changes and staff will be suitably trained to ensure customer needs are being adequately met and the council is not in breach of meeting its statutory responsibilities.	
	A further EA will be needed to be undertaken by HR when the staff who may be at risk from redundancy have been identified.	
How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure / target	Shared service in place.	
By when	March 2018	
Existing or additional resources?	Existing	
Lead Officer	Rahat Ahmed-Man	
Action added to divisional / team plan?	Included in the Adult Social care re-design programme	

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)



The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required.

The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.

The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully.

The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ He	ad of Service		
Assessment completed by	Rahat Ahmed-Man, Head of Assessment and Commissioning	Signature: Rahat Ahmed-Man	Date: 10.11.15
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Simon Williams, Director of Community and Housing	Signature: Simon Williams	Date: 10.11.15



What are the proposals being assessed?	Proposed budget saving CH66 – Look at opportunities for shared services for inhouse services (2018/19)
Which Department / Division has the responsibility for this?	Community and Housing, Adult Social Care

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Andy Ottaway-Searle, Head of Direct Provision
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your proposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	The aim and desired outcome of the proposal is to achieve the required budget savings in a way that the service continues to meet its statutory duties and minimises any adverse impact on service users, taking in to account previous budget savings and the cumulative effect on service delivery. It is intended to do this via the provision of a shared service which should ensure service levels will not be affected.
aetc) Ge S	As the saving is for 2018/19, it is not currently known which area of Direct Provision will be identified for a shared service. However, the savings will be met through reduced costs e.g. shared office accommodation, possible staff reductions and potential opportunities for raising income through acquiring other contracts.
• How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	The Adult Social Care Service plan and TOM contribute to the council's overall priorities and will ensure that the savings targets are achieved in line with the corporate Business Plan and the Medium Term Financial Strategy. It is also in line with the July principles, adopted in 2011 by councillors, which sets out guiding strategic priorities and principles, where the order of priority services should be to continue to provide everything which is statutory and maintain services, within limits, to the vulnerable and elderly, with the council being an enabler, working with partners to provide services.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners, stakeholders, the workforce etc.	Staff will be affected.
4. Is the responsibility shared with another department, authority or organisation? If so, who are the partners and who has overall responsibility?	HR and Legal input will be required.

Stage 2: Collecting evidence/ data

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

On an operational level the evidence considered has been to:

- look at local information about trends, needs and best practice;
- review national benchmarking information about our performance (Adult Social Care Outcomes Framework (ASCOF) and Personal Social Services Expenditure and Unit Costs) compared to other councils;
- consider the impact of pressures such as new legislation, demographic growth and Public Health Needs Assessments;
- use the Use of Resources Framework which takes a value based approach to investment value is defined as value to the customer and the taxpayer;
- review and monitor contracted services to check if fit for purpose as well as negotiate rates to ensure value for money using tools such as the Care Funding Calculator;
- redesign or remodel the way we commission services to achieve better outcomes for customers in the most cost effective way;
- review our processes to ensure they are LEAN; and
- keep on-going support under review to ensure the support given remains appropriate and represents value for money.

Consultation with staff will be undertaken.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick which applies T		Tick which	h applies	eason
(equality group)	Positive impact		Positive impact Potential		Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
, , , ,			negative	impact	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age		✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant
Disability		✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant

Gender Reassignment	✓		✓	N/A
Marriage and Civil	✓		✓	N/A
Partnership				
Pregnancy and Maternity	✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant
Race	✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant
Religion/ belief	✓		✓	N/A
Sex (Gender)	✓	✓		Staff from this protected characteristic could be made redundant
Sexual orientation	✓		✓	N/A
Socio-economic status	✓		✓	N/A

Negative impact / gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Impact on staff who may be made redundant.	
Action required to mitigate	All staffing changes will be managed in line with the council's Managing Organisational Change Framework, including regular communication and engagement with affected staff, staff groups and unions.	
Page 3 7 8	The TOM and the corresponding delivery mechanism of the Adult Social Care redesign programme reflect the approach to transforming service delivery.	
σ.	Monitoring will take place of changes and staff will be suitably trained to ensure customer needs are being adequately met and the council is not in breach of meeting its statutory responsibilities.	
	A further EA will be needed to be undertaken by HR when the staff who may be at risk from redundancy have been identified.	
How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure / target	Shared service in place.	
By when	March 2018	
Existing or additional resources?	Existing	
Lead Officer	Andy Ottaway-Searle	
Action added to divisional / team plan?	Included in the Adult Social care re-design programme	

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

8. Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only)



The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required.

The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.

The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully.

The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Sign off by Director/ He	ad of Service		
Assessment completed by	Andy Ottaway-Searle, Head of Direct Provision	Signature: Andy Ottaway- Searle	Date: 12.10.15
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Simon Williams, Director of Community and Housing	Signature: Simon Williams	Date: 12.10.15

This page is intentionally left blank

Second Draft Service Plans

Attached are our 27 Second Draft Service Plans, in departmental order.

It should be noted that as these are Second Draft Service Plans they are subject to being revised as the Service Planning process continues.

Capital information is compiled based on October Financial Monitoring information and the 2016-20 Capital Programme as presented to Cabinet on 7 December 2015

Overheads will be updated for the Final Service Plans.

Final plans will be completed on the 30 January 2016 and these plans will form part of our 2016/20 Business Plan.

Index of Departmental Service Plans

Children, Schools and Families	Community and Housing	Corporate Services	Environment and Regeneration
Children's Social Care	Adult Social Care	BusinessImprovement	Commercial Services (Waste)
Commissioning, Strategy & Performance	Housing Needs & Enabling	Corporate Governance	Development & Building Control
Education	Libraries	CustomerServices	Future Merton
	Public Health	Human Resources	Leisure & Culture Development
		Infrastructure & Transactions	Parking
		Resources	Parks & Green Spaces
		Shared Legal Services	Property
			Regulatory Service Partnership
			Safer Merton
			Street Cleaning
			Traffic & Highways
			Transport
			Waste Management

Children Schools & Families

Children's Social Care Cllr Maxi Martin, Cabinet Members for Children Services & Education Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below Children's Social Care (CSC) delivers a range of government prescribed & legislated functions

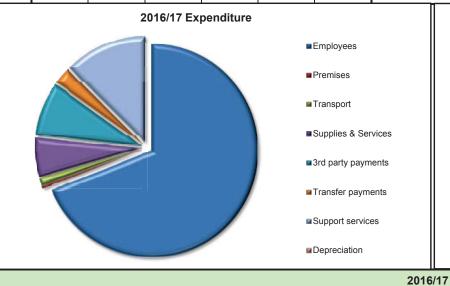
to children at risk of harm, children in care, care leavers & young offenders, as well as wider services for families. CSC works within an integrated context co-ordinating multi agency support to those families at all levels of Merton's Child & Young Person (CYP) Well-being Model. The service works with approximately 1,300 children at any one time who have the greatest needs in the borough across a range of outcomes: safety, well-being, health, education & life chances. Merton's CYP Well-being Model sets out Merton's approach to supporting families which seeks to provide services at the time they are needed to prevent further need arising & escalation up the model. This is the most efficient use of resources & CSC undertakes a range of family support activity to prevent children entering either child protection or care systems at every stage of childhood. This necessitates a strong commitment to robust assessment & thresholds, which require a quality assurance function to ensure on-going success of the model. Merton has lower numbers of children subject to child protection plans in the care system than the majority of London Boroughs, as well as lower numbers of first time entrants, and seeks to continue this approach, therefore ensuring that we minimise the use of costly high end interventions with our families & promote family strengths to enable them to care for their own

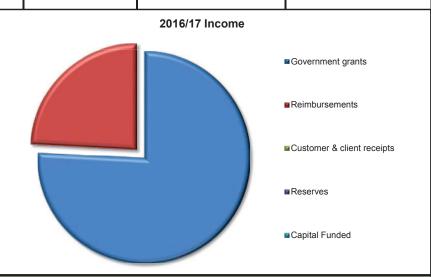
Youth Inclusion provides a targeted service to support vulnerable young people & their parents to prevent offending & re-offending. It also supports the transforming families programme, helping targeted families to get back into work, & improve the outcomes for their children by preventing reoffending or going into care. It also leads on participation for CSF.

		Planning Assur	nptions				The Corporate strategies your	
Anticipated demand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to	
Population growth - looked after children		15-	-30				Children & Young person's Plan	
Population growth - Child Protection Plans		30-		Anti Social Behaviour				
Increase in 0-19 population		31		Health & Wellbeing				
Increased pressure on more expensive specialist targeted services due to EIP savings & statutory duty.		Reduced EIP activ		Social Inclusion Strategy				
Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Community Plan	
Staff (FTE) - reflects transfer of YS to Ed.	207	215	208	203	190		Corp Equality Scheme	
Adoption & fostering		More children to	be placed for permanenc	y in shorter time	•		Family Poverty	
							LAC Strategy & Care Leavers	
							Youth Crime	
	Performance Targets (T) & Provisional Performance Targets (P)							

Performance indicator	Performance Targets (T) & Pro-			ovisional Performance Targets (P)			Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator no	
	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)				met	
% single assessments completed within agreed timescales	92	82	85	85			High	Monthly	Business critical	Safeguarding issues	
Care application average duration (national target 26 weeks)	35	37	35	33			Low	Monthly	Quality	Safeguarding issues	
Children in care adopted or receiving a Special Guardianship Order	13	13	13	13			High	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced customer service	
% CYP on Child Protection Plan for 2nd or subsequent time	10	13	16	16			Low	Monthly	Quality	Safeguarding issues	
% NEET aged 16-19	6	5	4.7	4.7			Low	Monthly	Outcome	Social exclusion	
Number YJS first time entrants	80	80	70	70			Low	Monthly	Outcome	Social exclusion	
% LAC (2.5 years or more) in same placement for 2 years	n/a	n/a	66	66			High	Monthly	Outcome	Social exclusion	
% LAC experiencing 3 or more placements moves	n/a	n/a	12	12			Low	Monthly	Outcome	Social exclusion	
	1	1	1		1						

	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND F	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	15,023	16,095	14,544	13,987	13,714	13,546	13,578
Employees	10,243	10,633	9,841	9,661	9,357	9,157	9,158
Premises	103	108	93	53	55	56	57
Transport	201	181	188	165	168	171	173
Supplies & Services	1,376	1,489	1,084	833	843	853	863
3rd party payments	954	1,323	1,242	1,161	1,179	1,196	1,214
Transfer payments	398	510	341	369	369	369	369
Supportservices	1,738	1,841	1,744	1,744	1,744	1,744	1,744
Depregation	11	11	11	0	0	0	0
Revenue£'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Incom	1,580	1,769	1,408	978	978	978	978
Gover thent grants	1,021	1,062	881	741	741	741	741
Reimbursements	559	707	526	236	236	236	236
Customer & client receipts							
Reserves							
Capital Funded							
Council Funded Net Budget	13,444	14,326	13,137	13,009	12,737	12,568	12,600
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget	Budget 2018/19	Budget

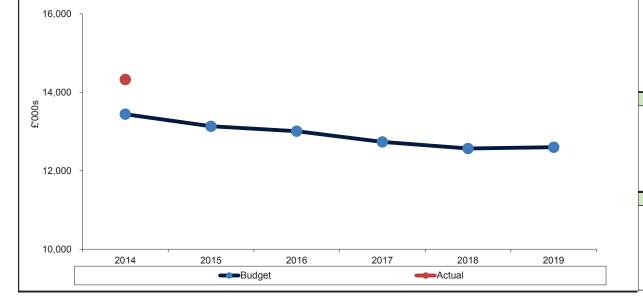




Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Staff reductions in Family and Adolescent Services stream: £100,000 Serious case reviews: £70,000 Service managent review across the CSF dept: £23,000

2017/18



Review of CSF staffing structure beneath management level: £189,000

Review of CSF staffing structure beneath management level: £201,000

2019/20

2018/19

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM OF Children's Social Care	TO OTEN THE POOR TENNIE ENIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFITS		Risk	_
Proje	ect 1	Project Title:	Deliver transforming families year 2 & year 3 programme (CYPWB & TOM)	Select one major benefit	Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Continues programme of TF programme and claiming of performance based grant funding. Implementation of TF exit strategy & realigning TF team into CSF family intervention for the future.		2	3	6
End date	2016-17		2015-16 - Claim Transforming Families performance by results funding.				
Proje	ect 2	Project Title:	MOSAIC (CYPWB & TOM) Cross-cutting project to provide system for both CSF & C&H casework, including financial aspects;	Select one major benefit			
Start date	Project 3 Project Title: Project Details: Project Details: Project 3 Project Title: Project Title: Project Details: Project Quality assurance. Primarily Cassociated quality assurance. Primarily Cassociated quality assurance. Primarily Cassociated quality assurance. Primarily Cassociated quality assurance.		led by Corporate Services. Will encompass capability to deal with new statutory requirements including C&F Bill in relation to CYP with SEND, management information & reporting for inspection		3	3	9
End date	2016-17		purposes. Implementation phase will include extensive work to improve associated processes. Also interim improvements re data quality & reporting in CF. Involves parts of Education Division dealing with casework. System also used by R&I & ART within CSP.				
Proje	ect 3	Project Title:	Preparation for new inspection regime	Select one major benefit			
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	To improve data quality, case records & management, filing & retention, & reporting to provide required information for inspection purposes. To improve assessment, case management &		4	3	12
End date	2017-18	1 Toject Betails.	associated quality assurance. Primarily CSC project but also involves parts of Education Division & requires substantial input from CSP Division. Includes Joint Targeted Inspection Preparation.				
Proje	ect 4	Project Title:	Youth Justice	Select one major benefit			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Development of policy framework in response to regulation and likely funding changes.		3	2	6
End date	2016-17	1 Toject Betails.	estate principal composition to regulation and meny functing on larges.				
Proje	ect 5	Project Title:	Joint work with Housing (CYPWB & TOM)	Select one major benefit			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	To develop joint approaches for older LAC, unaccompanied asylum seekers, families with NRTPF.		4	2	8
En o ate	2015-16		Relates to commissioning under CSP.				
O Proje	ect 6	Project Title:	CSC & CYPWB/TOM	Select one major benefit			
Sta lly o ate	2013-14	Project Details:	To deliver the CSC and EH Tom programme through a range of projects and programmes including: recruitment and retention strategy; restructuring of central teams; implementation of QA framework;		4	3	12
EnCoate	2019-20	. roject Betane.	Flexible working; Care proceedings as outlined in the relevant TOM; rationalisng access points; raising thresholds; increased targeting and practice.				
Proje	ect 7	Project Title:	CYPWB Model Workforce Strands	Select one major benefit			
Start date	2015-16	Decis et Deteiles	Develop and deliver Signs of Safety, recruitment and retention and practice developments to support		4	3	12
End date	2019-20	Project Details:	TOM delivery.				
Proje	ect 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit	İ		
Start date		Drainet Date!!					0
End date		Project Details:					
Proje	ct 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Patalla					0
End date		Project Details:					

Cllrs Maxi Martin & Martin Whelton, Cabinet Members for Childrens Services & Education
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below
The Commissioning, Strategy & Performance Division provides strategic services for

Commissioning, Strategy and Performance

the Children, Schools & Families Department (CSF):

- · policy, planning & performance management;
- commissioning, procurement & contract management;
- access to resources for looked after children/pupils with SEN;
- pupil place planning;
- school admissions;
- school expansion & overall CSF capital programme management;
- some departmental business support.
- Main activities include:

Schools Capital Maintenance

Other

- i) leading on strategic & operational planning for CSF;
- ii) leading on local Children's Trust & partnership development;
- iii) production of management information for internal performance management & external reporting inc.statutory returns;
- iv) production of policy documents & procedural guidance for professional staff;

- v) commissioning operational services & leading on joint commissioning with partners;
- vi) managing schools' Private Finance Initiative contract & other service contracts;
- vii) procuring placements for looked after children/pupils with SEN;
- viii) planning sufficient school places;
- ix) co-ordination of pupil admissions to Merton schools;
- x) project managing school expansions & other capital schemes.

	Planning Assumptions								
Anticipated demand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to		
Increased demand for primary school	2fe	1fe					Capital Programme		
Increased demand for secondary school		0-1fe	1-3fe	4-6fe (cumulative)	10-14fe (cumulative)		Children & Young person's Plan		
Increased demand for special school places					100 more SEN places by 18-19		Community Plan		
Overall demographic		Impact of birth rate -	increase of 40% in births b	petween 2002 & 2011			Core Planning Strategy		
Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Corp Equality Scheme		
Staff (FTE)	54	45	46	42	38		Corp Procurement Strategy		
Contractors		Com	nmissioning of a range of se	ervices to support CSF fun	ctions		Local Development Framework		
							Performance Management Framework		
							Social Inclusion Strategy		

											oociai inclusion otrategy
	Performance indicator	Performance Targets (T) & Provisional Performance Targets (P) 2014/15(T) 2015/16(T) 2016/17(T) 2017/18(P) 2018/19(P) 2019/20(P)						Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not met
		2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(T)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)				
	% reception year surplus places	2	5	5.5	6	8		Low	Annual	Business critical	parental choice
	% secondary school Yr7 surplus places Inc. Academies	8	5	5	5	5		Low	Annual	Business critical	parental choice
;	% major capital projects green/amber to time	90	90	90	90	90		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Increased costs
	% spend on approved capital programme		80	80	80	80		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Increased costs
	% fostered LAC in external agency foster care placements	36	46	42	42			High	Quarterly	Business critical	Increased costs
	Numbers of in-house foster carers recruited	20	20	15	15	15		High	Quarterly	Quality	Increased costs
	% completion rates for parenting programmes	80	80	70	70			High	Quarterly	Business critical	outcomes not improved
	% commissioned services quarterly monitoring completed	100	100	100	100	100		High	Quarterly	Business critical	reduced contract compliance
	% statutory returns to government on time	100	100	100	100	100		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Reputational risk

Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	16,440	17,594	14,713	13,460	13,543	13,550	13,673
Employees	2,240	2,048	2,208	2,113	2,073	1,958	1,958
Premises	603	503	418	420	426	432	438
Transport	84	55	36	35	35	36	36
Supplies & Services	6,442	7,511	4,317	3,554	3,617	3,681	3,744
3rd party payments	6,495	6,877	7,262	6,862	6,915	6,967	7,020
Transfer payments	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Support services	576	601	472	477	477	477	477
Depresiation							
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Incologo	2,756	3,742	585	557	557	557	557
Govennent grants	284	309	77	68	68	68	68
Reimbursements	394	426	283	206	206	206	206
Customer & client receipts	2,078	3,007	225	282	282	282	282
Reserves							
Capital Funded							
Council Funded Net Budget	13,684	13,853	14,127	12,904	12,986	12,994	13,116
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Primary Schools Expansions		21,760	10,777	2,852			
Secondary School Expansions			430	8,467	13,549	9,690	3,200
SEN Expansions		391	2,350	1,870	5,994	850	850
Inflation							
Devolved Formula Capital/FSM		767	569				

879

407

15,412

650

104

13,943

650

104

20,297

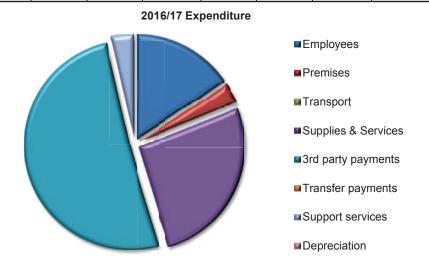
650

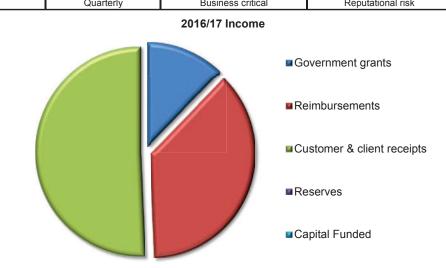
11,190

105

4,805

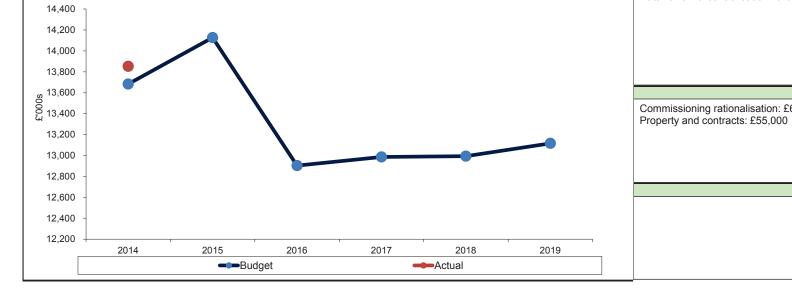
DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND RESOURCES





Reduce expenditure on LAC and SEN placements: £50,000 Reduce expenditure on post 16 LAC/Care Leavers placements: £50,000 Reduce early intervention commissioning budgets: £340,000 Commissioning part of youth saving: £279,730 Increased income from schools and/or reduced LA service offer to schools: £56,630

Data review & centralisation: £40,000



577

23,495

Commissioning rationalisation: £60,000

2019/20

2018/19

2016/17

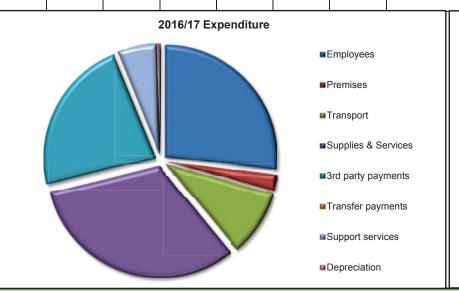
2017/18

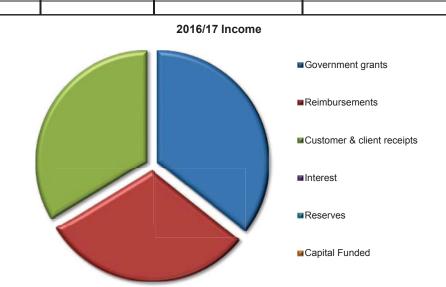
			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - Commissioning, Strategy an				
						Risk	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFITS	Likelihood	Impact	Scor
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Commissioning (Departmental TOM)	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details:	Further development of joint commissioning with Public Health and Merton CCG. Ensure effective mobilisation of new community health contract from April 2016. Drive implementation of new CAMHs strategy. Progress work with PH and CCG to explore and implement more integrated models for the		3	2	6
End date	2017-18		future commissioning of services for CYP & families.				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Children's Home Procurement (Departmental TOM)	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	date 2015-16 Project Details:		Secure mandate from MIB and Procurement Board to tender for provision of a small children's home		3	2	6
End date	2016-17	1 Toject Betails.	in Merton for adolescent LAC. Progress procurement during 2016-17.				
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Implementation of Secondary School Places Strategy (EducationTOM)	Infrastructure renewal			
Start date	2014-15	- Project Details:	Continue liaison with Education Funding Agency and Harris Federation to deliver a new secondary (Free) school in the Wimbledon area. Implement expansion of 2/3 secondary schools in east of the		4	2	8
End date	2018-19	1 Tojeot Betaile.	borough to achieve overall additional places needed. Undertake statutory processes and procure/plan/deliver construction contracts.				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Implementation of Special School (SEN) Places Strategy (Education TOM)	Infrastructure renewal			
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Develop overall strategy for provision of sufficient and suitable SEN places in Merton; undertake		3	2	6
End date	2018-19	r roject Betaile.	capital bidding and procure/plan/deliver construction contracts.				
Pro	oject 5	Project Title:	Release of Assets (Departmental TOM)	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Implementation of flexible working for CSP services in the Civic Centre; review of asset release		3	1	3
ည် date	2016-17		possibilities inc CSF current delivery sites and school caretakers' houses.				
	oject 6	Project Title:	Departmental Restructure (Departmental TOM)	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Stant date	2015-16	- Project Details:	Undertake preparatory work for the major departmental restructure planned for 2017-18 in respect of CSP Division services.		2	2	4
End date	2017-18						
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Frameworki/MOSAIC (Departmental TOM)	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details:	Continue to support implementation of new system across CSF. Ensure capability to deliver statutory returns post implementation and support further development of internal performance reporting from		2	2	4
End date	2016-17	1 Tojout Details.	new system.				
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	Personal Budgets (Education TOM/C+F Act)	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2014-15	- Project Details:	Progress further rollout of Personal Budgets for families of children subject to education, health and care plans (ex SEN Statements). Work with SENDIS service to maintain focus of encouraging PBs for		3	2	6
End date	2016-17	i Toject Details.	SEN travel assistance and support implementation of next phase of PBs for Short Breaks services.				

Education		The Corporate strategies your						
Cllrs Maxi Martin & Martin Whelton, Cabinet Members for Children's Services & Education	Anticipated demand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Forecast increase in population 5-19			24	100			Children & Young person's Plan
Merton School Improvement (MSI) will improve outcomes for all pupils in Merton Schools by:	Increase in compulsory education to 18							Community Plan
monitoring, analysing & evaluating pupil & school performance	Forecast increase in targeted SEND services			Corp Equality Scheme				
· developing skills in planning, teaching, assessment, leadership & management · working with schools to reduce inequality & improve achievement for vulnerable groups	Forecast increase in population 0 - 4	780						Performance Management Framework
strengthening partnership working and school to school support	Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Social Inclusion Strategy
 Special Education Needs & Disabilities Integrated Service (SENDIS) will improve outcomes for CYP with SEND by: 	Staff (FTE)	253	270	269	257	251		LAC & Care Leavers
with SEND by: • building early help capacity in schools & settings, families & the community	School to school support		Youth crime					
focus on safeguarding, early intervention & prevention as well as direct support for families	Voluntary Services		Family poverty					
· implementing the requirements of the Children and Families Act ensuring that families are central and receive a joined up service	Voluntary Services	Volunteers in schools, youth and early years					Health & wellbeing	
Early Years Services will improve outcomes for all children aged 0-5 by: managing the childcare market to ensure the supply of good quality funded early education provision for	Performance indicator	Performance Targe	ets (T) & Provisional Perf	ormance Targets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not

Early Years Services will improve outcomes for all children aged 0-5 by: managing the childcare market to ensure the supply of good quality funded early education provision for	Performance indicator	Performance Targets (T) & Provisional Performance Targets (P)					gets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator no	
children aged 2, 3 and 4 in accordance with statutory duties delivering Children's Centre services through a locality model with a focus on early help & targeted		2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)				met	
services for vulnerable families	% 5 or more GCSE graded A*-C including English & maths	65	64	61	61			High	Annual	Outcome	Reputational risk	
using the CASA to inform robust planning and case work for identified families . working with the early years sector to improve quality, reduce inequality and improve outcomes for	% outcome of Ofsted school inspections good or outstanding	85	86	86	86			High	Monthly	Outcome	Inspection outcomes	
vulnerable children and their families	% Level 4 and above in reading, writing and maths	82	79	79	80			High	Annual	Outcome	Reputational risk	
. developing the work force to work more holistically with vulnerable families and young children introducing a more robust performance management framework	% secondary school attendance (LA only)	94.5	94	94	94			High	Quarterly	Outcome	Increased costs	
Youth Inclusion will improve outcomes for Young People by:	% primary school attendance (LA only)	95	95	95	95			High	Quarterly	Outcome	Breach statutory duty	
providing universal & targeted in house & commissioned services for YP & schools	% of new EHCP requests completed within 20 weeks	85	85	85	85			High	Annual	Outcome	Reputational risk	
· providing support to prevent bullying, substance misuse & teenage pregnancy, to improve attendance & to encourage emotional & social development	% achieving a good level of development in the Early Years I	65	60	60	60			High	Annual	Outcome	Increased costs	
developing alternative education offerings to enable YP to stay in education training & employment	% Good or Outstanding children's centres per Ofsted	100	100	100	100			High	monthly	Outcome	Inspection outcomes	

· developing alternative education	% Good or C	outstanding child	ren's centres				
leading on the council's partners! improving attendance and reduce							
			BUDGET AND I	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	41,514	43,290	44,692	42,355	41,762	41,866	41,995
Employees	10,815	10,698	10,955	11,355	10,709	10,709	10,710
Premises	851	804	908	1,028	1,031	1,035	1,038
Transport	3,091	4,226	3,150	4,101	4,147	4,193	4,240
Supplies & Services	14,602	13,544	15,369	13,696	13,681	13,740	13,799
3rd party payments	9,743	11,536	11,761	9,591	9,611	9,606	9,626
Trans payments	19	7	19	19	19	19	19
Supportservices	2,175	2,257	2,358	2,388	2,388	2,388	2,388
Depregation	218	218	172	176	176	176	176
Reverus £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Incor	6,427	7,503	9,335	7,692	7,842	8,017	8,017
Goveled ent grants	951	991	3,243	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740
Reimbursements	3,160	3,864	3,292	2,369	2,369	2,369	2,369
Customer & client receipts	2,316	2,648	2,800	2,583	2,733	2,908	2,908
Interest							
Reserves							•
Capital Funded							•
Council Funded Net Budget	35,086	35,787	35,356	34,662	33,920	33,849	33,978

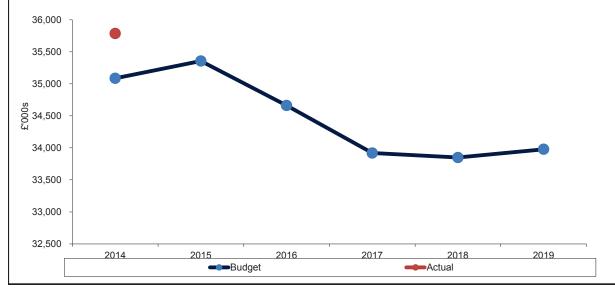




Capital Budget £'000s	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	0	0	0	0	0	0	(

Reduce Early Years service to pais-for childcare with very limited targeted service for highly vulnerable families: £271,000 Reduced youth service to VCS provision: £200,270 Public Health: £400,000

Increased income from schools/ reduced LA service offer: £343,370



Substantial reduction in EY budgets whilst retaining existing Children's Centres targeted work in areas of higher deprivation: £546,000 Reduced service offer from school improvement: £75,000 Increased income from schools/ reduced LA service offer: £200,000

Increased income from schools/ reduced LA service offer: £200,000

2019/20

2016/17

2017/18

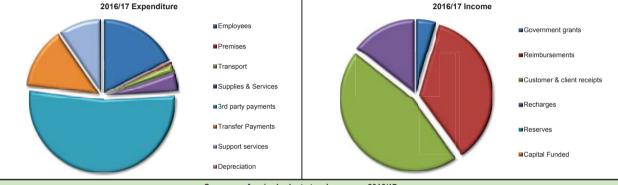
2018/19

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM	OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
			Education				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECTS BENEFITS	Likelihood	Risk	Score
Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	Improving pupil outcomes at KS2 & KS4 (Edn TOM)	Select one major benefit	Likeimood	impact	OCOIC
Start date	2013-14 Project Details:		Rigorous support and challenge for schools in RI or vulnerable to RI including maintenance of Securing Good Schools Programme. Training and briefings on Ofsted, assessment, curriculum amd		2	3	6
End date	2017-18		improving teaching. New outstanding teacher courses for primary and secondary teachers.				
Pr	oject 2	Project Title:	School Improvement through partnership (Edn TOM)	Select one major benefit			
Start date	2013-14	- Project Details:	Ongoing support for the development of the Merton Education Partnership and brokerage of school to school support through Merton Leaders of Education, primary expert teachers and liaison with		3	2	6
End date	2019-20	r roject Details.	Teaching Schools. Parnership with schools on redefining LA functions as part of Education TOM.				
Pr	oject 3	Project Title:	Transforming Early Years (EY's TOM)	Select one major benefit			
Start date	2013-14	- Project Details:	Securing supply of good quality sufficient number of funded education places for 2, 3 and 4 year olds.; On-going development of the Locality Model to reorganise Children's Centre provision to maximise outcomes within available funding. Service realignment and standardisation across back office functions. Develop further		3	2	6
End date	2019-20		alternative / shared / mixed use for the centres to include an accommodation review and ICT infrastructure review. To increase income and develop a charging framework across the service, includes customer contact and self serve options for fee paying customers.				
Pr	oject 4	Project Title:	Implementation of requirements of Children & Families Act (Edn TOM & CYPWB)	Select one major benefit			
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Implementation of legislative requirements including assessment framework, Ed, Health & Care Plan, development of the local offer, preparation for adulthood pathways, secure web portal, personal		4	3	12
End date	2019-20		budgets for those families that want them. Related to SCIS Programme. Addressing new statutory duty for age 19-25. Develop plan and manage process within available funding streams.				
Pr	oject 5	Project Title:	Development of AltED & linked provision	Select one major benefit			
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Development of Melbury College and commissioning of AltEd provision. Including addressing new		3	2	6
ည် date	2016-17	r reject Betaile.	statutory duty for age 19-25. Develop plan and manage process within available funding streams.				
	oject 6	Project Title:	Youth transformation phases 3 & 4 (Edn TOM)	Select one major benefit			
Steat date	2013-14	- Project Details:	Implementation of new funding models for PB & PH.		4	3	12
End date	2017-18	1 Toject Details.	implementation of new funding floucis for LD & LT.				
Pr	oject 7	Project Title:	Education TOM/CYPWB Model	Select one major benefit			
Start date	2015 -2016	Project Details:	Develop and deliver the Education TOM & CYPWB Model across CSF Services, Including		4	3	12
End date	2019 -2020		implementation of MOSAIC phases 1 & 2				

Community & Housing

	Adult So	cial Care									Pla	anning Assur	nptions					The Corp	porate strategies your
Cllr Caroline Cooper-	Marbiah Cabinet I	Member for Adul	It Social Care &	Health		Anticipate	d demand		2016/17		2017/18		2018	/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	serv	rice contributes to
Enter a brief descr	ription of your ma	ain activities and	d objectives bel	ow	N	o. of people re	quiring services	S	6920		7012		710)5				Volun	ntary Sector Strategy
					1	People ag	ed 85-89		2500		2500		250	00				(Community Plan
Adult Social Care is a statu	tory service, und	erpinned by sev	eral pieces of le	egislation,		People a	ged 95+		1900		2005		211	17				Socia	al Inclusion Strategy
whereby the council has a d					No. o	f people aged	65+ with demer	ntia	2047		2072		209	98				Children	& Young person's Plan
assessment of need for peo					Antio	ipated non fi	nancial resour	ces	2016/17		2017/18		2018	/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	Corp F	Procurement Strategy
due to disability or illness. O	nce a need has	been defined, the	here is a duty to	meet it.		Staff (FTE) 32			321.87		319.87		294	87	2010/20				ner Services Strategy
There are eligibility criteria	o dofino nood or	nd to koon this i	in line with reco	uroos as for		Staff (FTC)		0		0		0				1	Hom	nelessness Strategy
as possible.	o deline need at	id to keep triis i	in line with reso	uices as iai			,		Ť		Ť								er People's Housing
do possible.																			rce Development Plan
Our approach to redesign the resources. This means main	ntaining some fo	cussed investm	nent in prevention	on and		Performanc	e indicator						2019/20(P)		Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Mai	in impact if indicator not met
recovery in order to limit speneded, we do this in a per-				port is	No of carers rec	eiving a servic	e		996	1075	1140	1140	1140	1140	High	Monthly	Business critical		Breach statutory duty
independence, minimises p				or	% Older people :	still at home fo	lowing Reablen	ment	85.9	86	86.1	86.1	86.1	86.1	High	Annual	Outcome		Increased costs
taxpayers, to work in partne					% People receiv	ng 'long term'	Community Ser	rvices	72	73	74	75	76	76	High	Monthly	Business critical		Increased costs
everyone to contribute to th					% People with 'lo	ng term' servi	ces receiving Se	elf-Directed	95	95	95	95	95	95	High	Monthly	Unit cost	(Sovernment intervention
taxpayer.				,	The rate of Dela	ed Transfers			5	5	5	5	5	5	Low	Monthly	Business critical		Increased costs
Looking ahead there is a k namely the integration with		/ challenge to in	corporate in ou	r redesign,		,												丰	
	DI	EPARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND F	RESOURCES	•						2016/17 Ex	nenditure					2016/17 Income		
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20					pendituit	■Er	nployees			2010/11 11/00/116		
Expenditure	77,043		78,340	73,697		70,973	71,655		-					F - 7 - = =				■Gove	ernment grants
Employees	14,786		14,375	12,987		11,203	11,209						■ Pr	emises					
Premises Transport	562 1,168		376 1.188	360 1,364		382 1.199			11					01000				■Reim	bursements
Supplies & Services	3,282	2,605	1,188 4.459	3,050		2,135	2,174		//				eT.	ansport					
3rd party payments	40.585		41,400	38.927		38.162			//					απομυπ			//		
Tanada	0.004	0.000	0.77	40.00	10.001	10.001	10.001			1//							Customer & client receipts		

	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Nevellue 2 0003	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Expenditure	77,043	81,211	78,340	73,697	72,705	70,973	71,65
Employees	14,786	15,594	14,375	12,987	12,436	11,203	11,20
Premises	562	322	376	360	382	382	3
Transport	1,168	1,705	1,188	1,364	1,199	1,199	1,2
Supplies & Services	3,282	2,605	4,459	3,050	2,785	2,135	2,1
3rd party payments	40,585	44,524	41,400	38,927	38,894	38,162	38,7
Transfer Fayments	9,394	9,393	9,551	10,001	10,001	10,901	10,9
Support services	7,187	6,989	6,932	6,932	6,932	6,932	6,9
Depreciation	79	79	59	76	76	59	
Reven 000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
_	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Income	20,080	21,659	22,644	22,408	22,408	22,408	22,4
Government grants	194	348	965	961	961	961	9
Reimbu storents	6,496	7,570	8,092	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,0
Custom Cu	10,125	10,671	10,342	10,157	10,157	10,157	10,1
Recharges	3,265	3,070	3,245	3,245	3,245	3,245	3,2
Reserve				0			
Capital Funded				0			
Council Funded Net Budget	56,963	59,552	55,696	51,289	50,297	48,565	49,24
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
IT Schemes		7	90	43			
The Gables Mitcham		1	576				
JMC Extension		179					



Summary of major budget etc. changes ~ 2016/17

Growth for Concessionary fares increase - £0.450m Total Savings - £5.060m

Better Care Fund allocation - assumed as same level as 2015/16 - To be updated Care Act Implementation grant - assumed as same level as 2015/16 - To be updated

2017/18

Growth for Concessionary fares increase - £0.450m Total Savings - £2.198m

65,000 60,000 \$55,000 34 50,000 45,000 40,000 2014 2016 2018 **■**Budget ---Actual

187

666

2018/19

Growth for Concessionary fares increase - £0.450m Total Savings - £2.870m

	DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD Adult Social Care											
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECTS BENEFITS	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score					
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Service redesign	Improved efficiency (savings)	Likelinood	Шрасс	Score					
Start date	01/04/2016	Project Details:	The proposed structural changes will support the focus on the customer, the customer journey and the customer experience. It will also complement the Merton Agile approach for social care. The approach represents a change from current service delivery models and structures, requiring a move from defined job roles to skills based flexible working, with wider and deeper partnership working with		2	3	6					
End date	01/06/2016		other parts of the Council, the Voluntary sector and the Private Sector.									
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Grant Funded Prevention Programme	Improved effectiveness								
Start date	01/06/2015	Project Details:	Older people supported to live behind their own front doors for as long as possible, in a way that is inclusive, personalized, inter generational as far as possible locality based, and enables them to make whatever contribution they can.		1	2	2					
End date	2017-18											
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Reablement	Improved effectiveness								
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Review of the new Reablement Service to optimise its cost effectiveness.		4	2	8					
End date	2017-18											
Pro	Project 4 Project Title:		Equipment and Adaptations	Improved customer experience								
Start date	2015-16											
		Project Details:	Review of equipment and adaptation pathways to promote/maximise independence within available		3	2	6					
End date	2017-18	D : (T)	resources.									
Pro	oject 5	Project Title:	Transition	Improved customer experience								
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Review, redesign and deliver improved processes and approaches for supporting people in transition from childhood to adulthood		3	2	6					
date	2017-18											
O Pro	oject 6	Project Title:	Challenging Behaviour Offer	Improved customer experience								
San date	01/11/2015	Project Details:	Review, redesign and deliver an improved local offer to meet the needs of adults with behaviour that challenges services.		3	3	9					
End date	2016-17											
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	LD Day Activities	Improved effectiveness								
Start date	01/06/2015	Project Details:	Review and continuous improvement of LD day/evening activities and associated transport		4	2	8					
End date	2016-17											
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	MH Accommodation and Support	Improved efficiency (savings)								
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Option appraisals of the possible accommodation and support offer identified in review of MH Accommodation and Support by Alder.		4	2	8					
End date	2016-17		Accommodation and cupport by Auder.									
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:	Social capital / Access to Universal Services	Improved effectiveness								
Start date	2016-17	Project Details:	Increased use of social capital to meet eligible needs as opposed to funded specialist support services		4	3	12					
End date	2016-17	·										
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:	Good Neighbours/Volunteers Review	Improved effectiveness								
Start date	2016-17	Project Details:	Redesign and deliver a plan to promote "good neighbours" whereby neighbours/ volunteer's increasingly help to support each other rather than being dependent on formal support services.		2	3	6					
End date	2017-18		med statement, many to support statement and it statement statement of terminal support statements.									

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXII Adult Social Care	MUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECTS BENEFITS		Risk	
		Project Title:			Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	01/08/2015	Project Title. Project Details:	Dementia Friendly Community Make Merton a more "Dementia Friendly" place for adults and older people who live with dementia.	Improved customer experience	4	2	8
End date	2018-19	,					
		Project Title:	Information Portal	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Evaluate the options available to provide a comprehensive information portal accessible all who live in Merton.		3	3	9
End date	2016-17						
		Project Title:	Face to Face/Telephone Contact	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Review, redesign and deliver a plan to ensure people seeking 1 to 1 advice are consistently provided with relevant, accurate and up to date information.		3	3	9
End date	2016-17		The state of the state and				
		Project Title:	Developing a workforce fit for the future	Improved effectiveness			
0	0045.40	,		·			
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Identify skills and other capacity gaps in the care and support workforce in Merton and plan how to		4	3	12
End date	2016-17	,	close each gap identified.				
۰ ۱		Project Title:	Income Generation	Economic outcomes			
Set date	30/11/2015	Project Details:	Identify current and potential new income sources and maximise income levels. Productivity and Efficiency		4	3	12
date	2016-17		I roddowny dna Emolency				
150		Project Title:	Assessment & Care Management Processes	Improved effectiveness			
Otant data	04/07/0045	,		·			
Start date End date	2016-17		Review, redesign and deliver a plan to ensure that all assessment and care management processes including those related to safeguarding, the Mental Capacity Act and DOLS are efficient, effective, consistently promote independence and adequately resourced.		2	3	6
End date	2010-17						
		Project Title:	Financial Assessment and Debt Minimisation	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	30/06/2015	Project Details:	Review, redesign and deliver a plan to ensure that processes for financial assessment, invoicing services users and debt collection are efficient, effective and contribute to maximising income levels.		4	3	12
End date	2016-17		services users and debt concentrate emotine, encouve and contribute to maximising meetine levels.				
		Project Title:	Shared Services	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2016-17	Project Details:	Generate and evaluate options for a shared service with a neighbouring local authority or NHS		4	3	12
End date	2017-18		organisation				
		Project Title:	In-House Organisational Structures	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2016-17	Project Details:	Generate/evaluate options to outsource in-house services into a non-profit making organisational form		5	2	10
End date	2017-18		such as a community trust, LA trading company etc.				
ı		Project Title:	SCIS	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Ensure that the new Core Logic Mosaic social care information system (SCIS) is fit for purpose for the foreseeable future. Achieve this by ensuring that the needs of adult social care are fully in scope when		3	4	12
End date	2016-17		decisions are made and by having oversight of its implementation for adult social care.				

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM OF Adult Social Care	10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
				MAJOR PROJECTS BENEFITS		Risk	
		I D :	PROJECT DESCRIPTION		Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	2015-16	Project Title:	Customer Profiling Use data about the population in Merton and about service users and carers to ensure the right	Improved effectiveness	4	3	12
End date	2017-18	- Project Details:	resources are in the right place at the right time and that customers can more easily be matched (or match themselves) to services or service providers in an open/transparent market.				
		Project Title:	Carers Support	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details:	Review, redesign and deliver an improved local offer to meet the needs of carers in Merton.		3	4	12
End date	2016-17						
		Project Title:	Rebalanced Homecare Services Portfolio	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details:	Shift of emphasis to outcomes based services, Pay-for-Results, and Restorative Care for agency delivered services. More shared data & systems to enable an optimised Agile Social Care System.		3	3	9
End date	2017-18		More coordinated and integrated end-to-end hospital to home system with predictive analytics.				
		Project Title:	Micro-Direct Commissioning System	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2016-17	Project Details:	Micro-direct commissioning allows service users to commission their own services. It is a cashless system connecting people needing care with people who can provide it. Providers may be individuals,		3	4	12
End date	2017-18	,	working full or part time, agencies, voluntary and other orgs. The system electronically matches users and providers.				
		Project Title:	Bed based care	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2016-17	Project Details:	Fully evaluate the case for developing 2 x 80 bed careunits for older people outside the borough. Look		3	4	12
date	2017-18	,	at potential for hybrid capitalisation, 3rd party management /operator business model.				
<u>ಟ</u>		Project Title:	Senior 'AIR BNB' System	Improved efficiency (savings)			
S date	2016-17	- Project Details:	For matching homeowners needing care and individuals who can provide it in exchange for accommodation.		3	4	12
End date	2017-18		accommodation.				
		Project Title:	Shared data/systems/metrics	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	With market providers for quality, value and performance. Quality as an integral part of the value		3	4	12
End date	2016-17	1	equation together with customer feedback.				
		Project Title:	Procurement Efficiencies & Savings:	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details:	More contracts focused on 'pay for results' and 'outcome'. Contractual obligations to share a wider		3	4	12
End date	2016-17		range of data for performance, value and quality.				
		Project Title:	Integration	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details:	Merton Integration Board (BCF Project) has the following key interfaces with ASC Redesign: - Improving reactive provider response services incl. the reablement restructure - Establishing 7 day working and proactive case management e.g. by locality teams including Home		3	4	12
End date	2016-17		from Hospital - Increasing the use of Telecare and Telehealth			<u>L</u>	
		Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:			3	4	12
End date		. Tojoot Dotallo.					

Housing Needs and Enabling Services	
Cllr Nick Draper Cabinet Member for Community & Culture	Anticipated demand
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Housing advice, options, private tenants & landlords advice
To fulfil statutory housing functions to prevent homelessness and avoid the use of	Housing register applicants

temporary accommodation.

To plan services in response to changes in national policies and in the housing market, and to develop innovative projects or models of delivery that maximise the use of resources and deliver services that minimise costs to the council.

The purpose of this service is to

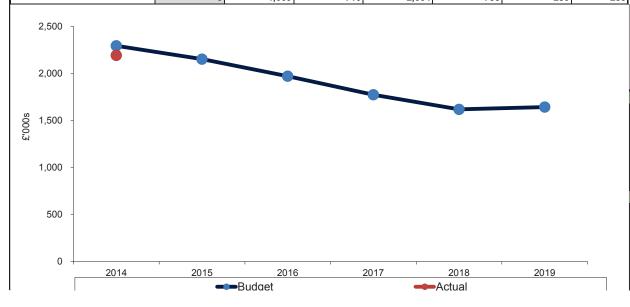
- Prevent homelessness in accordance with statutory housing law
- Provide homes to people in housing need
- Plan for the future delivery of housing via general conformity with the London Housing Strategy
- Formulate and deliver statutory housing strategies for the borough
- Maintain the housing register and choice based lettings process and nominate households to vacant housing association homes
- Maximise supply of affordable homes with registered providers and private landlords
- Provide care and housing support to vulnerable adults
- Relationship management between the council and stock transfer housing associations
- Carry out a statutory duty to enforce Environmental Health (Housing) legislation
- Provide grant assistance for improvements and adaptations

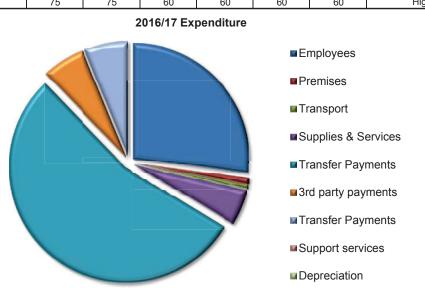
		Planning Assur	nptions		<u> </u>		The Corporate strategies your
Anticipated demand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Housing advice, options, private tenants & landlords advice	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	Homelessness Strategy
Housing register applicants	8200	8150	8100	8500	8950	9350	Housing Strategy
Housing options casework	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	
Demand for temporary accommodation	330	380	420	475	475	475	
Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
Housing Needs Staff (FTE)	26.5	24.5	21.79	17.79	15.79	18	
Environmental Health (Housing)	7.03	6.03	5.03	5.03	4.03	4.03	
	33.53	30.53	26.82	22.82	19.82	22.03	
Performance indicator	Performance Targets (T) & Provisional Performance Targets (P)			Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
i enomiance mulcator				Polarity	Reporting cycle	mulcator type	

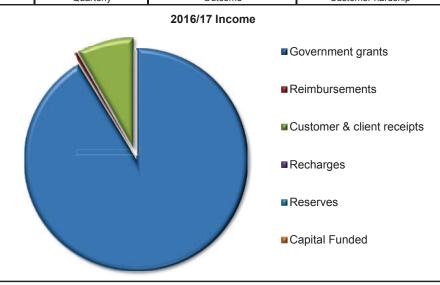
			1		1					
Performance indicator	Perfor	mance Targe	ets (T) & Prov	isional Perf	ormance Tar	gets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
i enormance mulcator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	1 Olarity	Reporting cycle	mulcator type	met
No. of homelessness preventions	550	550	450	450	450	450	High	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
No. of households in temporary accommodation	125	130	225	250	250	250	Low	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
Highest no. of families in B&B	10	10	10	10	10	10	Low	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
Highest no. of adults in B&B	10	10	10	10	10	10	Low	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
Affordable homes delivered	70	35	30	80	60	30	High	Annual	Outcome	Reputational risk
Social housing lets	410	415	375	420	380	370	High	Quarterly	Outcome	Increased waiting times
Rent deposit - new tenancies	90	90	50	50	50	50	High	Annual	Outcome	Increased waiting times
No. of enforcement/improvement notices	60	55	55	55	55	55	High	Quarterly	Outcome	Reduced enforcement
Number of Disabled Facilities Grants approved	75	75	60	60	60	60	High	Quarterly	Outcome	Customer hardship

DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND RESOURCES											
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20				
Expenditure	3,651	4,196	3,443	4,157	3,960	3,805	3,830				
Employees	1,348	1,326	1,222	1,119	933	753	753				
Premises	38	38	39	39	40	40	41				
Transport	28	28	28	28	28	29	29				
Supplies & Services	247	184	203	209	176	245	248				
Transfer Payments	1,375	2,011	1,396	2,262	2,283	2,294	2,315				
3rd party payments	338	327	304	249	249	193	193				
Transfe Payments	0	0	0	251	251	251	251				
Suppon services	277	282	251	0	0	0	0				
Deprestion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20				
Incom	1,359	2,004	1,292	2,188	2,188	2,188	2,188				
Government grants	1,140	1,680	1,140	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000				
Reimbursements	5	51	5	10	10	10	10				
Customer & client receipts	214	273	147	178	178	178	178				
Recharges					0						
Reserves											
Capital Funded											
Council Funded Net Budget	2,292	2,192	2,151	1,969	1,772	1,617	1,642				

Council Funded Net Budget	2,292	2,192	2,151	1,969	1,772	1,617	1,642
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Disabled Facilities		519	650	1,189	755	280	280
8 Wilton Road		550	60				
Western Road				875			
	0	1,069	710	2,064	755	280	280







Summary of major budget etc. changes 2016/17

Savings £56k Reduction of Homelessness Prevention grant (CH8)

Savings £30k Rationalisation of admin budget (CH9)

Newly proposed savings - Deletion of 3.5 posts - £129k (included in reduced FTE staff numbers above) (CH40, CH41, CH42)

Temporary Accomodation Expenditure and Income budgets realigned for increase in number of clients.

2017/18

Savings £30k Rationalisation of admin budget (CH9)

Savings -£36k - Deletion of one staffing post ((CH10) Savings -£100k Further Staff reductions (Any areas of HNES & EHH) (CH43)

Savings £50k - Staff reduction in Housing Services (CH57)

2018/19

Savings -£62k Further Staff reductions (Any areas of HNES & EHH) (CH43)

Savings £118k - Staff reduction in Housing Services (CH57)

Project 19 Project 19 Dutter on eith celescemental totals Survival Statisticals Survival Stati				DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) Housing Needs and Enab				
Project Proj						Likelihood		Score
ref date 2017-30 Figure 2	Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	Deliver on-line self-assessment tools	Improved effectiveness	LIKEIIIIOOU	IIIIpact	Score
Project 2 Project 1 Proj	Start date	2016-17	Project Details:	Implement on-line Housing Register pre-application assessment tool.		3	1	3
Sout core 2016-77 project 3 project 3 project 4 project 3 project 4 project 3 project 4 project 4 project 4 project 4 project 10 project 5 project 5 project 6 project 6 project 7 project 10 project 6 project 10 project 6 project 10	End date	2017-18						
End date 2917-18 Project 3 Project 17:: Internation 2914-19 Project 17:: Project 5 Project 17:: Project 6 Project 17:: Project 17:: Project 17:: Project 17:: Project 17:: Project 6 Project 17:: Project 6 Project 17:: Project 6 Project 17:: Project 6 Project 17:: Project 7 Project 17:: Project 8 Project 17:: Project 8 Project 17:: Project 9 Project 17:: Project 9 Project 17:: Project 9 Project 17:: Project 9 Project 17:: Project 18:: Project 18:: Project 9 Project 18:: P	Pr	oject 2	Project Title:	Homeless Placement Policy	Risk reduction and compliance			
Project 1 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 1			Project Details:	Implement and monitor the Homeless Placement policy		2	2	4
Figure 124-15 Project Definition End date 2914-19 Project Definition Project 4 Sour date 2914-19 Project Identition Project 6-6-6 Project 16-6-6 Project 16-								
First date 2016-18 Project Title. Start date 2016-18 Project Title. Start date 2016-18 Project Title. Proje	Pr	oject 3	Project Title:	CHMP Regeneration	Improved reputation			
Project 4 Project 1 file Control Cultonias C	Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Input to CHMP regeneration with Future Merton.		1	2	2
Start date 2015-16 End date 2015-16 Froject Tile: Shared Lives Development Improved effectiveness Project Details: Consider any actions arising from the review on whether or not to keep the Housing Meeds and Enabling Service in house or outsource, whilst also considering the place of Environmental Health (Musinis) Project Start date 2015-16 Gaste 2017-18 Froject Tile: Shared Lives Development Improved effectiveness Project Tile: Shared Lives Development Improved effectiveness 3 1 1 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 3	End date	2018-19						
End date 2016-17 Project 8 Project 178 Project 2016-17 Project 8 Project 78 Project 88 Project 78 Project 88 Project 78 Project 88 Project 78 Project 88 Project 98 P	Pr	oject 4	Project Title:	Housing Service Review	Economic outcomes			
Project 8 Start date Project 10: Start date Project 11: Start date Project 11: Start date Project 11: Start date Project 11: Start date Project 12: Start date Project 12: Start date Project 13: Start date Project 15: Start date Project 16: Start date Project 17: Start date Project 18: Start date Project 19: Start date Project 10: Project 18: Start date Project 10: P	Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Enabling Service in house or outsource, whilst also considering the place of Environmental Health		3	1	3
Start date 2015-16 Decid calle 2017-18 Explore ways to potentially develop the Shared Lives range of services, considering the business case for any service developments and islake with the appropriate referring agencies to provide any additional funding where necessary additional funding where necessary additional funding where necessary additional funding where necessary and operating environment. Work with 17 £8R on re-procurement / replacement of MSPP. Project 7 Project 7 Project 10et 2015-16 End date 2015-16 End date 2016-17 Project 8 Project 0 Details: Project 10et 2015-16 End date 2016-17 Project 11et 2016-17 Project 10et 2016-17 Pr	End date	2016-17		(Housing).				
Ask date 2017-18 Project Details: Project Details: Select on a year-loc developments and slase with the appropriate referring agencies to provide any additional funding where necessary. Review whether to retain Capital Housing and Home Connections in light of any procurement rules and operating environment. Work with 17 E&R on re-procurement / replacement of MSPP. Project Details: Project Details: Project Title: Selective Licensing Project Details: Project Title: Selective Licensing and/or additional licensing in parts of the borrough and progress any actions arising where necessary. Work with Corporate to implement EDRMS in Housing and then update workflow processes accordingly Work with Corporate to implement EDRMS in Housing and then update workflow processes accordingly Develop plans in 2016/17 for re-structure the service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a Select one major benefit Project Details: Project Title: Service re-structure Improved efficiency (savings) Develop plans in 2016/17 for re-structure the service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a Select one major benefit Project Details: Project Details: Project Title: Service re-structure Selections major benefit Project Details: Pro	Pr	oject 5	Project Title:	Shared Lives Development	Improved effectiveness			
Project Title: Technology Review Improved effectiveness Project Title: Project Details: Review whether to retain Capita Housing and Home Connections in light of any procurement rules and operating environment. Work with IT / EAR on re-procurement / replacement of MSPP.		2015-16	Project Details:	case for any service developments and liaise with the appropriate referring agencies to provide any		3	1	3
Project Title: Technology Review Improved effectiveness Project Title: Project Details: Review whether to retain Capita Housing and Home Connections in light of any procurement rules and operating environment. Work with IT / EAR on re-procurement / replacement of MSPP.	date	2017-18		additional funding where necessary				
Set date 2016-17 End date 2017-18 Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Title: Selective Licencing Improved effectiveness Project Title: Selective Licencing Improved effectiveness Project Details: Project		oject 6	Project Title:	Technology Review	Improved effectiveness			
End date 2017-18 Project Title: Selective Licencing Improved effectiveness Start date 2016-16 End date 2016-17 Project Details: Project Title: EDRMS Workflow Improved effectiveness Start date 2016-17 Project Details: Project Title: EDRMS Workflow Improved effectiveness Start date 2016-17 Project Details: Project Details: Develop and progress any actions arising where necessary. Work with Corporate to implement EDRMS in Housing and then update workflow processes accordingly Project 1 Itle: Service re-structure Improved efficiency (savings) Start date 2016-17 End date 2016-17 Project Details: Develop plans in 2016/17 to re-structure in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce. Start date 2017-18 Project Title: Service with a reduced workforce. Start date 2017-18 Project Details: Project Title: Select one major benefit	State date	2016-17	Project Details:			2	1	2
Start date 2015-16 Project Details: Project Details: Project Title: EDRMS Workflow Improved effectiveness 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 4 4	End date	2017-18		and operating environment. Work with 17 / Earx of re-procurement / replacement of work.				
Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Title: EDRMS Workflow Improved effectiveness Start date 2016-17 Project 9 Start date 2016-17 Project 10 tealis: Project Title: EDRMS Workflow Improved effectiveness 2 2 4 4 Work with Corporate to implement EDRMS in Housing and then update workflow processes accordingly Project 9 Start date 2016-17 End date 2016-17 Project Details: Project Title: Service re-structure Improved efficiency (savings) Develop plans in 2016/17 to re-structure the service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce. Start date Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Start date Project Details: Project Detail	Pr	oject 7	Project Title:	Selective Licencing	Improved effectiveness			
End date 2016-17 Project 8 Project Title: EDRMS Workflow Improved effectiveness Start date 2015-16 End date 2016-17 Project 9 Project Title: Service re-structure Improved efficiency (savings) Start date 2016-17 Project Details: Project Details: Project Title: Service re-structure Improved efficiency (savings) Start date 2017-18 Project Title: Project Details: Project Title: Service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce. Start date 2017-18 Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Start date Project Details:	Start date	2015-16	Project Details:			2	1	2
Start date 2015-16 Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Title: Service re-structure Improved efficiency (savings) Start date 2016-17 Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Title: Service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce. Select one major benefit Project Details: Project Details	End date	2016-17		borough and progress any actions ansing where necessary.				
End date 2016-17 Work with Corporate to implement EDRMS in Housing and then update workflow processes accordingly Project 9 Project Title: Service re-structure Start date 2016-17 Project 10 Project Title: Develop plans in 2016/17 to re-structure the service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce. Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Start date Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Title: Select one major benefit Start date Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Details: Project Title: Select one major benefit	Pr	oject 8	Project Title:	EDRMS Workflow	Improved effectiveness			
End date 2016-17 Project 9 Project Title: Service re-structure Improved efficiency (savings) Start date 2016-17 Project Details: Develop plans in 2016/17 to re-structure the service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce. Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Start date Project Details: Project Details: Develop plans in 2016/17 to re-structure the service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce.	Start date	2015-16	Project Details:			2	2	4
Start date 2016-17 Project Details: Develop plans in 2016/17 to re-structure the service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce. Develop plans in 2016/17 to re-structure the service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce. Select one major benefit Start date Project Details:	End date	2016-17		accordingly				
End date 2017-18 Project Details: Develop plans in 2016/17 to re-structure the service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce. Start date Project Details: Develop plans in 2016/17 to re-structure the service in 2017/18 in light of the need to continue to provide a service with a reduced workforce. Select one major benefit Project Details: One major benefit	Pr	oject 9	Project Title:	Service re-structure	Improved efficiency (savings)			
End date 2017-18 Select one major benefit Start date Project Details: Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit O	Start date	2016-17	Project Details:			2	3	6
Start date Project Details:				provide a service with a reduced workforce.				
Project Details:	Pro	oject 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
End date	Start date		Project Details:					0
	End date							

Libraries				Pla	anning Assur	nptions					The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Nick Draper Cabinet Member for Community & Culture	Anticipated demand	201	14/15	201	15/16	201	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Active users	54	,500	55	,000	56,	000	56,000	56,000	56,000	Community Plan
The purpose of the service is to provide a 'comprehensive and efficient' library service,	Stock issues	1,00	0,000	1,00	1,000,000		,000	950,000	900,000	900,000	Corp Equality Scheme
addressing the 'needs of adults and children' according to the Public Libraries and	Registered members		130,000		135,000		,000	135,000	135,000	135,000	Customer Services Strategy
Museums Act 1964.	Visitor figures	1,15	1,150,000		1,200,000		0,000	1,210,000	1,210,000	1,210,000	Voluntary Sector Strategy
	Anticipated non financial resources	201	14/15	201	2015/16		6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Performance Management Framework
Local authorities have a statutory duty to make provision for a library service but may decide on how this is delivered.	Staff (FTE)		47	45	5.71	43	.56	40.56	39.56	39.56	ICT Policy
decide on now this is delivered.	Accommodation (Libraries)		7		7		7	7	7	7	Performance Management Framework
Certain aspects of the service must be provided for free:	Equipment (PC's)	144		144		144		144	144	144	Workforce Development Plan
Free lending of books											Asset Management Plan
Free access to information	Performance indicator	Perfor	mance Targe	ets (T) & Pro	visional Perfe	ormance Targ	gets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
Free library membership	Performance mulcator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	indicator type	met
The Library Service aims to provide a modern, high quality and cost effective service that	Number of visitors accessing the library service online	115,000	170,000	200,000	210,000	220,000	230,000	High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced uptake of service
is responsive to the needs of customers. Our vision is to remain the most efficient library	Active users - peoples network terminal	54,500	55,000	56,000	56,000	56,000	56,000	High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced uptake of service
service in London whilst continuing to achieve some of the highest customer satisfaction	% self service usage for stock transactions	95	95	96	97	97	97	High	Monthly	Outcome	Increased costs

200

£316.000

30

78

210

£316,000

78

220

£346,000

30

78

230

£346,000

30

78

230

£346,000

30

78

180

£327.000

30

78

Active volunteers in libraries

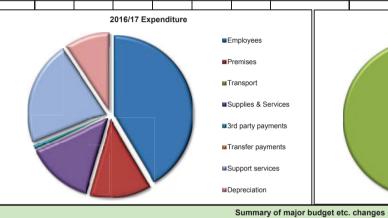
Maintain Income

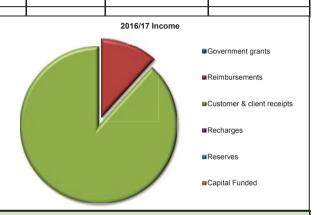
Partnership numbers

% customer satisfaction (ARS)

								_
	DEP	ARTMENTAL B	UDGET AND R	ESOURCES				ı
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	
	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	1
Expenditure	3,568	3,523	3,405	3,235	2,969	2,934	2,947	l
Employees	1,329	1,261	1,325	1,348	1,068	1,020	1,020	ı
Premises	452	463	397	408	414	421	426	ı
Transport	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Supplies & Services	576	588	465	449	455	460	468	
3rd party payments	38	38	28	27	29	30	30	1
Transfer payments				0	0	0	0	J
Support services	689	689	696	696	696	696	696	
Depreciation	480	480	490	303	303	303	303	
Revenue 1000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20	
Income	413	364	316	358	358	388	388	ı
Government grants							0	ı
Reimbursements	86	84		42	42	42	42	ı
Custome ient receipts	327	280	316	316	316	346	346	ı
Recharge							0	ı
Reserves Capital Funded							0	1
							0	ı
Council Funded Net Budget	3,155	3,159	3,089	2,877	2,611	2,546	2,559	l
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	T
Capital Budget £ 0005	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	L
Colliers Wood Library Re-Fit				200				1
Library Self Service		ĺ	350					Γ
West Barnes Library Re-fit	1				200			1
Library Management System	1 1				100			1

levels.





Business critical

Unit cost

Quality

Outcome

Customer hardship

Increased costs

Customer hardship

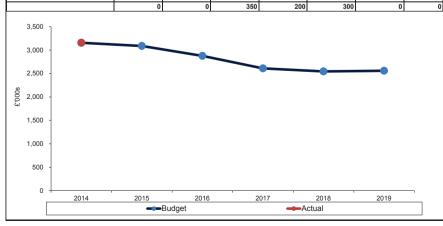
Reduced customer service

Savings - Activities - £2k Savings - Staffing - £26k Savings - PLUS Consultation - £3k Savings - Volunteer Contract - £20k Savings - Reduction in Media Fund - £45k

Savings - Introduce self-serve Libraries at off peak times - £90k

Savings - Staffing - £60k

Savings Proposal -Shared Management Structure - £130k(CH67)



2018/19

2016/17

2017/18

High

High

High

High

Monthly

Monthly

Monthly

Annual

Savings - Letting of space for coffee shop franchise in libraries - £30k

Completion of Shared Library & Heritage Service Management Structure with another borough - £25k (CH68)

Full rationalisation of staffing structures and building usage with another borough (phase 2) – £23k (CH69)

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM O Libraries	F 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECTS BENEFITS	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	E-communications	Improved customer experience	Eikeimood	Impact	CCOIC
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details	Continue to channel shift communication through digital methods: 1. Channel shift more customers towards receiving e-mail and SMS notifications: 2. Develop social networking tools and replace current e-newsletter structure; 3. Continue to develop library website; 4. Support with channel shift as		2	1	2
End date	2017-18		part of the Customer Contact project				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Heritage Strategy	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details	Promote the new Heritage Strategy and increase community participation in heritage activities. Continue to draw in external funding and improve income streams.		3	1	3
End date	2019-20						
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Stock efficiency program	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details	Continue to deliver efficiencies in the way that stock is managed. Deliver media fund savings for 2016/17 and consolidate team structure. Maximise usage of e-resources.		3	1	3
End date	2017-18		2010/17 and consolidate team structure. Maximise asage of c resources.				
Pro	Project 4 Project Title: Children & Young People's projects		Children & Young People's projects	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2013-14	- Project Details	Complete the rollout of the universal library membership scheme for all school children and students		3	1	3
End date	2017-18		in Merton.				
Pro	oject 5	Project Title:	Outreach and Community Engagement plan	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2013-14	- Project Details	Deliver an annual outreach plan to increase usage of libraries including the rollout of Library Connect (pop up library solution). Complete annual user surveys and conduct research and engagement work		2	1	2
ည် date	2017-18		with under represented groups to shape services accordingly.				
	oject 6	Project Title:	IT Projects	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Sta date	2013-14	- Project Details	Implement new self-service technology and develop payment services online. Rollout new hall booking system in line with corporate systems. Implement self-service libraries at off peak times in		3	2	6
End date	2017-18		branch libraries.				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Assisted digital support	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2013-14	- Project Details	Increase volunteer numbers and skills in supporting customers with more complex IT needs. Support national initiatives such as National Numeracy Challenge and 6 Book Reading Challenge to improve		2	1	2
End date	2016-17		residents skills.				
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	Security services contract	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details	Re-tender of contract and on-going monitoring of performance.		3	2	6
End date	2018-19						
Pro	Project 9 Project Title: Library redevelopments		Library redevelopments	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2013-14	- Project Details	Progress redevelopment plans for West Barnes and Donald Hope libraries. Investigate co-location opportunities with other council services and partners.		3	2	6
End date	2017-18						
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:	London Libraries Consortium	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details	Work with LLC to improve systems and drive through efficiencies. Implement actions in LLC Strategy and procure new solution.		3	2	6
Projects	2018-19		and produce new solution.				

Public Health Clir Caroline Cooper-Marbiah Cabinet Member for Adult Social Care & Health Our vision for the public's health in Merton over the next five years is to stem the increase in the significant inequalities in health outcomes between the East and West of Merton, providing more equal opportunities for all residents of Merton to be healthy.

Our vision for the public health team is to make health everyone's business, working with partners in the Council, Merton Clinical Commissioning Group and the voluntary sector to increase understanding of their contribution to and involvement in prevention and in reducing health inequalities, using evidence of best practice.

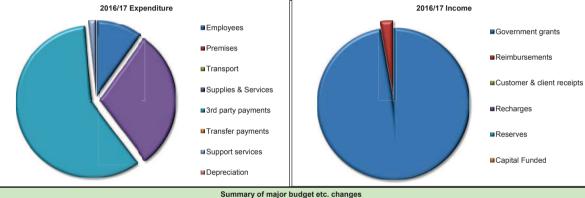
Public Health services comprise

- Mandatory: sexual health, NHS health checks, Healthy Child 0-5 services (from October 2015), National Child Measurement Programme, Support to Clinical Commissioning groups, and assurance of health emergency preparedness
- · Universal: Smoking cessation, drugs and alcohol, obesity
- Other

			Planning Assu	mptions				The Corporate strategies your
I	Anticipated demand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Т	Sexual health	20,201	20,554	20,913	21,243	21,667	TBC	Health & Wellbeing Strategy
f	Drugs & alcohol	438 Drugs/205 alcohol	452 Drugs/253 Alcohol	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC	Adult SMS are currently being re designed
Г	Support to CCG	40% of PH staff capacity	40% of PH staff capacity	40% of PH staff capacity				
Г	NHS Health Checks	5723	6211	6300	6300	TBC	TBC	Based on Practice list sizes which vary
h	National Child Measure Programme	Reception Cohort : 2,526 Year 6 Cohort: 2,006	Reception Cohort : 2,610 Year 6 Cohort: 2,012	Reception Cohort : 2,655 Year 6 Cohort: 2,068	Reception Cohort : 2,700 Year 6 Cohort: 2,125	TBC	TBC	
0	NHS Smoking Cessation	1580	1168	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC	Integrated service currently being procure
Г	Health Visiting New Birth Visits	Estimated new births: 3274	Estimated new births:3237	Estimated new births:3170	Estimated new births:3104	TBC	TBC	
	Prevention services	1119	1238	1234	1295	TBC	TBC	
Г	Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
Г	Staff (FTE)	14.77	14.77	15.43	13.77	TBC	TBC	
	Staff (Trainees)	2	1	2	2			
Г	High quality data for JSNA and joint projects	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Г	Performance indicator Performance Targets (T) & Pro			ormance Targets (P)	Polarity	Penorting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not

Performance indicator	Perfor	mance Targe	ets (T) & Prov	risional Perfo	ormance Targ	gets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
Performance indicator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	indicator type	met
Chlamydia diagnosis	2200	2200	2300	2300	2300		High	Quarterly	Output	Failure to meet PHOF target
Late diagnosis of HIV rate	43.2%	42%	42%	40%	38%		Low	Annual	Outcome	Failure to meet PHOF target
NEW: Successful completion of drug treatment	52%	54.2%	TBC	TBC	TBC					Adult SMS currently being retendered
Signed Memo Of Understanding (MOU) with MCCG 2014-15	MOU	MOU	MOU	MOU						
% NHS health checks uptake of those offered service	58.5%	58.5%	59%	60%	62%	64%	High	Quarterly	Output	Increased prevalence of cardiovascular diseases,
% excess weight in children age 4-5 years	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC			Low	Annual	Outcome	Increased prevalence of long-
% excess weight in children age 10 - 11 years	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC			Low	Annual	Outcome	term conditions
Number of successful 4-week smoking quits	790	584	TBC	TBC			High	Quarterly	Outcome	Increase prevalence of lung cancer, heart disease and COPD
NEW: % New birth visits undertaken in under 15 days	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC				Quarterly	Outcome	
% of participation in National Child Measurement Programme		96%	TBC	TBC			High	Annual	Outcome	

		ī	ì	1	1		
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	10,092	10,016	10,047	11,497	11,463	11,451	11,45
Employees	993	858	995	1,126	1,126	1,126	1,12
Promises	2	1	2	2	2	2	
Tr nsport	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Supplies & Services	5,317	5,417	4,721	3,438	3,404	3,392	3,39
ord party payments	3,668	3,628	4,155	6,757	6,757	6,757	6,75
ansfer payments	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Support services	110	110	172	172	172	172	17
Pepreciation	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pevenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
ome	9,727	10,016	9,727	11,481	11,447	11,435	11,43
vernment grants	9,236	9,236	9,236	11,181	11,147	11,135	11,13
Reimbursements	491	415	491	300	300	300	30
Customer & client receipts							
Recharges							
Reserves		365					
Capital Funded	i i						
Council Funded Net Budget	365	0	320	16	16	16	10

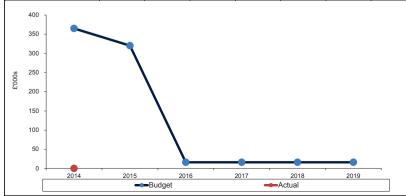


Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
oupital Daugot 2 0000	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	Ī						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Dependent on Government grant, exact figures to be confirmed (CSR in Nov 2015 announced: Ring Fence remains; to 2017/18 Recurrent 6.2% savings (from 2015/16) plus additional 2.2% in 2016/17. In summary, PH funding will be cut by 9.6 per cent between 2015/16 and 2020/21 in cash terms, this represents average real terms cut of 3.6 per cent per annum) Council savings targets of £400k (contribution to CSF)

Re-specification and re-procurement of two large Public Health services, contracts to start during 2016/17 (integrated healthy lifestyles and weight management; substance misuse services); procurement process will include target setting with the successful bidder. New contract for Healthy Child 0-19 and CASH services to start 2016/17.

New DPH starts in Feb 2016, and it has been agreed corporately that revision of the Public Health TOM is on hold until the new DPH is in post, It may therefore make sense to align the Service Plan with this process, particularly in light of the above.



2017/18

Dependent on Government grant, exact figures to be confirmed (CSR in Nov 2015 announced: Ring Fence remains to 2017/18 Recurrent 6.2% savings (2015/16) plus 2.2% in 2016/17 plus additional 2.5% in 2017/18)

The government announced in the Spending Review it will consult in 2016 on options to fully fund local authorities' public health spending from their retained business rate receipts

Council savings targets of £600k (For contribution to C&H) - may be reviewed in light of significant national savings announced in Nov 2015 Spending review

2018/19

Dependent on Government grant, exact figures to be confirmed (CSR in Nov 2015 announced: Ring Fence removed; from 2018/19 Recurrent 6.2% savings (2015/16) plus 2.2% in 2016/17 plus 2.5% in 2017/18 plus additional 2.6% in 2018/19)

Recurrent council savings of £1 million (£400k CSF & £600k C&H) - may be reviewed in light of significant national savings announced in Nov 2015 Spending review

2019/20

Dependent on Government grant, exact figures to be confirmed (CSR in Nov 2015 announced: Ring Fence removed from 2018/19; Recurrent 6.2% savings (2015/16) plus 2.2% in 2016/17 plus 2.5% in 2017/18 plus 2.6% in 2018/19 plus additional 2.6% in 2019/20). In summary, PH funding will be cut by 9.6 per cent between 2015/16 and 2020/21 in cash terms, this represents average real terms cut of 3.6 per cent per annum.

Recurrent council savings of £1 million (£400k CSF &£600k C&H) - may be reviewed in light of significant national savings announced in Nov 2015 Spending review

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM Public Health	M OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECTS BENEFITS	Likelihood	Risk	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Integrated sexual health service	Improved effectiveness	Likeiiiiood	impact	OCOIC
Start date End date	2014-15	Project Details:	Commissioning an integrated tier 2 sexual health service which incorporates existing provision in Contraceptive and Sexual Health (CaSH) and extends this provision to tier 2 testing and treatment of sexually transmitted infections. This service would be commissioned on a Payment by Results or tariff basis and allowing for cross-charging of non-Merton residents.		3	3	9
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Embedding Chlamydia screening programme	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	To move from a separately commissioned service to embedding Chlamydia screening into existing primary care services - GPs, Pharmacists, CaSH. These services will then have responsibility for meeting the diagnostic target for Chlamydia which is a PHOF indicator.		3	2	6
End date	2015-16						
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Review of local HIV services	Improved effectiveness			
Start date End date	2014-15	Project Details:	Analyse local need in relation to HIV, review existing services which are funded through pan-London and South London partnerships to ensure they are fit for purpose and meet local need, and increase HIV testing in the community. Re-commission HIV prevention and support services to more effectively meet the changing needs relating to HIV and late diagnosis.		3	3	9
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Integrated Health Improvement service (LiveWell)	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015-2016	Project Details:	This evidence based service covers health improvement, stop smoking, tier 2 weight management for adults, tier 3 weight management for adults, tier 2 weight management for children and training for		2	1	2
End date	2017-2018		front line workers. It is currently being procured and will start mobilisation in early 2016.				
Pro	oject 5	Project Title:	Prevention Public Health work with a range of partners on the prevention agenda, ranging from the direct	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	commissioning of programmes (e.g. LiveWell, Healthy Workpalce Outreach) to the influencing of local policy to create an environment that supports healthy choices (e.g. alcohol licensing policy). Work from across the council e.g. the contract to manage the boroughs leisure centres, complements the		2	1	2
ည် date	2017-18		public health led activity and has an important role to play in reducing the health inequalities between east and west Merton.				
S date	2015-16	Project Title:	Transition of responsibility for Health Visiting Service to Local Authority Responsibility for Health Visiting Services transferred from NHS England to LB Merton in October 2015. Project required to manage transition (including establishment of Task group; agreeing vision	Improved effectiveness	3	3	9
End date	2016-17	Project Details:	for health Visiting and Early Years; developing Project Plan with key timelines; participation in pan- London transition programme) and work with Merton CCG to recommission and mobilise Community Health Services (including Health Visiting) from April 2016.				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	National Child Measurement Programme	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Children aged reception year and Year 6 are weighed and measured and schools that are identified with larger numbers of children who are overweight or obese are targeted with weight management classes for families. This is undertaken by the School Nursing Service, which is part of the		2	2	4
End date	2017-18		recommissioning of Community Health Services.				
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	NHS Health Checks	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2013/14	Project Details:	People aged 40 -74 with no known heart disease (or other specified conditions) are offered an NHS		2	2	4
End date	2017/18	. Tojou Detaile.	Health Checks every five years to detect early signs of heart disease and risk factors.				
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:	Substance Misuse Prevention and Treatment	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2015/16	Project Details:	The substance misuse service is being redesigned in partnership with Merton CCG to cover the entire patheway from prevention to treatment. The service will include a component of shared care that, over time, will provide a more cost effective and local service to residents.		3	3	9
End date	2017/2018			ovide a more cost effective and local service to residents.			
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:	Support to Merton Clinical Commissioning Group	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015/16 Public Health is required to provide up to forty per cent of its staff capacity to support the MCCG. Public Health staff participate in 5 of the 6 work streams that represent MCCG prices.		Public Health is required to provide up to forty per cent of its staff capacity to support the work of the MCCG. Public Health staff participate in 5 of the 6 work streams that represent MCCG priorities,		2	2	4
End date	2017/18		providing data analysis, needs assessment and evidence of best practice.				

Corporate Services

- Operate as a Centre of Excellence for Project and Programme Management (PPM), raising
the capacity of the organisation to consistently plan and deliver projects/programmes
successfully.

Business Improvement

Cllr Mark Allison Cabinet Member for Finance

Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below

- successfully.

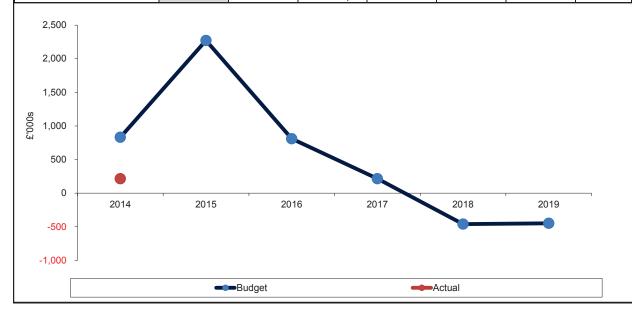
 Support DMTs to embed a culture of continuous business improvement within the organisation through the provision of tools, techniques, advice and support including but not limited to lean.
- Manage and deliver adhoc Projects and Programmes of work at the direction of CMT and Merton Improvement Board.
- Through the Programme Management Office (PMO), ensure that the corporate improvement portfolio is directed and monitored through DMTs, MIB and CMT so that resources, dependencies, risks and issues are managed effectively and benefits aligned to
- organisational objectives (especially LBC 2020) are realised.
- Ensure change is effectively managed across the organisation and strong change management principles and methodologies are embedded within improvement projects and programmes.
- Work with businesses and I&T to establish under the direction of CMT the strategy for IT, an associated implementation plan and manage its delivery.
- Lead and coordinate the Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring the organisation takes coordinated and planned approach to systems implementation that complies with and drives agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability.
- Proactively advise businesses of opportunities to exploit emerging technologies and to leverage existing systems investments for improved business efficiency and service.
- Provide support to the business for operational and maintenance related tasks for application including upgrades, housekeeping, periodic scheduled tasks and batch processing, thus sustaining business continuity: availability, performance, and capability of the systems.

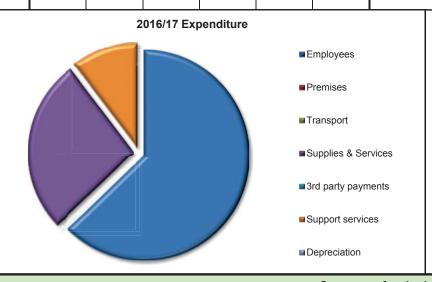
		Planning Assur	mptions				The Corporate strategies your
Anticipated demand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Core service request (days)	4493	4023	3555	3355	3355	3355	Customer Services Strategy
Non Core service requests (days)	1800	1620	1450	1450	1350	1350	ICT Policy
Support for continuous/business improvement (days)	880	880	880	880	880	880	Capital Programme
Project/Programmes	11 FTE	21 FTE	19 FTE	0 FTE	0 FTE	0 FTE	Children & Young person's Plan
							Information Governance Policy
Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
Staff -Magt & Programme Office (FTE)	4	6.46	6	3.5	2.5	2.5	
Staff - Business Systems Team (FTE)	26	25	23	21	21	21	
Staff - Programmes and projects (fixed term)	11	21	20	0	0	0	
Apprentices	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	Performance Targe	ets (T) & Provisional Perfe	ormance Targets (P)				Main impact if indicator not

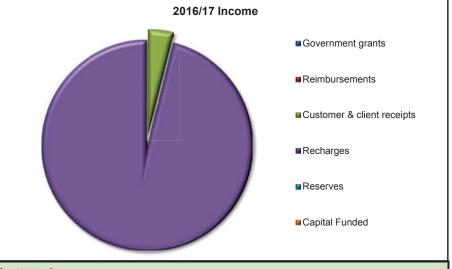
	Apprentices	2	2		0		0	0	0	0	
	Performance indicator				isional Perfo			Polarity	Penarting avale	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
.	renormance mulcator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	indicator type	met
,	Systems availability	95%	97%	98%	99%	99%	99%	High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced service delivery
IT,											
es a											
S											
tions								_			
					1						

	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND I	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	3,554	3,649	5,196	3,763	3,170	2,495	2,505
Employees	2,368	2,380	3,576	2,363	1,759	1,076	1,076
Premises				0			
Transport	3	1	3	3	3	4	4
Supplies & Services	860	791	1,230	1,011	1,022	1,029	1,040
3rd party payments				0			
Supportservices	323	476	386	386	386	386	386
Depre D tion							
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Income	2,722	3,433	2,924	2,954	2,954	2,954	2,954
Government grants		8					
Reimbersements		12					
Customer & client receipts	84	133	84	114	114	114	114
Recharges	2,638	3,280	2,840	2,840	2,840	2,840	2,840
Reserves							
Capital Funded							
Council Funded Net Budget	832	215	2,272	810	216	(459)	(448)

Council Funded Net Budget	832	215	2,272	810	216	(459)	(448)
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Document management system			799				
Plan Web/Capita Housing			42		100	42	
Customer contact programme			785		Outstan		
Data Labeling		124	170				
Replace Social Care System		226	686		Outstan	ding	
Electronic Asset Management			190				190
M3 LP and PP related Projects				550	75		
Revenues & Benefits						400	
	0	350	2 672	550	175	442	190







Summary of major budget etc changes 2016/17

Reorganisation of systems development and support arrangements CS63 £88k.

CSD37 PO Restructure 64k

CSD38 Reduction in hardware/software costs 5k

CSD39 Phase 2 of Business Systems team restructure 50k

CSD40 Additional income from Gazetteer 30k CSD41 Consolidation of systems support 20k

D41 Consolidation of systems support 20k

2017/18

Reorganisation of systems development and support arrangements CS63 £74k. CSD42 Restructure functions, delete 1 AD and other elements of management 170k CS2015-08 Staffing support savings 13k

2018/19

CS2015-01 Rationalisation of IT systems, removal of support for some systems 3k CS2015-02 Expiration of salary protection 16k

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) Business Improv				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT	Likelihood	Risk	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Customer Contact programme		Likeiiiioou	Шрасі	Score
Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	Lead and deliver CC programme; to deliver improvements (technology and service redesign) set out in CC Strategy.	The programme is part of the move to a 21st Century organisation, with technology that supports a more comprehensive and cohesive service to customers and recognises the new, modern ways in which they wish to access services. Through channel shift and a reduction in avoidable contact/failure demand we expect the programme to support and enable the achievement of savings and efficiencies within individual services.	2	2	4
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Electronic document and records management system				
Start date End date	01/04/2013 31/07/2016	Project Details:	Procure and implement a replacement EDRMS to support and enable flexible/remote working and Customer Contact.	EDRMS will enable flexible and remote working, more efficient and cost effective storage and retrieval of documentation.	3	2	6
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Social Care Information System				
Start date	01/06/2014	Project Details:	Procure and implement a Social Care Information system to support adults social and children and families integrated care.	A fit for purpose system that supports efficient business practices and care management now and into the future	1	3	3
End date	30/03/2016						
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Data Labelling System				
Start date	01/06/2014	Project Details:		Ensures compliance with legislative requirements on categorisation and storage of data and information.	2	1	2
End date	TBC		going forward.				
Pro	oject 5	Project Title:	SCIS Phase 2				
Start date	01/04/2016						
P date	твс	Project Details:	Expand the new SCIS solution into other business areas and develop integration with EDRMS and Customer Contact solutions.	A fit for purpose system that supports efficient business practices and care management now and into the future	1	2	2
D	oject 6	Project Title:	EAMS				
S date	01/01/2015 TBC	Project Details:	Reprocure and implement the council's Asset Management solution and ensure end-to-end channel shift is achieved.	A fit for purpose system that supports channel shift and end-to-end process improvement	1	2	2
End date	IBC						
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	MADI				
Start date	01/07/2015	Project Details:	Cleansing and geocoding the council's geospatial data and establishing arrangements for the ongoing maintenance of data.	Customers can access and interact with geospatial data to achieve online reporting.	1	2	2
End date	31/09/16						
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		-					
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							

Corporate Governance			Planning Assu	umptions				The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Mark Allison Cabinet Member for Finance	Anticipated demand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Residents	208,822	211,569	214,229	216,806			Corp Equality Scheme
Corporate Governance is made up of 7 core services:	Officers	4081	1	1	1			Customer Services Strategy
Information Governance - manages complaints, MP & Member enquiries, Freedom of Information	Councillors	60	60	60	60			Risk Management Strategy
requests, ensuring organisational compliance with Data Protection Act and the Transparency agenda, including maintaining the Publication Scheme. Also provides the Local Land Charges								Information Governance Policy
function.	Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Corp Procurement Strategy
	Staff (FTE)	47	39.05	30.7 (excl. Invest&audit	29.7	29.7	29.7	Performance Management Framework
Democracy Services - maintains independent scrutiny function, support to Councillors and Mayor	Staff - Election	900	800	800	800			Select Strategy delivery
& ensures council has robust decision making arrangements.	Staff - Canvas	150	150	150	150			Central Government
Electoral Services - maintains registers of electors whilst managing the move to individual								

Electoral Services - maintains registers of electors whilst managing the move to individual electoral registration, administers elections & referendums and undertakes boundary & electoral

There is also the shared <u>Legal service</u> with the London Borough of Richmond, which has its own Service Plan.

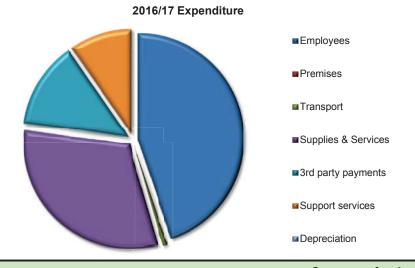
Corporate Governance attends the shared Audit Investigations service hosted by Richmoned and Wandsworth

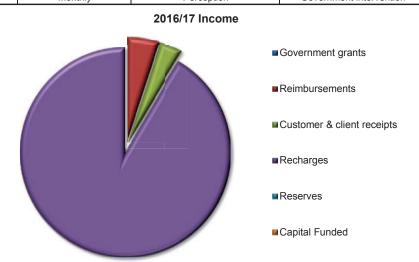
Internal Audit and Investigations- are an outsrourced servcice. Investigations covered under SWLFP and Internal Audit by SWLAP (covering Merton, kingston and richmond- & sutton from 1st April 2016) They provide independent, objective appraisal of risk management, governance & internal control processes and fraud risks including planned & unplanned audits. Investigates allegations of poor control and conflicts of interest. Co-ordinates the Annual Governance Statement. Reviews and updates anti fraud polices.

Stail - Carivas	13	50	150		150		150			Central Government
Performance indicator			. ,	isional Perfo			Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
renormance mulcator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Folarity	Reporting cycle	illulcator type	met
Audit actions implemented by agreed date	90%	90%	90%	90%			High	Quarterly	Business critical	Increased fraud
Audits completed against plan	90%	90%	90%	90%			High	Quarterly	Business critical	Increased fraud
Complaints - dealt with in time	90%	90%	90%	90%			High	Monthly	Perception	Reduced customer service
Complaints progressed to stage 2	9%	9%	9%	9%			High	Quarterly	Perception	Reduced customer service
FOI requests - dealt with in time	90%	90%	90%	90%			High	Monthly	Perception	Reduced customer service
Number of supplementary agendas issued	26	24	22	20			High	Monthly	Perception	Government intervention
Ombudsman complaints answered in time	90%	90%	90%	90%			Low	Quarterly	Quality	Rework
Ombudsman complaints partially or fully upheld	N/A	N/A	TBC	TBC			High	Monthly	Perception	Government intervention
% of FOI refusal notices not upheld at review	N/A	N/A	TBC	TBC				Monthly	Perception	Government intervention

DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND RESOURCES												
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20					
Expenditure	4,303	4,027	3,789	3,654	3,526	3,471	3,476					
Employees	2,302	2,376	2,289	1,643	1,530	1,470	1,470					
Premises	14	11	1	0	0	0	0					
Transport	26	30	23	24	25	25	25					
Supplies & Services	1,259	1,158	1,123	1,148	1,133	1,137	1,142					
3rd party payments				486	486	486	486.19					
Support services	703	452	352	352	352	352	352					
Depreciation												
Reven £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20					
Income	2,539	2,418	2,019	2,035	2,035	2,035	2,035					
Gover ment grants	202	181	•									
Reimbusements	59	105	99	99	99	99	99					
Custo & client receipts	213	289	54	70	70	70	70					
Recharges	2,065	1,843	1,866	1,866	1,866	1,866	1,866					
Reserves												
Capital Funded												
Council Funded Net Budget	1,764	1,609	1,770	1,619	1,491	1,436	1,441					
	Final Budget	Actual	Dudget	Dudget	Dudget	Dudget	Dudget					

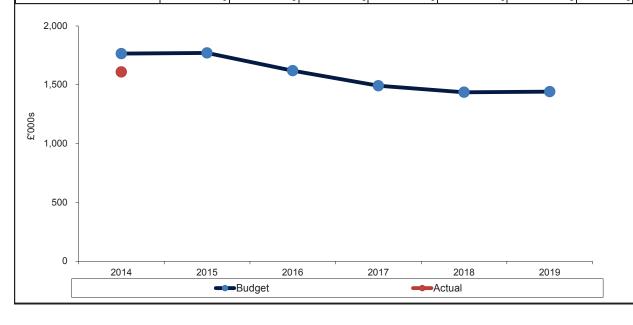
Council Funded Net Budget	1,764	1,609	1,770	1,619	1,491	1,436	1,441
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0





Summary of major budget etc changes 2016/17

CSD44 Stop web casting meetings, remove scrutiny support fund and other supplies 35k CSD45 Share audit and investigation service 60k



CSD43 Share FOI and information governance policy £40k CSD45 Share audit and investigation service 20k CS2015-13 Shared Investigation Service 40k CS2015-14 Shared audit service 33k

CSD43 Share FOI and Information Governance policy 10k CS2015-06 Delete auditor post and fees 50k

2018/19

2017/18

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM OF Corporate Governance	TO OVER THE FOUR TEAR PERIOD			
			·			Risk	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECTS BENEFITS	Likelihood		Score
Proj	ject 1	Project Title:	2013/17 Implement individual electoral registration	Select one major benefit			
Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	Introduce new system of Individual Electoral Registration by implementing new processes to register residents, whilst undertaking data matching and public awareness strategies to seek to maximise the		3	3	9
nd date	31/12/2016	Desired Title	accuracy and completeness of the register of electors.	Orlent was weign benefit			
Proj	ject 2	Project Title:	2013/17 Administer statutory elections, referendums and ballots.	Select one major benefit			
Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	Administer GLA elections in 2016, and European Referendum before the end of 2017, plus		3	3	9
End date	31/03/2017	,	Wimbledon BID ballot in 2016, together with any other referendums and ballots that may be required.				
Proj	ject 3	Project Title:	Committee report workflow	Select one major benefit			
Start date	01/06/2014	Project Details:	To improve workflow through implementation of features within new software system. Will enable report authors to submit electronically, receive deadline reminders and get legal and finance comments as well as sign off by Directors and Cabinet Members. 2015/16 rolled out to Cabinet and		2	1	2
End date	01/10/2017		Council. 2016/17 rollout to other committees.				
Proj	ject 4	Project Title:	Scrutiny Improvement Programme	Select one major benefit			
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	To continue to improve effectiveness and impact of the scrutiny function and to engage new councillors in scrutiny activities. Programme comprises objectives and actions agreed by the		2	1	2
End date	31/03/2018		Overvieww and Scrutiny Commission each year when it receives the Annual Member Survey.				
Proj	ject 5	Project Title:	LLC service delivery	Select one major benefit			
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	Review of LLC service delivery; dependent on national directive		3	1	3
date	31/03/2016	-					
O Proj	ject 6	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
End date		Project Details:					0
							<u> </u>
Proj	ject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Proj	ject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		i Tojout Details.					

											The Cornerate etuated						
	Customer					Amthalast	d dame : d		001	4/4E		ing Assu		2047/40	2040/40	2040/00	The Corporate strategies your
	Mark Allison Cabine				D 51/0 11.7	Anticipated			201		2015/10		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief desc	cription of your ma	ain activities and	d objectives bel	low	Benefit/Council 1	- ''	imants			000	16.000		15,000	14,000	14,000		Customer Services Strategy
					Telephone caller				600		600,000		500,000	450,000	400,000		Homelessness Strategy
There are 5 core services: Local Taxation - responsible	o for Council Tay & I	Business Dates	collection Debt r	racovany &	Face to face cus				100		90,000		85,000	80,000	70,000		Medium Term Financial Strategy
Bailiff collection services; - th					Council tax prope					500	83,000		83,000	83,000	85,000		Social Inclusion Strategy
Housing Benefit - responsib	le for administering				Antio	•	nancial resour	ces	201		2015/10	5	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
identification and prevention		:	: .:	-:45		Staff (14		148.3		134	133	133	133	
Merton Link - first point of co face or via telephone - also p						Apprentic	es(FTE)			3							
Registrars - responsible for r																	
citizenship ceremonies & nati																	
Communications - responsi promoting Merton as a good					Performance indicator								ormance Targets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
have access to services; ens											2016/17(P) 20						met
decisions; and engaging cour							in full (exc parkin	,	58%	58%	58%	58%	58%	High	Monthly Monthly	Outcome Perception	Loss of income
committed to putting custome					% OT [Business Rat	utral coverage	tone	92% 97.25%	92% 97.50%		92% 97.50%	92% 97.50%	High High	Monthly	Business critical	Reputational risk Loss of income
Front line service for Unive front line services for universa						Council Tax			97%	97.25%		97.25%	97.25%	High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
It is anticipated that this new						First contact	t resolution		60%	65%		75%	75%	High	Monthly	Perception	Reduced customer service
are vague due to the uncertain	inty of the roll-out of	f the scheme. It i	s also unclear ho		Event inco		, Civil Partners	ships etc)	415,000	400,000		25,000	450,000	High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
of Universal Credit will impac	t on the Housing Be	enefit caseload a	nd workload		0	% of on-line t		4	N/A	N/A	,	45,000	60,000	High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced customer service
							tion with websi Housing Benef		N/A N/A	N/A 11 days	TBC 11 days 1	1 days	11 days	High Low	Monthly Monthly	Perception Business critical	Reduced uptake of service Customer hardship
							w Housing Bener		N/A N/A	21 days		1 days 21 days	21 days	Low	Monthly	Business critical	Customer hardship
	D		BUDGET AND	DESCUIRCES	Time taken	to process riev	v i lousing bell	CIII CIAIIIIS	IN/A	, ,			21 uays	LOW Π	IVIOLITIII	Dusilless Clitical	Gustoffiet Haruship
	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			2	2016/17 Expe	nditure				2016/17 Income	
Revenue £'000s	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20										J
Expenditure	9,289	9,662	8,991	8,674		8,397							■Employees				■Government grants
Employees	5,089	5,433		5,151	4,947	4,947											- Covernment grants
Premises	22					29							■ Premises				
Transport	63					72							■ FTEIIIISES				■ Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	1,448					1,002											
3rd party payments	577	449				438			1				Transport				= Constant and State and State
Support services Deprediation	2,089	2,113	1,910	1,910	1,910	1,910	1,910	i									■Customer & client receipts
(0)	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget						■Supplies & Se	rvices			
Revenue £'000s	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	L.				_	= oupplies a oc				■Recharges
Incom	6,917	6,948	6,597	6,394		6,419								.			
Government grants	1,743	1,754		1,232		1,232	1,232	1					■3rd party payn	nents			
Reimeursements	930	1,342		970		970			\								Reserves
Customer & client receipts Recharges	2,184	1,937	2,184	2,228		2,253							■Support service	es II		-	
Recharges Reserves	2,060	1,914	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,964				1		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				■ Capital Funded
Capital Funded									4	<u> </u>			Depreciation				- Capital I unded
Council Funded Net Budget	2,371	2,715	2,394	2,279	2,002	1,978	2,003						Depreciation				
	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget										
Capital Budget £'000s					2017/18		2019/20						Summary	of major budget et	c changes		
														2016/17			
								CS36 Re-ter	ndering of c	ash collecti	on services 10)k					
								CS39 Impac	t of custom	er services	review 30k						
								Reduction in	discretiona	ary relief pay	yments 81k (to	o replace	e CS12 and CS13). CSI	016 reduction in dic	retionary relief payments	s 231k	
								CSD9, 10 ar	nd 11 Savin	gs from sys	stem savings (E-captur	re, Risk based verification	on, Experian) 41k			
											s Officer post	30k					
								CSD15 Incre	ease in cou	rt costs 40k							
					1												
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							2017/18			
								CS60 Deleti	on of Assis	tant Directo	r post £109k						
3,000 ¬												service a	and reduce designer cos	sts 73k			
								CS2015-04	Increase in	registrars' i	income 25k	0011100	and reduce decigner ee	510 7 GIV			
								222010 04	5050 111	. 0 5.0 1 410 1							
2,500 -																	
2,000 -					_		h							2018/19			
£,000s							ľ	CSD19 My N	Morton as	ngo 40k							
£,0								CSD 19 IVIY I	vierton savi	ngs 49k							
1,500 -																	
1,000																	
1,000 -																	
1							ļ							2019/20			
500 -														2013/20			

0 +

──Budget

Actual

Project Tile. Project Tile. Does date 0.15912199 Project Tile.				DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM Customer Services	OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
Pre- 1					MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT	Likelihood		Score
Project Section Project Proj	Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Universal Credit Implementation	Economic outcomes			300.0
Project Strategies Project Title Implement an Outdoor working to your well to receive of the Control of Post of the Post of the Control of the Contr	Start date	01/01/2016	Project Details:			2	1	2
Start data Project Details Project Details Start planning permission and implement addiction excisting scalule of National Plan Project Details Pr	End date	31/03/2019		and receive budgeting advice				
Encidate 31092015 Project Territory Project Terri	Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Implement an Outside Wedding Venue	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Project 3 Project 1 Ide: Countil Tax support scheme Countil Tax support scheme Find date Project Details. Find date Project Tille Project Details. Find date Project Tille Project Details. Find date Project Tille Project Details Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Details Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Details Project Details Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Tille Project Details Project Tille Project Details Project Details Project Tille Project Details Project Tille Project Details Project Tille Project Ti	Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	Seek planning permisson and implement outside wedding venue at Morden Park House.		1	1	1
Surface Substantial Project Polyect Details. During 1617 options for a revised achieve will be reviewed for Council decision and possible in placementation for 17716	End date	31/03/2016						
Project 6 Project 6 Project 7 Project 8 Project 8 Project 8 Project 8 Project 8 Project 8 Project 7 Project 8 Project 8 Project 7 Projec	Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Council Tax support scheme	Economic outcomes			
End date Project 6 Project 17cc Review Data Collection Processes Improved effectiveness Improved discoveress Improved discoveress Improved discoveress Improved discoveress Improved discoveress Improved discoveress Improved discoveres Improved discovered Improved discovered Improved Discovered Improved Discovered Improved Discovered Improved Dis	Start date	01/04/2016	Project Details:	During 16/17 options for a revised scheme will be reviewed for Council decision and possible		2	1	2
Start case OV04/2015 End date Ov	End date	31/03/2017		imponentation of 17716				
Project Details: End date 91/03/2017 Project 5 Project Title: Sent date 01/10/2015 Project 6 Project 7 Project Title: Find date Project 7 Project Title: Start date Project 8 Project Title: Find date Project 10 Project Title: Start date Project 10 Project Title: Start date Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Project Details: Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Project 10 Project Title: Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Select one major benefit Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Select one major benefit Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Select one major benefit Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit	Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Review Debt Collection Processes	Improved effectiveness			
End date Project 5 Project 10tle: Project 5 Project 10tle:	Start date	01/04/2015	Project Details:	With the implementation of the new Financial management computer systems a review of the existing		2	1	2
Start date Start date Office Off	End date	31/03/2017		debt collection processes will be undertaken as part of the system implementation.				
Project Details: Project 1 Project 17 Itle: Select one major benefit Project 17 Itle: Stand date Project 18 Project 17 Itle: Stand date Project 18 Project 17 Itle: Select one major benefit	Pro	oject 5	Project Title:	Redesign of Merton Link	Improved customer experience			
Froject Details: Froject 1 Title: Project 1 Title: Froject Details: End date Project 1 Title: Project Details: End date Project Details: Froject Details: Froject Details: Froject Details: Froject Details: Froject Details: Froject Title: Salect one major benefit O Project Title: Salect one major benefit O Project 1 Title: Salect one major benefit O Salect one major benefit		01/10/2015		Implement the re-design of Merton Link area to improve the customer experience and increase self		2	1	2
Project Project Title: Select one major benefit Project Details:	and date	31/03/2017	Project Details:					
Project 7 Project 7 Project Title: Start date Project 8 Project Details: End date Project 9 Project Title: Start date Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit O Project 11tle: Select one major benefit O Select one major benefit Select one major benefit O Select one major benefit Select one major benefit O Select one major benefit O Select one major benefit		oject 6	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Project 7 Project Title: Start date Project 8 Project Title: Select one major benefit Project Betails: End date Project Betails: Project Details: Project Details: End date Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Start date Project Details: Select one major benefit Project Details:	Sta date		Project Details:					0
Start date Project Details: End date Project Betails: End date Project Details: End date Project Details: End date Project Operative: End date Project Operative: Start date Project Title: Select one major benefit Operative: Select one major benefit Start date Project Title: Select one major benefit Start date Project Title: Select one major benefit Operative: Select one major benefit Start date Project Title: Select one major benefit	End date							
Project 8 Project 11le: Start date Project 9 Project Title: Start date Project 10 Project 10 Project Title: Start date	Pro	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Project 8 Project Title: Start date Project Details: End date Project 9 Project Title: Select one major benefit Start date Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit O Start date Project 10 Project Title: Select one major benefit	Start date		Project Details:					0
Start date Project Details: End date Project 9 Project Title: Start date Project 10 Project Title: Start date Project Details:	End date							
End date Project 9 Project Title: Start date Project 10 Project Title: Start date Project 10 Project Title: Start date Project 10 Project Details: Project Details: O Project Details:	Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
End date Project 9 Project Title: Start date Project 10 Project Title: Start date Project 10 Project Title: Start date Project Details: Project Details: O Project Details: O Project Details: O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Start date		Drainet Dataile					0
Start date Project Details: End date Project 10 Project Title: Start date Project Details: Start date Project Details:	End date		Froject Details:					
End date Project Details: Project 10 Project Title: Start date Project Details: Project Details:	Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
End date Project 10 Project Title: Start date Project Details:	Start date		Project Details:					0
Start date Project Details:	End date		. Tojout Butanu.					
Project Details:	Pro	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
	Start date		Design Det 1					0
	End date		Project Details:					

	Human Reso	ources				Planning Assumptions										The Corporate strategies your	
Clir Mar	rk Allison Cabinet	Member for F	inance			Anticipate			4/15	2015/1		2016/17		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief descri	ption of your main	activities and	d objectives be	low			payroll, advice, L8		100	4,400		4,400		4.200	4.000		Workforce Development Plan
1) Support effective people	e management a	cross the or	ganisation thr	rough		New recruits to	be appointed	10	60	160		160		150	140		Economic Development Strategy
development of a workforce				oug	N	ew Apprentices	s to be appointed				33			33	33		Workforce Development Plan
Implement and maintain	efficient HR tran	people layer reactions for	r recruitment	induction	Ant	cipated non fir	nancial resource	s 201	4/15	2015/1	6	2016/17		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	·
employee data, payroll, pe						Staff (-			43.5		TBC	TBC		
development	chomianoc mane	agement, ap	praisai, icarri	ing and		0.0 (()										
3) Provide HR business pa	urtner sunnort acı	ross the Cou	ıncil														
4) Produce HR metrics, and				nnronrioto													
actions	alyse people-rela	ateu probleii	iis aiiu take a	ppropriate													
	nalia, framania	ra and avete	ma ta aumaan	t offootive		Performanc	e indicator		Performance Targets (T) & Pro					Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
5) Produce HR strategies,	policy framework	ks and syste	erns to suppor	renective		romonnano	o maioator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P) 20	017/18(P)	2018/19(P) 201	9/20(P)	rolanty	responding eyele	maioator type	met
people management		Manalaana				Time t	to hire	90	90	90	88	86		Low	Monthly	Outcome	Increased costs
6) Support and develop ca	pacity building in	iviembers			Average numb	er of working days lo	lost to sickness, exclud	ling schools 8	8	8	7	7		Low	Monthly	Outcome	Increased costs
						% Appraisals	s completed	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%		High	Annual	Outcome	Poor decision making
						% Members L8		82%	83%	83%	83%	83%		High	Quarterly	Outcome	Poor decision making
						70 11101115010 20	AD 04(10)40(10)1	0270	0070	0070	0070	0070		9		0 0.0000	. co. docicion maning
										 			-		+	 	
																<u> </u>	
													T				
	DEP	ARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES					2	016/17 Exper	nditure					2016/17 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget		2	CIONII EXPE						2010/17 111001118	
	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20					■ Emaile:	200		E .		
Expenditure	3,473	3,472	3,442		2,891	2,457						■ Employ	ees				■Government grants
Employees	2,455	2,431	2,463		1,958	1,516											
Premises	15	21	15		15	16	3 16					■ Premis	es				- Doimhura an anta
Transport	5	4	5		0	0	0						-				■ Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	294	292	216		211	214						_					
3rd party payments	259	347	263		228	232						Transp	ort				■Customer & client receipts
Support services	447	377	480	480	480	480	480								/		Customer & chefit receipts
Deprectation Reven £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget					■ Supplie	s & Sen	vices			
Reven £'000s	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20					Оирріїс	3 4 001 1				■Recharges
Incom	3,128	3,469	3,151		3,303	3,303										_	=1 toonargoo
Government grants	3,120	3,403	3,131	3,131	3,303	3,303	3,303					■3rd par	y payme	ents			
Reimbusements		70	20	20	20	20	20					·					■ Reserves
Custor & client receipts	569	560	569		721	721						-0					
Recha	2,559	2,839	2,562	2,562	2,562	2,562				- 4		■ Suppor	service	s			
Reserves																	■Capital Funded
Capital Funded												Depred	ation				
Council Funded Net Budget	345	3	291	146	(412)	(846)	(833)										
Conital Budget 5'000c	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget					Ç.,	nmary c	of major budget et	o changes		
Capital Budget £'000s	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20					Su	illiary C		c changes		
														2016/17			
							С	S49 Introduction of ne	w application	on tracking svs	stem 10k						
								S50 Occupational Hea									
	<u>1 </u>			<u> </u>			l č	S74 Review of L&D sp	end 69k	. ,							
								SD32 Review of HR b		port 5k							
								SD35 L&D Budget 18		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	†						 	R staffing savings defe	erred to 201	8/19 due to H	IR redesi	an programme					
	 						┼──┤''	J.ag Javiligo dele		5/ 10 dd0 t0 11		J. 1 29 GIGITITIE					
	0	0	0	0	0	^								2017/18			
	ı U	U	0	. 0	U		<u>/</u>	075 Dayley - 1 00T	L-401					2317710			
								S75 Review of COT s									
600								SD30 Schools COT st		very of school	s buy-ba	ск service) £15	2K				
								SD34 L&D Admin Sup									
400 -							C	SD35 L&D Budget 13	4K								
200 -																	
ω 0														2018/19			
2014	2015	2016	3	2017	2018	2019	' F	S48 Further rationalis	aton of UD	convices 120k	,						
[4]	2010	2010			_0.0	2010											
-200 -								S51 HR Transactions	there First	OI SUK	tion of LIF) advisantini	1406				
								S49 HR Business Par		ner consolidat	uon of HF	auvisory work	14UK				
-400 -			`					SD17 COT Review 38		501:							
							l c	SD29 Recruitment and	a DRS tenie	ew 50K							
-600 -																	
														2019/20			
800													· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
-800 -																	

-1,000

──Budget

----Actual

		DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMU Human Resources	UM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
		PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT	Likelihood	Risk	Score
Project 1	Project Title:	Workforce Strategy	Improved staff skills and development	Likelinood	Impact	Score
Start date 01/04/2	Project Details:	Deliver the 5 key strands of the Council's workforce stratgey to support the wider TOM programme for organisational change		3	3	9
End date 31/03/2						
Project 2	Project Title:	Establishment and workforce	Improved staff skills and development			
Start date 01/04/2	Project Details:	Embed systems to maintain, monitor and control an accurate establishment and vacancy position across the Council for both permanent and interim staff		3	4	12
End date 31/03/2	017					
Project 3	Project Title:	Review HR policies	Improved effectiveness			
Start date 01/04/2	Project Details:	Embed a new suite of simplified and business-focussed HR policies, supported by appropriate management development		3	3	9
End date 31/09/2	016	management development				
Project 4	Project Title:	<u> </u>	Select one major benefit			
Start date						
	Project Details:					0
End date						
Project 5	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date						
ව දුරු date						0
O Project 6 S date	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
S date	Dunio et Deteilo					0
End date	Project Details:					
Project 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date						0
End date	Project Details:					
Project 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date						
	Project Details:					0
End date						
Project 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date						
 	Project Details:					0
End date						
Project 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date						0
End date	Project Details:					
Liiu date						

Infrastructure and Transactions		Planning Assumptions										
Cllr Mark Allison Cabinet Member for Finance	Anticipated demand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to				
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Repairs & Maintenance of Corporate Buildings (Revenue)	800,00	780,000	740,000	740,000	700,00	700,00	Asset Management Plan				
Infrastructure & Transactions Division (I&T) is a support service made up of five	IT Service Calls	25,700	27,800	26,500	25,000	22,500	22,500	Customer Services Strategy				
functions which are:-	Health & Safety Statutory Inspections	60	60	60	60	60	60	Risk Management Strategy				
IT Service Delivery - IT(SD) supports the councils operations by providing IT infrastructure,	Transactions requested by departments	130,000	120,000	115,000	110,00	105,00	105,00	Customer Services Strategy				
desktop equipment and associated software. Fixed and mobile telecommunications, Service	Number of Client Affairs cases being managed	N/A	220	250	250	250	250	Customer Services Strategy				
Desk facilities, IT Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity arrangements together with IT												
governance and data security.	Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20					
Facilities Management - FM provides the infrastructure to deliver services through	FM (FTE)	36.9	31.9	30.9	28.9	28.9	28.9					
accommodation, building repairs and maintenance for the portfolio of corporate buildings,	Transactional Services (FTE)	14.7	13.3	13.3	13.3	10.3	10.3					
energy management and conservation, cleaning, catering, print and post room services,	IT Service Delivery (FTE)	32.8	32	30	30	30	30					
security and other associated hard and soft FM services.	Safety Services (FTE)	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	3.5	3.5					
Transactional Services - Incorporates Accounts Pavable. Accounts Receivable. Carefirst	Client Financial Affairs (FTE)	N/A	6	7	7	7	7					

Administration and Vendor Maintenance. Ensuring prompt and accurate payment for all goods and services provided to LBM. Raise and issue invoices promptly and accurately to maximise revenue received. Ensuring that Vendor Maintenance database is controlled, accurate and cleansed, Providing training and support for all users of the systems required for payments or invoicina

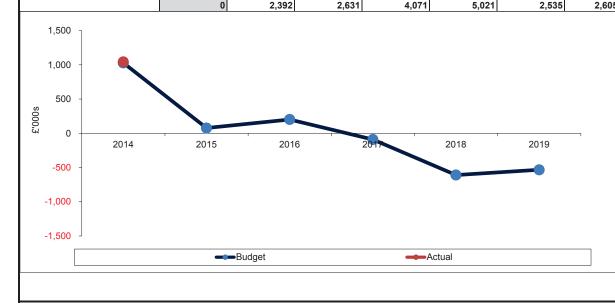
Safety Services - Provides Health and Safety, Emergency Planning and Business Continuity services across the Council as required by duties imposed under the Health and Safety At Work Etc Act 1974, The Management of Health and Safety At Work Regulations 1999, The Civil Contingencies Act 2004 and all sister regulations.

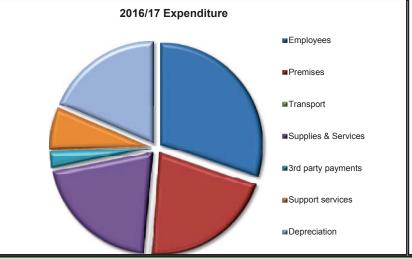
Client Financial Affairs - Act as court appointed deputy's for vulnerable clients who do not have the capacity to make their own decisions or manage their own personal financial affairs. These decisions are for issues involving the person's property, financial affairs and health and welfare working in accordance with the statutory principles set out in the Mental Capacity Act Code of Practice to ensure that they act in the best interests of the person who lacks capacity.

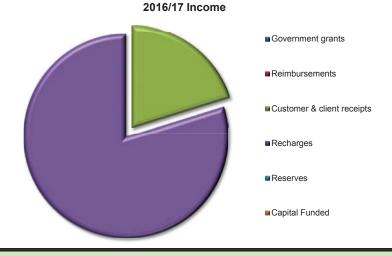
Client Financial Affairs (FTE)	N/A		6		7		7	7	7	
Management		2	:	2	2		2	2	2	
Performance indicator	Perfor	mance Targe	ets (T) & Prov	isional Perfo	ormance Targets (P)		Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
Performance malcator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	indicator type	met
CO2 emissions corporate buildings (tonnes)	4,100	4,000	3,900	3,800	3,800		Low	Quarterly	Output	Environmental issues
Customer Satisfaction - IT incident resolution	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	High	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced customer service
First time fix rate for IT Service Desk	64%	68%	70%	72%	75%	75%	High	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced service delivery
Health and Safety workplace inspections completed on time	60	60	60	60	60	60	High	Quarterly	Outcome	Breach statutory duty
Income - External Fees	225,000	235,000	285,000	320,000	320,000	320	High	Quarterly	Output	Loss of income
Invoices paid within 30 days from invoice date (Carefirst)	93%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	High	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
Invoices paid within 30 days of receipt by LBM	93%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced service delivery
Number of staff working from Civic Centre	1,275	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	High	Quarterly	Outcome	Underused resource
Repairs & Maintenance ratio of Reactive to Planned	40/60	30/70	30/70	30/70	30/70	30/70	High	Annual	Outcome	Increased costs
New referrals processed within 21 days	N/A	90%	92%	93%	94%	95%	High	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced customer service
Client Post Office voucher acc't balance falls below £2.5K	N/A	0	0	0	0	0	Low	Monthly	Outcome	Customer hardship

	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND I	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	12,858	14,098	12,238	12,426	12,134	11,615	11,691
Employees	3,923	4,344	3,655	3,738	3,553	3,423	3,423
Premises	2,669	2,718	2,645	2,628	2,512	2,081	2,115
Transport Subject & Services	35	30	36	29	29	29	30
Stational Services	2,914	3,098	2,812	2,547	2,552	2,590	2,628
31d party payments	206	40	210	326	330	333	336
Support services	875	1,631	837	837	837	837	837
Depreciation	2,236	2,236	2,045	2,322	2,322	2,322	2,322
Renue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Income	11,829	13,055	12,161	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224
Government grants					•		
Reimbursements		20					
Customer & client receipts	2,315	2,810	2,406	2,469	2,469	2,469	2,469
Recharges	9,514	10,225	9,755	9,755	9,755	9,755	9,755
Reserves							
Capital Funded							
Council Funded Net Budget	1.029	1.043	77	202	(91)	(609)	(533)

								느
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20	
Information Technology		1,155	848	1,525	2,021	785	1230	
Facilities Management		1,016	710	1,246	2,700	1,450	1075	1
Invest to Save		221	1,073	1,300	300	300	300	1
								1
								1
								l
								1
								L







Summary of major budget etc changes

CS5 Review procurement of support , maintenance & license contracts 50k, CS7 Re-procurement of mobile telephone contract 20k

CS8 Reduction of WAN costs 20k, CS10 Outsourcing of service 20k, CS12 Deletion of Information governance post 37k, CS16 (deferred from 14/15)Surrender overtime budget 35k,

CS23 Outsourcing building services and security services 50k, CS28 Amalgamation of intruder alarm contract 20k,

CSD2 Energy Savings 150K, CSD3 Rationalise ITSD support and maintenance contracts 86k

CSD4 Rationalise FM buildings repair and maintenance budgets 15k, CSD5 Increase income genereration at Chaucer Centre 40k

CSD6 Vehicle reduction 5k

2017/18

CS70 Apply admin charge to customer requesting hard copy paper invoice 35k

CS71 Deletion of two posts 85k

CS72 Consolidation of budgets 34k

CSD2 Energy savings 150k

CSD7 Restructure Print and Post service and delete two posts 47k

CS2015-09 Restructure of Safety Services and Emergency Planning 18k

2018/19

CS2015-03 Restructure of Transactional Services team 100k CS2015-09 Restructure of Safety Services and Emergency Planning 30k CS2015-10 Facilities Management - Energy 'Invest to Save' Initiatives 465K

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) Infrastructure and Tra					
	PROJECT DESCRIPTION MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT Likel							
Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	Implementation of IT Strategy & Plan	Improved efficiency (savings)	LIKEIIIIOOU	Impact	Score	
Start date	01/11/2014	Project Details:	Implementation of corporate IT Strategy & Plan which has been developed on the basis of information derived from departmental Target Operating Models.		3	2	6	
End date	31/03/2017							
Pr	oject 2	Project Title:	Digital Archiving of existing paper records	Improved efficiency (savings)				
Start date	01/06/2014	Project Details:	Scanning of paper records into a digital format which will be prioritised in order to support the roll out of the Flexible Working Programme. This project also links directly to the Customer Contact programme which includes the implementation of a new Electronic Documents and Records		1	2	2	
End date	31/03/2018		Management System (EDRMS).					
Pr	oject 3	Project Title:	Upgrading of IT Disaster Recovery Arrangements	Risk reduction and compliance				
Start date	01/12/2013	Project Details:	Replacement of Storage Area Network (SAN) equipment and associated hardware to provide improved disaster recovery arrangements for the Councils main IT systems and minimise any		2	3	6	
End date	31/03/2016		potential loss of service in the event of a major incident or IT equipment failure.					
Pr	oject 4	Project Title:	Flexible Working Programme	Improved efficiency (savings)				
Start date	01/04/2012	Project Details:	The Flexible Working Programme is the innovative use of modern IT technology, infrastructure and office accommodation to enable the council to deliver services in the most efficient and cost effective		2	2	4	
End date	31/03/2016		manner possible.					
Pr	oject 5	Project Title:	Refurbishment of 4 main passenger lifts at Civic Centre	Risk reduction and compliance				
Start date	01/01/2014	Project Details:	Project to refurbish the 4 main passenger lifts at the Civic centre which were installed in 1960 and that are now 'Life Expired' in terms of maintenance and obtaining spare parts in the event of a breakdown or mechanical failure. The project is essential to ensure that the premises are safe and compliant with		1	2	2	
a) date	30/06/2016		statutory requirements.					
D.:	oject 6	Project Title:	Energy "Invest to Save" Initiatives	Improved efficiency (savings)				
S date	01/04/2007	Project Details:	Completion of a range of projects across the councils entire portfolio of properties which will reduce energy consumption and associated CO2 emissions and that are designed to have a maximum		1	1	1	
End date	01/04/2018	,	financial pay back of between 7 and 10 years.					
Pr	oject 7	Project Title:	Process review of Accounts Payable and Receivable functions	Improved efficiency (savings)				
Start date	01/04/2015	Project Details:	Review the Councils current processes and procedures for managing the AR and AP functions in order to maximise any potential efficiency gains and cost reductions that are available through the		1	2	2	
End date	31/03/2017		development and use of E-Billing and electronic invoicing.					
Pr	oject 8	Project Title:	Continuation of work on the Locations Layer of the Corporate TOM	Risk reduction and compliance				
Start date	01/10/2015	Project Details:	Works to develop an online corporate asset register covering all of the property related assets owned and operated by the council which will be an essential element of a larger piece of work relating to the		2	2	4	
End date	31/03/2016	,	longer term strategic management of property and assets across the authority.					
Pr	oject 9	Project Title:	Online Safety Inspection system	Risk reduction and compliance				
Start date	01/04/2016	Project Details:	Development of an 'Online' data capture system for recording and uploading information from safety inspections directly into a back office system to reduce the double handling of data.		2	2	4	
End date	31/03/2017	D :	inspectation directly into a back office system to reduce the double flatfulling of data.					
Pro	ect 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit				
Start date		Project Details:					0	
End date								

Resources
Cllr Mark Allison Cabinet Member for Finance
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below
Resources is made up of five major areas of activity:

Accountancy - manage financial health of the council through advice & support to officers and Members, production of council's financial accounts, revenue & budget setting, profiling and reporting & monitoring. Over the next four years we will transform by improving use of technology /reviewing processes /how information is stored in our financial systems.

Business planning - manage Financial Strategy & Capital Strategy/Monitoring, Financial Systems Liaison & Development, Business & Service Planning, Performance Management (PM) & Risk Management, developing key business metrics to help services transform & facilitate multi-year planning, target resources, manage risk & integrate financial, business & performance information. Over the next four years we will improve robustness of our systems & projections, challenge services to improve their performance management to facilitate transformation, data quality and risk management

<u>Commercial & procurement</u> - The purpose of the Commercial Services and Procurement team is to be a strategic centre of excellence for procurement and contract management, guidance, training and advice including ownership of the Council's Procurement Strategy, involvement in key tender processes, identification of savings opportunities and commercial benefits, compliance with EU and UK procurement legislation, benchmarking and best practice and ownership of the contracts register

<u>Policy and strategy</u> - coordinate corporate strategy & policy; ensure effective & high-quality policy development across the council; promote a positive relationship with the voluntary and community sector; ensure the council meets its responsibilities under equalities & community cohesion policy; lead on effective partnership working by managing the local strategic partnership, including leading on the Stronger Communities agenda and delivery of the Sustainable Community Strategy; and provide a secretariat function for CMT and LSG.

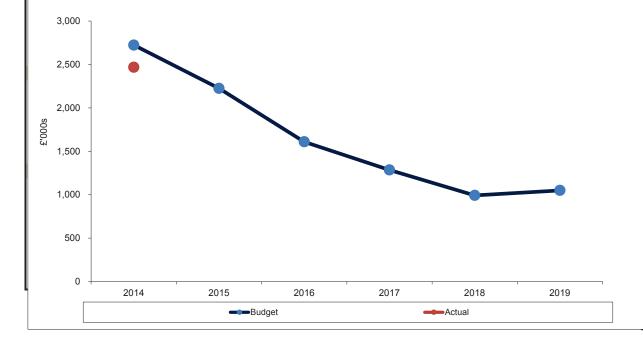
<u>Treasury and pensions</u> - to manage the Council's treasury (including the day to day cashflow, banking

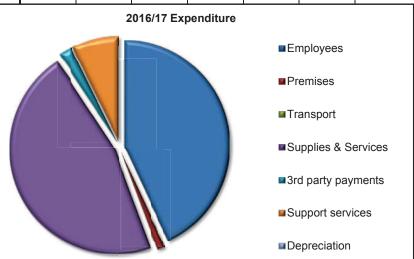
			Pla	nning Assun	nptions					The	Corporate strategies your
Anticipated demand	201	4/15	201	5/16	201	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		service contributes to
Revenue/Capital Budget Managers	147	7/23	147	7/23	147	7/23	147/23	147/23	147/23		Asset Management Plan
Voluntary Sector Organisations Supported	15	60+	15	60+	15	0+	150+	150+	150+		Capital Programme
Budget, Service, Performance & Risk Setting	8 Re	ports	8 Re	ports	8 Re	ports	8 Reports	8 Reports	8 Reports		Central Government
Budget, Service, Performance & Risk Monitoring	8 Re	ports	8 Re	ports	8 Re	ports	8 Reports	8 Reports	8 Reports		Corp Equality Scheme
Budget, Service, Performance & Risk Closing	2 Re	ports	2 Re	ports	2 Re	ports	2 Reports	2 Reports	2 Reports	(Corp Procurement Strategy
Anticipated non financial resources	201	4/15	201	5/16	201	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Me	dium Term Financial Strategy
Staff (FTE)	64	1.2	63	3.3	54	1.6	51.6	45.6	57.2	F	Risk Management Strategy
Staff (Trainees)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	Tre	easury Management Strategy
Staff (Apprentices)	:	2	2	2	(0	0	0	0		Voluntary Sector Strategy
											Select Strategy delivery
Performance indicator	Perfor	mance Targe	ts (T) & Prov	risional Perfo	ormance Targ	jets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type		Main impact if indicator not
renormance indicator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	indicator type		met
Accuracy of P8 Revenue Forecast (compared to outurn)	90%	90%	90%	90%			High	Annual	Outcome		Poor decision making
Accuracy of P8 (P9 to 2013/14) Capital Forecast	90%	90%	90%	90%			High	Annual	Outcome		Poor decision making

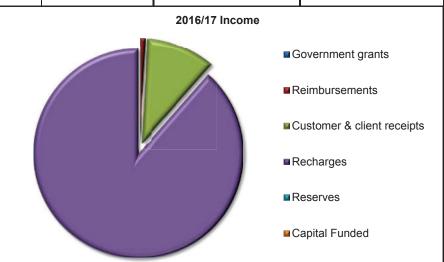
Performance indicator	Performance Targets (T) & Provisional Performance Targets (P)					gets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
Performance indicator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Foldrity	Reporting cycle	mulcator type	met
Accuracy of P8 Revenue Forecast (compared to outurn)	90%	90%	90%	90%			High	Annual	Outcome	Poor decision making
Accuracy of P8 (P9 to 2013/14) Capital Forecast	90%	90%	90%	90%			High	Annual	Outcome	Poor decision making
Number of Adjustments to Draft Accounts	0	0	0	0			Low	Annual	Business critical	Government intervention
% of contracts over threshold overseen by Procurement Board	80%	80%	80%	80%			High	Quarterly	Quality	Poor decision making
Action plans in place for 'red' risks	90%	90%	90%	90%			High	Quarterly	Outcome	Poor decision making

	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND F	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	8,744	8,916	9,068	8,426	8,117	7,840	7,898
Employees	3,821	4,191	4,071	3,645	3,390	3,074	3,074
Premises	102	102	100	100	101	103	104
Transport	4	7	4	2	2	2	2
Supplies & Services	4,032	4,243	4,110	3,906	3,850	3,887	3,943
3rd party payments	178	143	180	171	171	172	172
Support services	608	230	602	602	602	602	602
Depreciation			0	0	0		
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Kev Cież 0003	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Inco ff	6,021	6,448	6,843	6,816	6,832	6,848	6,848
Government grants		9		0	0	0	(
Reimpursements	40	82	54	54	70	86	86
Customer & client receipts	753	1,141	753	726	726	726	726
Recharges	5,227	5,217	6,036	6,036	6,036	6,036	6,036
Reserves	0		0	0	0	0	(
Capital Funded	0		0	0	0	0	(
Council Funded Net Budget	2,724	2,468	2,225	1,610	1,285	992	1,050

Obdition I diluca Net Budget	2,127	2,700	2,223	1,010	1,200	332	1,030
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Financial System re-engineering			454	108			
Civica Icon			125				
Acquisitions Budget			1,497	500			
Transformation Budgets			88	0			
Capital Bidding Fund			1,357	482			
	0	0	3 524	1 000	0	0	0







Summary of major budget etc changes

2016/17

MTFS/Business Planning: Throughout the financial year officers within the team will be compiling the Business Plan for 2017-21, this will include provision of a timetable for compilation and horizon scanning and evaluating the impact of any legislative changes. The modelling assumptions will be reviewed and detailed scenario planning undertaken. Financial System: The new financial system and the adoption of new streamlined processes will facilitate the further savings below.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings of 25k will be delivered by reduction of one posts (CS46) (£78k of the savings have been deferred), and non salary budgets savings 98k through improved processes, consolidation of budgets and review of recharges (CS64, 65 and 67). Further savings of 16k will come through increased income (CSD20), 42k from the rephasing of existing savings (CSD21) and 130k from reductions in running costs and consultancy budgets (CSD23 and 24). An increased charge to the Pension Fund £20k (CSD25) and the deletion of one post in Policy (CSD47) will bring a further 50k of savings.

2017/18

MTFS/Business Planning: Throughout the financial year officers within the team will be compiling the Business Plan for 2018-22, this will include provision of a timetable for compilation and horizon scanning and evaluating the impact of any legislative changes. The modelling assumptions will be reviewed and detailed scenario planning undertaken.

Savings: Savings of £78k previously deferred will be delivered from the deletion of two posts (CS46). A review of recharges to the Pension fund will make savings of 47k (CS6). Increased income of 16k (CSD20) and a reduction in running costs 3k (CSD23). One Business Partner to be deleted 78k (CSD26). Reduction of LGCS budget to match contribution 81k (CSD46)

2018/19

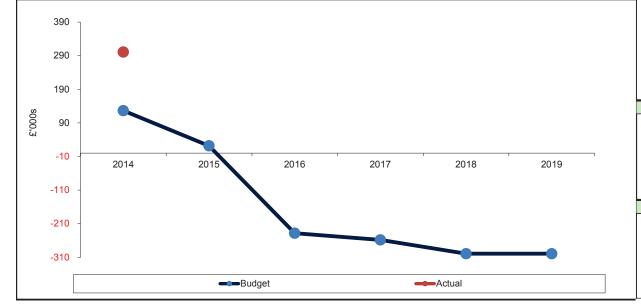
Savings: Savings of 100k will made from further restructuring of the service (CSD27), and a further 16k of increased income (CSD20). Further review of staffing budgets across the division saving 216k (CS2015-05). Reduction of 19k in Corporate Grants budget (CS2015-11)

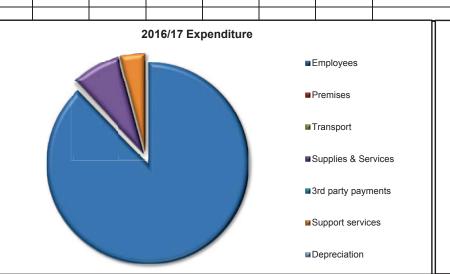
			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT Resources				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT	1 919	Risk	1.0-
Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	Evaluation of future funding levels	Risk reduction and compliance	Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date End date	01/04/2015	Project Details:	Analysis of all relevant information relating to local government finance. This will include details provided in annual Local Government Finance Settlements, Annual Budgets, Spending Reviews and other financial information published by the Government. This information is incorporated into the Council's MTFS and updated as part of annual Budget Setting Procedures. Modelling of the retained NNDR system will be undertaken along with sensitivity analysis.	Requires considerable horizon spotting activity a performance indicator would be developed comparing the estimated grant levels compared to those actually received.	2	2	4
Pr	oject 2	Project Title:	Financial systems re-engineering programme	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	01/08/2013	·	Procurement of a single integrated financial system to replace the suite of products that are current used to provide GL, AP, P2P & AR functions. This will involve a new chart of accounts and new ways	Two performance indicators are likely to be developed around the time taken to produce reporting	2	3	6
End date	30/09/2016	Project Details:	of working, driving efficiencies throughout the organisation. The potential for joint working with neighbour boroughs is currently being investigated. Current estimates of the Go live date are 31/03/2016 - project length allows for post implementation review	information comapared to now and the system downtime compared to now			
Pr	oject 3	Project Title:	Develop and implement whole life costing for capital projects	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	01/09/2014	Project Details:	This project will be undertaken in four stages 1) Develop a template to capture appropriate information 2) Pilot the template on two selected schemes		3	2	6
End date	31/03/2016	-	3) Amend the template4) Apply the temple to selected schemes				
Pr	oject 4	Project Title:	Improve joint finance and business planning	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	01/04/2016	Project Details:	The project requires the quarterly update of service plans scheduled to start with September 2014		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2020	-	information following the implementation of the new performance and risk management system				
Pr	oject 5	Project Title:	Evaluation of different models of funding the capital programme	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	01/07/2014 31/03/2016	Project Details:	In recent years there has been no need to borrow externally to fund capital expenditure, it is anticipated that some external funding will be needed towards the end of the current planning period and therefore a detailed consideration of all reasonable options needs to be done, including leasing,	A model has been developed but it needs refining to facilitate option appraisal, produce clear outcomes that caneasily be understood and increase the funding streams. The performance of this work will be judged directly by the AD Resources and Director of Corporate Services.	2	2	4
date date	31/03/2016		renting and borrowing or any other suitable methods of funding capital expenditure.				
Project 7		Project Title:	Capital Review				
S date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	In 2012 there was a comprehensive review of the management of the capital programme. This led to the production of an action plan. It would be appropriate to undertake a follow-up review now.	Improved effectiveness	2	2	4
End date	31/03/2015		the production of all action plan. It would be appropriate to undertake a follow up review now.				
Project 8		Project Title:	Recharge Review				
Start date	01/04/2015	Project Details:	Annual reviews of recharges have been undertaken. These have tended to be tactical. In 2015/16 a full scale strategic review will be undertaken. The project will need to dovetail with work undertaken to	Select one major benefit	3	2	6
End date	31/03/2016		develop and implement the new financial system.				
Project 9		Project Title:	Infrastructure Assets Accounting	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	31/03/2014	Project Details:	Legislative requirement for sset accounting of highways and associated assets which will have a huge impact on our balance sheet. Financial officers will need to workclosely with technical staff within Environment and Regeneration to gather the required information for account closure and	The computer systems used to record incormation will be reviewed by Internal Audit and assessed for the adequacy asap.	1	2	2
End date	31/03/2016		presentation.	ασεγμάου άδαρ.			
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:	Pilot Early closure of Accounts Improved effectiveness				
Start date	01/07/2015	Project Details:	For the financial year 2017/18 the Authority will have to close its accounts approximately six weeks earlier. This will require very careful planning and will require a different approach to be adopted. The	Current performance indicators will be adjusted for this.	1	3	3
End date	31/07/2018		Project Details: earlier. This will require very careful planning and will require a different approach to be adopted. The authority is piloting earlier account closure over the next two financial years in preparation for 2017/18				

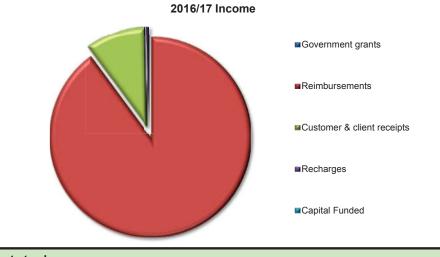
Legal Services			Planning Ass	umptions				The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Mark Allison Cabinet Member for Finance	Anticipated demand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Chargeable hours for Merton	19500	19500	19500				
This is a shared legal service with the London Boroughs of Richmond and Sutton and the Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames. The service delivers legal advice, support and representation to all services across all four councils, including to arms length delivery vehicles (Achieving for Children and currently, Sutton Housing Partnership) and council owned	Chargeable hours for Richmond	12747	13895	13895				
	Chargeable hours for Sutton	19819	19819	19819				
	Chargeable hours for Kingston	9238	11382	11382				
	Chargeable hours for Achieving for Children	12000	11583	11583				
ompanies. The service also provides advice in relation to the constitution and decision making	Chargeable hours for Sutton Housing Partnership	2528	2528	2528				
all councils and advice to members in relation to their roles.	Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
he current agreement for a shared service expires on 1 October 2016	Staff (FTE)	87.5	87.5	92.3	92.3	92.3	92.3	
	Apprentices	1	1	0				
	Performance indicator		ce Targets (T) & Provisional Per	• ''	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator no
	Chargeable hours	76.429 78.	16(T) 2016/17(P) 2017/18(F	7) 2010/19(P) 2019/20(P)	High	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
	Ondrigodolo nodro	10,429 10,	01 10,101		riigii	Wildliff	Dusilless Cittical	increased costs

DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND RESOURCES											
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20				
Expenditure	4,902	7,009	4,945	4,685	4,665	4,624	4,624				
Employees	4,252	4,538	4,317	4,117	4,117	4,117	4,117				
Premises	5	2	5	5	5	5	5				
Transport	9	14	9	9	9	9	9				
Supplies & Services	446	2,249	426	366	346	305	305				
3rd party payments		18									
Supposservices	190	189	188	188	188	188	188				
Depresition											
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20				
Incom	4,776	6,709	4,924	4,924	4,924	4,924	4,924				
Government grants											
Reimbursements	4,280	5,618	4,428	4,428	4,428	4,428	4,428				
Customer & client receipts	476	1,061	476	476	476	476	476				
Recharges	20	29	20	20	20	20	20				
Capital Funded											
Council Funded Net Budget	126	301	22	(238)	(258)	(299)	(299)				

Council I unaca Net Baaget	120	301	22	(230)	(230)	(299)	(299)
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0







Summary of major budget etc changes

2017/18

CS73 £60k savings for Merton are required. Further savings for Sutton, Kingston and Richmond may be required.

CS73 £20k savings for Merton are required. Further savings for Sutton, Kingston and Richmond may be required.

2018/19

CS2015-12 £41,000 savings for Merton from expansion of service. Further savings for Sutton, Kingston and Richmond may be required.

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM OF Legal Services	F 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECTS BENEFITS	Likelihood	Risk	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Shared service	Improved customer experience	Likeliniood	Impuot	00010
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	To embed the expanded shared service, to identify and exploit the efficiencies of the new service in order to improve the customer experience and to identify further savings		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2016						
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Smarter Working	Improved effectiveness			
Start date End date	01/04/2014 31/03/2016	Project Details:	To ensure the service is maximising the use of IT systems and software in order to enable mobile working across four authorities, reduce costs and increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the officers in the service		2	1	2
		Drainat Title	Delivering Sovings	Improved officiancy (on vines)			
	oject 3	Project Title:	Delivering Savings	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	01/04/2016	Project Details:	To deliver £80,000 of savings to Merton and such savings as required by Sutton, Kingston and Richmond		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2018						
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Future Model	Economic outcomes			
Start date	01/02/2016	Project Details:	To consider whether the practice needs to apply to become an Alternative Business Structure in order to deliver legal services to council services provided by external third parties. If so, to set up ABS.		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2017						
Pro	oject 5	Project Title:	Future Model	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	01/04/2015	Project Details:	To evaluate the impact on the shared service of Richmond entering into a partnership with Wandsworth, including the potential expansion of the shared legal service to incorporate Wandsworth		3	2	6
a date	31/03/2017		Legal Services. If approved to deliver the expanded shared service with Wandsworth				
	oject 6	Project Title:	Future Model	Improved effectiveness			
Stant date	01/04/2015	Project Details:	To consider the impact on the service of all shared service and alternative delivery models entered into by Merton and partner authorities.		3	2	6
End date	31/03/2018		into by Merton and partner authorities.				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		·					
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		-					
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		. Tojout Details.					

Environment & Regeneration

2	mercial Services (Waste Operations)								P1	anning Assu	mntior-					The Corporate strategies your
	mercial Services (waste Operations) Cabinet Member for Performance & Implementat	on		Anticinator	d domand		201	4/15		5/16	2016/17 2017/18			2018/19 2019/20		service contributes to
	Cabinet Member for Performance & Implementat iption of your main activities and objectives belo			Anticipated Residual				183		000		100	1200	1300	1300	Waste Management Plan
Linter a brief descrip	iphon or your main activities and objectives belo									00				800		Climate Change Strategy
Commercial Waste & Recyclin	ng, Collection & Disposal directly from local bus	nesses.		Dry recyclin	iy contracts		9	93	6	UU		700	800	800	800	0 07
Under government legislation the	he council has a duty to arrange for the collection	of					+		-		 			+	 	Medium Term Financial Strategy
commercial waste when request	sted to do so. The Act defines commercial waste a	s: "waste	A 11 -	ingted "	nancial	r000	204	4/15	204	5/16	204	16/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
	nainly for the purposes of a trade or business or th	e purposes	Anticipated non financial resources Staff (FTE)		rces		3.2		3.2		3.2	13.2	13.2	13.2		
of sport, recreation or entertainn	ment.	⊢		Staff (Trans				4		4		4	13.2	13.2	13.2	
Objectives		⊢		irans	apul l		+	7	.	7	 	7	4	4	*	
	fficient, cost effective and competitive in the comm	ercial														
market							Dorfor	mance Targe	to (T) 9 Bros	vicional Borf	ormanaa Tar	racto (D)				Martin Community (Classic Contraction of Contractio
- be more reactive to seasonal d	demands ommercial waste , looking at the marketing of the s	envices and		Performanc	ce indicator		2014/15(T)						Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not met
pricing structure.	onlinercial waste , looking at the marketing of the	er vices and	Total	l Incomo from	commercial wa	noto			2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
TOM - to be completed		_			action survey 9		£1.5m	£1.2m 87	£1.25m 89	£1.3m 91	£1.35m 91	£1.3m 91	High	Annual	Outcome	Reputational risk
		<u> </u>		ustorner satisfe	action survey /	-0	65	07	09	91	91	91	riigii	Ailiuai	Outcome	Reputational risk
		<u> </u>					1									+
		⊢					+	-	 	 	 	 		+	 	
		⊢					+	!	-	-	 	1		+	-	_
		⊢					+	!	-	-	 	1		+	-	
		⊢					+	!	-	-	 	1		+	-	
		⊢					+	-	-	-	 	 		+	 	
													п		<u> </u>	
	DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND R							2	2016/17 Ex	penditure					2016/17 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget Actual Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget											
	2014/15 2014/15 2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20						■E	mployees				=Covernmentt-
Expenditure	997 1,023 987	1,112	1,122	1,133								,				■Government grants
Employees Premises	360 240 367 6 6	313 6	313	313	3 313		4				■ D	remises				
Transport	126 97 126	124	126	128	<u> </u>							. 5				■ Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	75 71 62	42	43	44	4 44						m.T	ransport				
3rd party payments	258 439 262	474	481	489	9 496							ranaport		//-		
Transfer payments Support serv ces	172 176 153	153	153	153	3 153	1					-0	unnlies 9 O	nuissa			■Customer & client receipts
Depreciation	0 0 11	100	103	153	0 103			1		1	■S	Supplies & Se	rivices	W. Comment		
Depreciation	Final Budget Actual Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget											■ Pachargas
Reveil	2014/15 2014/15 2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20			1			■3	rd party pay	ments			Recharges
Government grants	1,975 1,277 1,332	1,250	1,250	1,250	0 1,250	1		\		7						
Government grants								l l			■T	ransfer payr	nents			Reserves
Reimbursements Customer & client receipts	0 0 7 1,975 1,277 1,325	1 250	1,250	1 250	0 1250											
Recharg	1,975 1,277 1,325	1,250	1,250	1,250	1250						■S	Support servi	ces			
Reserve	 	 			+							•				■Capital Funded
Reserve Capital Funded											■ D	epreciation				
Council Funded Net Budget	(978) (254) (345)	(138)	(128)	(117)	(107)							,				
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget Actual Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget							Summan	of major budget et	to changes		
oup.tur Duuget L 0005	2014/15 2014/15 2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20							Julillaly		to. onanges		
	1 1				+								2016/17			
	1 1				1	E&R33 = (£3	75k)									
	 				1											
	 				1											
	 				1											
	 				1											
	1 1				1											
	1 1												0047110			
	0 0 0	0	0		u 0								2017/18			
•																
2014	2015 2016 20	17	2018	2019												
2014	2010 2010 20	11	2010	2019												
-200 -			-	_												
-400 -													2040/40			
													2018/19			
£,000																
-600 -																
	/															
	7															
-800 -																
													0040/00			
													2019/20			
1 000																
-1,000 -																
-1,000						I										
-1,200																
	■■Budget	Actu	ıal													

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) Commercial Services (Was	- MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD ste Operations)			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	W 100 000 1507 DENISTE	Likelihood	Risk	Caara
Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	Introduce timed commercial waste collections in town centre Colliers Wood	Improved effectiveness	Likelinood	Impact	Score
Start date	01/04/2015	Project Details:	To improve the appearance of the Town centre area following on from the successful implementation		0	0	0
End date	01/04/2016	. roject Betaile.	into Wimbledon Town Centre.				
Pr	roject 2	Project Title:	Sales and marketing plan	Economic outcomes			
Start date	01/04/2015	Project Details:	To increase the income within the Commercial waste area and improve the Branding of this important service area.		0	0	0
End date	01/04/2016	D : 1770					
Pr	oject 3	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:			0	0	0
End date							
Pr	roject 4	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:			0	0	0
End date		,,					
Pr	oject 5	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date							0
En @) ate		Project Details:					
O Pr	oject 6	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Sta rt on the		D : 1D : "					0
En		Project Details:					
Pr	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		Project Details.					
Pr	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date							0
End date		Project Details:					
Pr	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			\vdash
Start date							0
End date		Project Details:					
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			\vdash
Start date		,		ŕ			
		Project Details:					0
End date							

Development and Building Control				Pla	nning Assur	nptions					The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Andrew Judge Cabinet Member for Sustainability & Regeneration	Anticipated demand	201	4/15	201	5/16	201	16/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Enforcement cases	7:	50	7	80	8	300	800	800	800	Local Development Framework
Building Control	Planning applications (economy dependant)	25	00	26	000	2	700	2800	2800	2850	Local Development Framework
Building Control competes with approved Inspectors.(AIS). We provide a Building Control Service	BC applications (economy dependant)	17	1700		1750		750	1800	1800	1800	Economic Development Strategy
in competition with AIS to deliver high quality Building Control advice and regulation. We also regulate safety of structures and also sports grounds.	Tree applications	62	620		40	6	60	670	670	670	Local Development Framework
Development control	Pre applications	10	105		10	1	15	120	125	130	Housing Strategy
Promote regeneration by assessing and determining planning applications against the adopted	Planning performance agreements	,	3		7		12	14	16	18	Local Development Framework
policies for the built environment contained within the council's Core Strategy. Continue to impliment the Mayoral, Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) charging regime.	Prior approvals (permitted development)	580		600		620		640	640	640	Local Development Framework
impliment the wayoral, community inhastracture Ecvy (ore) charging regime.	Anticipated non financial resources	201	4/15	201	5/16	201	16/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
Objectives	Staff (FTE)	3	7		86		38	25	25	25	
- continue to concentrate on the commercialisation of the Building Control (BC) service and maintain or improve the market share	Performance indicator	Perforr	nance Targe	ets (T) & Prov	risional Perfe	ormance Tar	rgets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
- review the pre-application charging regime for Development Control (DC) and to investigate	Performance indicator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	indicator type	met
whether additional income generation is possible especially through PPA's.	% Major applications processed within 13 weeks	60	55	55	55	55	55	High	Monthly	Quality	Reduced customer service
- impliment mobile/flexible working to improve efficiency	% Minor applications processed within 8 weeks	65	60	60	60	60	60	High	Monthly	Quality	Reduced customer service
-as part of sustainable communities to enable a comprehensive development management	0/ 0/1	0.4						LP-d-	Manuflat.	0	Deduced continues of a

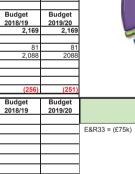
I- impliment mobile/liexible working to improve emciency
-as part of sustainable communitiies to enable a comprehensive development management
process to encourage regeneration.

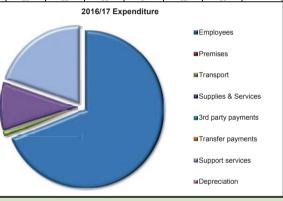
-review the possibility of shared services with neighbouring boroughs.

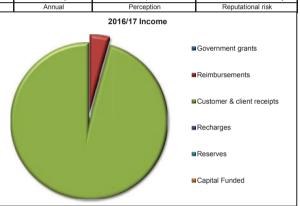
- re-procure the M3 database

	Staff (FTE)	3	37	3	36	3	38	25	25	25	
Г	Performance indicator	Perfor	mance Targe	ets (T) & Prov	isional Perf	ormance Tar	gets (P)	Polarity	Demontinu avale	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
L	Performance indicator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	indicator type	met
	% Major applications processed within 13 weeks	60	55	55	55	55	55	High	Monthly	Quality	Reduced customer service
	% Minor applications processed within 8 weeks	65	60	60	60	60	60	High	Monthly	Quality	Reduced customer service
	% Other applications processed within 8 weeks	81	81	82	82	82	82	High	Monthly	Quality	Reduced customer service
	Volume of Planning applications Total	4300	4350	4400	4450	4500	4560	High	Monthly	Quality	Reduced customer service
Г	% appeals lost	35	35	35	35	35	35	Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
Г	Income (Development and Building Control)	£2.01m	£2.05m	£2.11m	£2.11m	£2.11	£2.11	High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
	% Market share retained by LA (BC)	65	60	60	60	60	60	High	Monthly	Perception	Loss of income
	% enforcement site visits within 15 days	75	75	50	40	30	30	High	Quarterly	Quality	Reduced service delivery
	Number of enforcement cases closed	600	600	300	300	300	300	High	Quarterly	Quality	Reduced service delivery
	Backlog of enforcement cases	775	750	900	1200	1500	1800	High	Quarterly	Output	Reduced service delivery
	% satisfied with Planning (annual resident survey)	29	29	30	31	32	30	High	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk

	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	2,428	2,569	2,371	2,470	1,909	1,913	1,918
Employees	1,594	1,794	1,564	1,708	1,143	1,143	1143
Premises	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Transport	34	21	32	25	26	26	27
Supplies & Services	365	299	281	245	248	252	256
3rd party payments							
Transfer payments	2		2	0	0	0	0
Support sizvices	431	454	490	490	490	490	490
Depremation							
Revenue 000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Income	1,955	2,017	1.911	2,009	2.134	2,169	2,169
Government grants			,			·	
Reimburgertents	96	112	49	81	81	81	81
Customer & client receipts	1,859	1,905	1,862	1,928	2,053	2,088	2088
Recharg							
Reserves							
Capital Funded							
Council Funded Net Budget	473	552	460	461	(225)	(256)	(251)
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20







Summary of major budget etc. changes 2016/17

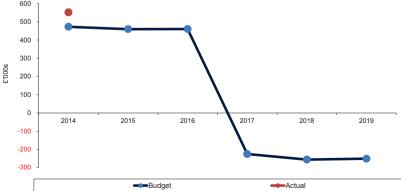
600

ER07 = (£200k) EN09 = (£40k) EN11 = (£62k) ER828 = (£157k) E8R29 = (£40k) ER820 = (£30k) ENV20 = (£38k) HPDC reserve adjustment = (£86k)

2018/19

2017/18

ENV20 = (£35k)

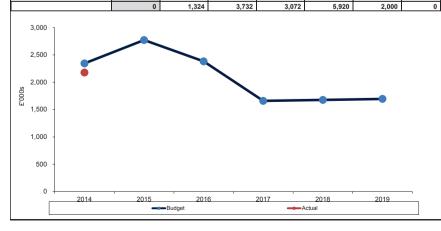


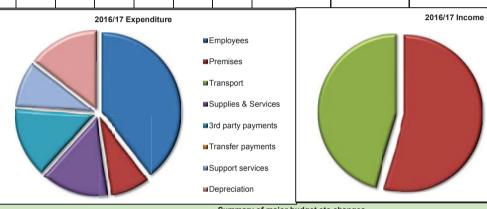
			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT Development and Buil				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Proj	ject 1	Project Title:	Commercialisation of Building Control	Improved efficiency (savings)	Likeiiiiood	Impact	CCCIC
Start date End date	2013-14	Project Details:	This is to ensure Building Control is more commercially aware in a more competitive market.	Additional income generation	6	2	12
Proj	ject 2	Project Title:	Mobile/Home working	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date End date	2014-15	Project Details:	This is introducing mobile and home working to the teams.	To allow reduced office space an efficient working practices	2	2	4
		D : 177		language de Conference			
Proj	As part of sustainable communities to provide an end to end development management process to deliver regeneration objectives.		Improving the development management processes	Improved effectiveness			
Start date				Improve regeneration opportunities	2	2	4
End date	2016-17						
Proj	ject 4	Project Title:	developing eforms and M3 capability and e-payments	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2014-5	Project Details:	Enforcement eforms , BC eforms and DC e-payments	Channel shift	4	1	4
End date	2016-17						
Proj	ject 5	Project Title:	Section review	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Section review looking the structure and interaction with other services	Efficiencies and savings	3	2	6
En 60 ate	2016-17						
O Proj	ject 6	Project Title:	Shared services review with other LA's (part of TOM)	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Stattoate	2014/15	Project Details:	Looking at opportunities for sharing householder and /or admin back office services with adjoining authorities	Efficiencies and savings	2	2	4
	ject 7	Project Title:	Lean various of two application process (next of TOM)	Improved effectiveness	-		_
		Project fille.	Lean review of pre-application process (part of TOM)	improved effectiveness			
Start date	2014/15	Project Details:	To ensure the process is efficient and robust from a customer perspective and to investigate any further income opportunities.	income generation opportunities	6	1	6
End date	2016-17						
Proj	ject 8	Project Title:	Re-procurement of M3 or equivalent IT system	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2014/15	Project Details:	Either M3 engage cloud based system or equivalent. Potentially shared with nearby	savings through contract negotiation.	3	1	3
End date	2016-17	i Toject Details.	authorities	Savings anough contract negotiation.			
Proj	ject 9	Project Title:	Further develop Planning Performance agreements potential	Economic outcomes	i	Ì	
Start date	2014/15			Regeneration certainty	1	2	2
End date	2016/17	Project Details:	Ensure cost neutral or better staffing levels to ensure this can be delivered	regeneration certainty			
Proje	ect 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit	1		
Start date							0
End date		Project Details:					

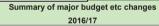
Future Merton				Pla	nning Assur	nptions					The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Andrew Judge Cabinet Member for Sustainability & Regeneration	Anticipated demand	201	4/15	201	5/16	201	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Population	208	,822	211	,569	214	,229	216,806	218,100	218,101	Asset Management Plan
futureMerton is tasked with delivering development, regeneration, economic growth and	Actual businesses in borough	7	700	79	900	8,	100	8,150	8,200	8,201	Road Safety Plan
accomodating population growth for the long-term sustainability of the borough. [to be merged with Traffic & Highways in 2015/16]											Local Implementation Plan
[to be merged with Trainic & Highways in 2013/10]											Local Transport Plan
Develop new Local Plan policies and site assembly strategies to support regeneration,	Anticipated non financial resources	201	4/15	201	5/16	201	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Community Plan
economic development and growth objectives • Develop sustainable development policies to support Merton's commitment to carbon reduction	Staff (FTE)	2	27	25	.54	27	7.04	17.04	17.04	17.04	Climate Change Strategy
Develop urban design / planning frameworks to support regeneration and growth and increase	Staff (Apprentices)		1		2		2	0	0	0	Core Planning Strategy
design quality in the borough											Economic Development Strategy
Deliver projects as set out in our Economic Development and Climate Change Strategies and the Regeneration Delivery Plan (future Growth Strategy 2015)											Local Development Framework
Attract developer interest, external funding and inward investment, public sector funding and	Performance indicator	Perfor	mance Targe	ets (T) & Prov	risional Perfo	ormance Tar	gets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
support to deliver our regeneration and growth objectives.	Performance indicator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	mulcator type	met
 To develop transport policies and secure external funding from Transport for London (TfL) to deliver improvements to Merton's public realm, transport infrastructuire and sustainable travel. 	New homes target (number per year)	320	411	411	411	411	411	High	Annual	Outcome	Loss of Government grant
• Lead on Major Planning developments (Wimbledon Stadium / YMCA / Rainbow Yards / Colliers	Reduction in KSI's: road traffic accidents (Number of incidents)	55	50	45	42	40	40	Low	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
Wood Tower, St Georges Quarter, Morden town centre, Wimbledon Station, RediscoverMitcham)	% Modal increase in cycling from 2% 2012 baseline	2.0	3.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	Low	Annual	Output	Political risk
LBM lead on planning and design quality for emerging estate regeneration proposals in partnership with Circle (High Path, Eastfields, Ravensbury) and Moat (Pollards Hill)	Number of new jobs created through EDS E&SAP	300	450	600	300.0	400.0	300.0	High	Annual	Outcome	Social exclusion
LBM lead on non-operational property assets decisions for growth and regeneration	% of new jobs created; number that are apprentices	60	80	100	100	100	100	High	Annual	Outcome	Social exclusion
investment purposes.	Number of new businesses created as part of EDS MBSS	100	200	300	300	300	300	High	Annual	Outcome	Reduced Business Rates
LBM lead on Crossrail 2, Tramlink Extension; ID growth opportunities and external funding											
opportunities											

	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	3,251	3,266	3,829	3,433	2,709	2,727	2,746
Employees	1,260	1,365	1,394	1,361	934	934	934
Premises	302	296	268	275	278	281	284
Transport	10	5	9	5	5	5	5
Supplies & Services	879	892	1,358	478	397	405	414
3rd party payments	389	284	354	495	276	283	290
Transfer payments							
Support services	287	300	322	322	322	322	322
Depreciation	124	124	124	497	497	497	497
Revenue 000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Income	908	1,090	1,058	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051
Government grants	134	134	94	0	0	0	0
Reimbursements	472	615	622	570	570	570	570
Custom client receipts	302	341	342	481	481	481	481
Recharge							
Reserve							
Capital Funded							
Council Funded Net Budget	2,343	2,176	2,771	2,382	1,658	1,676	1,695
	Final Budget	Actual	Rudget	Rudget	Rudget	Rudget	Budget

Reserver Capital Funded Council Funded Net Budget	2,343	2,176	2,771	2,382	1,658	1,676	1,695	***
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20	
Town Centre Investment			1,488	1,037				
Mitcham Schemes		598	778	1,000	700			ER23 = (£77k) EN42 = (£50k) E&840 = (£60k) E&R42 = (£20k)
Colliers Wood Schemes		359	1,199					E&R40 = (£60k)
Industrial Estate Investment			100	450				
Morden TfL				120	220	2,000		EDS reserve adjustment = (£193k)
Transportation Enhancements					5,000			EDS2 reserve adjustment = (£572k)
Other		367	167	465				HPDG reserve adjustment = (£50k)







■Government grants

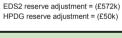
■ Reimbursements

■Recharges

■Reserves

■Capital Funded

■Customer & client receipts



ER23 = (£214k) E&R41 = (£80k) ENV24 = (£10k)

EDS reserve adjustment = (£75k)

EDS2 reserve adjustment = (£364k)

2018/19



			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - Future Mertoi				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFITS	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Local Plan: Estate Regeneration	Infrastructure renewal	Linciniood	impaot	00010
Start date	2014/15	Project Details:	Working with Circle Merton Priory to deliver investment in new homes and the regeneration of High Path, Eastfields and Ravensbury estates. Supported by the preparation of a Local Plan (DPD) Also working with Moat housing to coordinate investment in regenerating Pollards Hill.		3	2	6
	oject 2	Project Title:	Rediscover Mitcham	Infrastructure renewal			
Pro		Project fille.		mirastructure renewar			
Start date End date	2012-13	Project Details:	Revitalising Mitcham Fair Green and surrounding streets by investing c£6m in the public realm, local businesses, and transport proposals, working closely with local residents, the business community and Transport for London. Rediscover Canons HLF Bids (Parks for People and Townscape Heritage c£2.5m)		2	2	4
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Connecting Colliers Wood / South Wimbledon Planning Framework	Infrastructure renewal			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Work with stakeholders to facilitate the regeneration and growth of Colliers Wood / South Wimbledon via preparation of GLA Development Framework (strategic masterplan, delivery of public real, new		4	1	4
End date			homes and town centre re-designation) Stage 1; delivery c£2.5m investment in 'Connecting Colliers Wood' public realm project on track to complete summer 2015. Masterplan to follow 2015/16+				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Wimbledon Stadium	Infrastructure renewal			
Start date	2011-12	Project Details:	Delivery of a new stadium and associated developments, working with stakeholders on a masterplan for the site following the outcome of the Sites and Policies Plan		3	1	3
End date			·				
Pro	oject 5	Project Title: Climate Change Strategy & Action Plan		Improved sustainability			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Managing internal and external energy efficiency and renewable energy investment in the council's buildings, schools and in the wider community to reduce carbon while saving money, towards the creation of a revolving invest-to-save investment fund. Other projects include Air Quality, Greening		2	2	4
E (C) ate	2018-19		Businesses, PV roll-out and District Heat & Power feasibility				
ယ	oject 6	Project Title:	futureWimbledon & Crossrail 2	Economic outcomes			
State	2014-15	Project Details:	Identifiying the growth potential of Wimbledon as the premier business hub in South London. Explore investment and development opprtunities linked to Crossrail 2 and improving the quality of architecure, design and placemaking. Conference (2013) Ideas Competition (2014) Inward		2	2	4
End date	2022-23		investment Prospectus (2015/16) Masterplan linked to Crossrail 2 (2015/16-2017/18)				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Morden Town Centre Regeneration	Improved reputation			
Start date	2011/12	Project Details:	Growth, investment and intensification to support regeneration in Morden. Strategic Planning Policies (2011-2013) Development Brief with TFL for Morden Station (2014) Major scheme bid to TFL for public realm overhaul and gyratory removal (2015/16) GLA Housing Zone bid (2014/2016)		3	2	6
End date	2019/2020		Development Partner selection (2015/16-2016/17) Physical project delivery c2017/18				
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	Economic Development Strategy and Action Plans	Improved reputation			
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Inward Investment and Business Retention Strategy. Employment and Skills Strategy. Merton		2	1	2
End date	2016-17	Desire (TV)	Business Support Service. Merton Micro Loan and Business Loan Fund.	language de la C			
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:	Smarter travel: road safety	Improved reputation			
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Running various programmes to improve road safety and encourage smarter and healthier travel choices, including adult and children cycle training, walk to school, motorcycle and learner driver training. Reduces road related injuries and helps Merton deliver its share of the Mayor's Transport		2	2	4
End date	2016-17		Strategy.				
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:	Borough Cycling Initiatives	Improved reputation			
Start date	Project Details: TFL Quietways funding for cycling infrastructure improvements. TFL Major Scheme bid for		TFL Quietways funding for cycling infrastructure improvements. TFL Major Scheme bid for Wimbledon Town Centre cycle segregation scheme (2014/15-2017/18)		2	1	2
End date	2024-26		Communication Co				

Leisure & Cultural Development Planning Assumptions The Corporate strategies your 2016/17 2018/19 2019/20 Cllr Nick Draper Cabinet Member for Community & Culture Anticipated demand 2014/15 2015/16 2017/18 service contributes to 208.822 214.229 216.806 219.316 213.497 Asset Management Plan Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below Population 211 560 Engage local people in healthy living and lifestyle changes through increased No. of Children & Young People aged 8-17 in west of borough 7.700 7.900 8.050 8.200 8.700 12,410 Children & Young person's Plan nvolvement and participation in sports, arts, cultural and physical activities and events, Population of most disadvantaged wards 126,100 126,850 127,540 128,100 104,155 100,768 Cultural Strategy by working with partners to increase the number, scope and quality of facilities, Users of Merton's Leisure Centres 824,433 832677 841004 878105 942,592 970,026 Community Plan programmes, activities and events on offer in the borough - thus creating a universal culture and sport offer. 2016/17 2018/19 2014/15 2015/16 2017/18 2019/20 Anticipated non financial resources Open Spaces Strategy Staff (FTE) 13.6 14.25 13.6 6.60 6.6 6.6 Social Inclusion Strategy Accommodation Voluntary Sector Strategy - Build a replacement Morden Park Pool & vary the contract to take account of the Volunteers 20 20 20 20 20 20 - Produce a Masterplan & fully-costed implementation plan for Wimbledon Park & Staff coacona _ake, including a solution for the silting of the lake problem - Transform our services including a service restructure following Phase C contracts; continue to drive services to be more commercial wherever possible; move to deliver through improved technology in conjunction with the coprporate centre

 Contribute towards services provisions 	meeting outco	mes across the	Local Strategic
Partnership using Merton's Culture & sport	Framework,	commissioning	and contracting
as well as accessing external grants			

Deliver Merton's contribution to major sports, arts & cultural events.

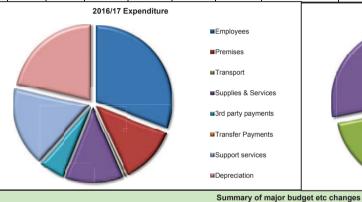
Specifically:

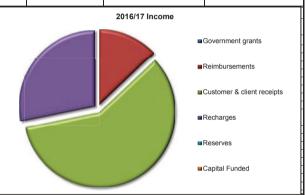
changes

Manage Leisure Centres & Wimbledon Theatre contracts, one public hall, a water sports centre and all of the booking functions (pitch hire; cemeteries; allotments; activity programmes; pavilions; hall; street tree administration, etc).

Stati seasoriai	,	50	30		30		30	30	30		
Performance indicator	Performance Targets (T) & Provisional Performance Targets (P)					ets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not	
	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	1 olunty	Reporting cycle	ilidicator type	met	
Income £ from Merton Active Plus	50,000	55,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income	
Income £ from Watersports Centre	367,000	377,000	387,000	397,000	402,000	402,000	High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income	
14-25 yr old Fitness Centre Participation at leisure centres	100,000	103,000	106,000	106,000	106,000	108,120	High	Monthly	Output	Reduced uptake of service	
External Capital & Revenue funding	320,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	50,000	High	Quarterly	Output	Reduced customer service	
% residents rating facilities Good to Excellent	51.5	45.0	45.5	46.0	48.0	48.0	High	Annual	Outcome	Reduced customer service	
Total Number of Users of Merton's Leisure Centres	824,433	832,677	841,004	878,105	942,592	970,026	High	Monthly	Output	Reduced uptake of service	
Total Number of Users of Polka Theatre	92,785	93,690	93,916	94,600	95,000	89,500	High	Quarterly	Output	Reduced uptake of service	
200475											

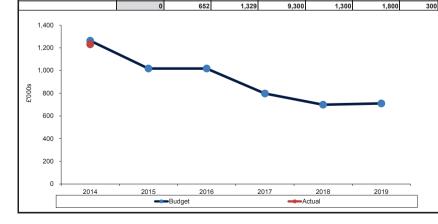
				Ī			
	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND I	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	2,332	2,369	2,113	2,262	2,052	1,958	1,969
Employees	721	742	706	697	498	498	498
Premises	249	196	122	278	282	186	190
Transport	9	13	8	8	8	8	8
Supplies & Services	293	281	282	282	265	265	270
3rd party payments	175	210	198	126	128	130	132
Transfe <u>r Pav</u> ments	5		5	0	0	0	0
Support services	361	408	383	383	383	383	383
Depreciation	519	519	409	488	488	488	488
Revenue 0000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Income	1,069	1,138	1,095	1,244	1,254	1,259	1,259
Government grants	10	1	0				
Reimbursements	128	123	244	160	160	160	160
Custom Client receipts	594	611	500	733	743	748	748
Recharges	337	403	351	351	351	351	351
Reserves Capital Tred							
	4						
Council Funded Net Budget	1,263	1,231	1,018	1,018	798	699	710
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Morden Leisure Centre		24	976	9,000	1,000		ĺ
Wimb Pk Lake de-silting						1,500	
Other		628	353	300	300	300	300







2016/17



E&R2 = (£10k)E&R3 = (£16k)ENV11 = (£59k) ENV12 = (£70k) ENV13 = (£70k)

E&R1 = (£5k)

2018/19

E&R1 = (£4k)E&R2 = (£5k)E&R4 = (£100k)

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - Leisure & Cultural Deve				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT		Risk	
Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	Morden Leisure Centre	Improved customer experience	Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	2014	,	Deliver a new Morden Leisure Centre as a family friendly and community leisure centre to replace	improved datemer experience	4	2	8
End date	2018	Project Details:	Morden Park Pools. Decommission and demolish the existing Morden Park Pools and reinstate the land to fit in with the Morden Park landscape				
Pr	oject 2	Project Title:	Leisure Centres Contract	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date End date	2016	Project Details:	Vary the Leisure Centre Contract to take account of the new Morden Leisure Centre		2	2	4
Pr	oject 3	Project Title:	Deliver a Wimbledon Park Masterplan	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015	Project Details:	Develop a strategic masterplan for Wimbledon Park that takes account of all of the landscape, ecology and heritage matters as well as defining a sustainable and financially viable future for sports,		2	2	4
End date	2017	,	culture, leisure, play facilities and ancilliary facilities, etc. within the park.				
Pr	oject 4	Project Title:	Implement the Wimbledon Park Lake De-silting Plans	Improved sustainability			
Start date	2017	Project Details:	Following the outcomes of the Wimbledon Park & Lake Masterplan for the required improvements and solutions for the lake. Procure and implement the solutions		4	2	8
End date	2018						
Pr	oject 5	Project Title:	Customer Contact Programme - Online Leisure & Cultural Bookings & Payment System & Other Service Technological Requirements	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2015	Project Details:	Work with Corporate IT on the Customer Contact Programme to deliver, improve & implement the replacement online booking & payment system for pitch, halls, pavilions, courses, events and activities in line with the whole council approach. Implement other corporate technological solutions		2	2	4
date	2016-17		and work with corporate IT to meet customer and service needs within that provision. Ensure service / customer needs are appropriately embedded in new ways of working.				
	oject 6	Project Title:	Commercialisation of Culture & Sport Activities, Projects and Programmes	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2014	Project Details:	Continue the commercialisation and development of the Merton Active Plus programme to generate increased income over a three year period to cover the salary of the officer that delivers it. Develop the Marine College and Outdoor Education Centre at the Watersports Centre. development team to		2	2	4
End date	2016-17		cover two distinct strands of commercial and community activities.				
Pr	oject 7	Project Title:	Community Use in the East of the Borough	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2014	Project Details:	Work with leisure facility providers and schools to increase the size, scope and usage of their sports and leisure facilities to provide wider community leisure benefits and use. Deliver the Sports Blast		2	2	4
End date	2017		Programme				
Pr	oject 8	Project Title:	Increasing participation & engagement in the arts, culture, sport, physical activity and well-being activities	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2014	Project Details:	Develop and deliver, with and through partners, joint community projects and programmes in the east		2	2	4
End date	2017	·	of the borough in accordance with the Culture & Sport Framework				
Pr	oject 9	Project Title:	Develop the boroughs involvement in major sporting, arts & cultural events	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2012	Project Details:	Deliver and develop Merton's contribution to the Merton's Golden Jubilee, Ride London, Etc., as well as delivering Merton's contribution to other major sporting, arts and cultural events as appropriate and		2	2	4
End date	2018-19		required				
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:	External Funding & Inward Investment Opportunities	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2013	Project Details:	Seek out partnership working and funding opportunities that deliver against the Cultural Framework as well as seeking external funding to deliver our strategic needs. Eg Morden Leisure Centre; facilities at		2	2	4
End date	2018-19		Wimbledon Park, etc.				

	Parking											nning Assum						The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Judy Saunders (ed demand			14/15		5/16		6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief descri							ent permits issued			,481		nown		known	Not known	Not known	Not known	Road Safety Plan
he service is required to enforce e maintained and ensuring resid						Number of visito	ors permits issued		280	0,600	Not I	nown	Not k	known	Not known	Not known	Not known	Medium Term Financial Strategy
ave a permit or badge for. Surpl	lus income generate	d by traffic ma	anagement must	t be used for														Local Transport Plan
ansport related areas.	_	-	-		A	41-141	inancial resource		204	14/15	204	5/16	201	16/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
bjectives					Ant		(FTE)	es		1.50		.20		3.27	85.27	85.27		
enforce parking regulations acr	oss the borough incl	luding Control	lled Parking Zon	ies and bus							_				Not known dependant		85.27 Not known dependant	
nes to implement measures to impr			:6:!!4!	- :		Tran	nsport			15	1	5	upon AN	dependant PR needs	upon ANPR needs	Not known dependant upon ANPR needs	upon ANPR needs	
itomatic Number Plate Recogni	ition (ANPR) camera	as at bus lane	e and moving tra	affic locations.							1				.,	.,.	.,.	
nis will improve compliance and	l ease congestion at	t key points ac	cross the boroug	gh							1							
to maintain a survey of parking e charging structure	needs, hours of ope	ration, the av	vailability of park	ting spaces and		5.			Perfo	rmance Targ	ets (T) & Prov	isional Perfo	rmance Targ	gets (P)	D.1. "	5 " 1		Main impact if indicator r
to monitor the borough 's parkir	ng infrastructure to e	ensure that lo	cations subject t	to regulatory		Performan	ce indicator		2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
ntrols can be effectively enfor	ced thus improving	compliance ar	nd ultimately con	ngestion	% of parking per	rmits issued wit	hin 5-7 days		90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	High	Monthly	Outcome	Loss of income
o take account in business pla gislation allowing business pren							(12 month rolling a		11	10	9	8	8	8	Low	Quarterly	Quality	Loss of income
rease in demand for parking sp	paces in existing CP	Z's and press	sure in areas with	h no controlled		ases won at PA	ATAS compared to	o previous	50%	52%	54%	54%	54%	54%	High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
rking to introduce CPZ's.					years data				0070	0270	0170	0170	0170	0.70	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		
January 2015 Public Space Co	CTV camera team w	vas amalgam:	ated with Parking	g Services and	Percentage of ca years data	ases lost at PA	ATAS compared to	the previous	23%	22%	21%	21%	21%	21%	Low	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
nanged the sections title to Park	ing and CCTV Servi	ices.	-	-		ases where cou	uncil does not cont	test at PATAS			+				1.	NA- ""	Don't No. 1	, ,,
he core activity is to review the one	operational structure	e , processes	and the number	r of CCTV	due to new evide	ence compared	I to the previous ye	ear	27%	26%	25%	25%	25%	25%	Low	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
f service to the residents, custor			icies without rec	ducing the level	Percentage of P	Public Space Co	CTV cameras work	king	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced service delivery
							-											
					<u> </u>												ļ	
										<u> </u>					 		<u> </u>	
			BUDGET AND							2	2016/17 Exp	enditure					2016/17 Income	
evenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20						■Fn	nployees				
penditure	4,745	4,796												p.oyooo				■Government grants
nployees	2,501	2,523	2,788										■Pr	emises				
remises	637	658	641	619	626	63:	2 639			N N				01111000				■Reimbursements
ansport upplies & Services	140 298	145 290	140 370			8.	2 84 9 395		//	T IV			■Tra	ansport				- Neimbursements
rd party payments	290	229	264		269	21				N N								
er payments use rt services								//				1	■Su	upplies & Ser	vices			■Customer & client receipts
upport services	832	874			905	90	5 905							.pp.100 & 001				
epeciation	77 Final Budget	Actual 77	87 Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	ir.					■3n	d party paym	ents			■Recharges
ev nue £'000s	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20							a party paym				- Necharges
(qome	12,077	11,930	15,480	17,220	16,218	15,88	1 15,881						■Tra	ansfer payme	ents			
overnment grants			 '					•		- 7/								■Reserves
einthursements astomer & client receipts	12.077	11.930	15.480	17,220	16.218	15.88	1 15.881		C	7/4			■Su	apport service	es II			
e b rges	12,077	11,000	10,100	11,220	10,210	10,00	10,001											■Capital Funded
apital Funded				<u> </u>									■De	epreciation				= capital i anaca
Council Funded Net Budget	(7.332)	(7.134)	(10.285)	(11 000)	(11,239)	(10.944	(40.025)											
ounch r unaca Net Baaget	(1,552)	(7,134)	(10)=00/	(11,505)	(11)=00)	(10,344	(10,923)											
apital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20							Summary	of major budget etc.	changes		
ackling Traffic Congestion	2014/10	11	43			2010/13	2013/20								2016/17			
CTV Matchfunding			300	300	1		E	N02 = (£226	k)									
Other		217	294	305	156	17:	5 175 E	V11 = (£125k	<)									
		,]			E	&R7 = (£260)	k)									
								E = (£1,70) E = (£500)										
			'					E&R10 = (£80)										
			├ ───'	↓	 		E	&R11 = (£60)	k)									
				 				&R12 = (£14	k)									
	0	228	637	1,138	156	17	5 175								2017/18			
Ď.							-	EV11 = (£125	k)						2017/10			
2014	2015	2016	6	2017	2018	2019	<u> </u>	E&R7 = (£125)	K) lk)									
2014	2010	2010		2017	2010	2015		E&R8 = £1,54										
I							E	ENV02 = (£19)	0k)									
-2,000 -								ENV03 = (£45										
-2,000 -								ENV04 = (£25 ENV05 = (£70										
								=NV05 = (£70 ENV06 = (£46	ik)									
-2,000 - -4,000 -								ENV33 = (£25	0k)									
-4,000 -																		
-4,000 -							Ä	ANPR income	reduction	= £250k								
							Ā	ANPR income	reduction	= £250k					2018/19			
-4,000 -							A	ANPR income		= £250k					2018/19			
-4,000 -							A E	ANPR income E&R7 = (£163 E&R8 = £500	ßk)	= £250k					2018/19			

2019/20

-8,000 -10,000

-12,000 -14,000

──Budget

----Actual

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) Parking) - MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT	Likelihood	Risk	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Tackling Traffic Congestion	Improved effectiveness	Likelillood	impact	OCOTE
Start date End date	2014-15	Project Details:	Replace the existing Bus Lane and Moving Traffic enforcement cameras and back office system with an Automatic Number Plate Recognition (ANPR) to enable unmanned enforcement of the above type of enforcement contraventions.	The improvement of traffic congestion that will lead to improved bus journey times, traffic flows, pollution and the safety of pedestrians and cyclists.	2	2	4
	oject 2	Project Title:	Cashless parking	Improved customer experience			
Start date End date	2013-14	Project Details:	Rollout a cashless/mobile phone payment service for on and off-street parking charges, permits and suspensions.	Improved customer service by allowing motorists to purchase paid for parking without the need for cash.	1	1	1
	oject 3	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date	oject 3			Select one major benefit			
End date		Project Details:					
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date End date		Project Details:					
Pro	oject 5	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
O Pro	oject 6	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Sta to the		Project Details:					
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date End date		Project Details:					
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date End date		Project Details:					
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
End date		,					
Pro	ect 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							

Parks and Green Spaces				Pla	anning Assu	mptions					The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Andrew Judge Cabinet Member for Sustainability & Regeneration	Anticipated demand	201	14/15	201	15/16	201	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Increased sports pitch demand (Total number of bookings)	1	1%	1	1%	1	%	1%	1%	1%	Open Spaces Strategy
The service manages, maintains and develops Merton's parks & open spaces including the	Attendance at major community outdoor events (No. of people	50	,000	55	,000	55,	000	60,000	60,000	60,000	Children & Young person's Plan
management of a cemetery service, and a varied programme of events from small community to large commercial ones. There are currently in excess of 100 separate sites. The team also	Number of funerals at LBM cemeteries	2	.05	2	:10	2	15	220	240	260	Cultural Strategy
manages allotments and works with allotment societies to assist them self-manage wherever											Capital Programme
possible. The service is becoming increasingly efficient and commercial in the way it manages its	Anticipated non financial resources	201	14/15	201	15/16	201	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
sports and other lettings and is moving to a position where community groups and organisations	Staff (FTE)	70).75	71	1.85	67	.45	62.45	62.45	62.45	
contribute directly to front-line delivery, including self-management of assets. The current TOM transformation process will emphasise and further embed these principles.	Staff accommodation units (No. of mess rooms/depots)		12	12		12		10	10	10	
autoromator process viii omprasios ana ratino ombes alesso principios.	Transport vehicles		19		19	1	9	18	17	16	
Objectives:											
The team's primary objectives in the forthcoming years include the following principal tasks:	Performance indicator	Perfor	mance Targ	ets (T) & Pro	visional Perf	ormance Tar	gets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
increasing income	renormance mulcator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	indicator type	met
reducing operational expenditure	Residents % satisfaction with parks & green spaces	72	73	74	75	76	77	High	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
ntaining and improving service standards and performance	Young peoples % satisfaction with parks & green spaces	71	72	73	74	75	76	High	Biennial	Perception	Reputational risk
securing investment and delivering improvements to open space facilities encouraging and facilitating community self-management of sites and facilities	Total LBM cemeteries income £	536,000	553,000	569,000	586,000	604,000	622,000	High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
								1.05 m/s	Mandala	Description of the set	1 ()

328,000

130

35

341,000

130

40

351,000

130

45

362,000

130

50

373,000

130

55

316,000

130

30

Total outdoor events income £

Number of Green Flags

Number of outdoor events in parks

Volunteer input in parks management (No. of groups)

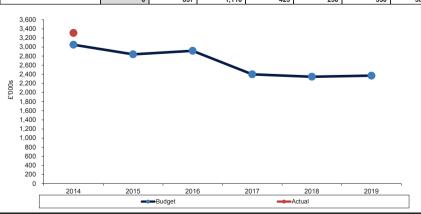
	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	5,000	5,300	4,812	5,178	4,852	4,898	4,921
Employees	2,273	2,415	2,303	2,232	2,045	2,045	2045
Premises	737	815	640	743	690	724	733
Transport	246	265	245	274	255	259	263
Supplies & Services	497	487	494	556	491	499	508
3rd party payments	32	48	32	40	38	38	39
Transfer payments							
Support services	889	944	983	983	983	983	983
Depreciation	326	326	115	350	350	350	350
Revenue 000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Income	1,949	1,992	1,972	2,261	2,451	2,551	2,551
Government grants	60	22	60	8	8	8	3
Reimbursements	97	257	81	94	184	184	184
Custom Client receipts	1,792	1,713	1,831	2,159	2,259	2,359	2,359
Recharge	T						
Reserve							
Capital anded		_	Ī		Ī		
Council Funded Net Budget	3,051	3,308	2,840	2,917	2,401	2,347	2,370
	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget

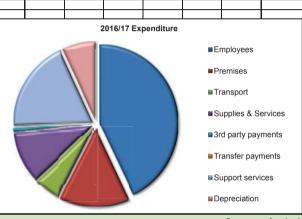
providing project management, support and/or advice on the development and delivery of major

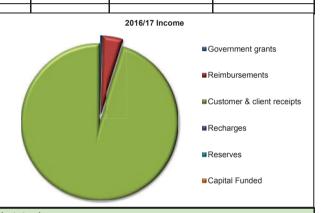
open space construction and redevelopment projects

• implementation of agreed TOM transformation process outcomes

Custom Client receipts	1,792	1.713	1.831	2.159	2,259	2,359	2,359
Recharge	.,	.,	.,	_,,,,,,	-,	_,	_,,,,,,
Reserve							
Capital Anded							
Council Funded Net Budget	3,051	3,308	2,840	2,917	2,401	2,347	2,370
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Parks Investment		219	287	276	216	323	325
Other		638	829	147	34	28	60
	0	857	1,116	423	250	350	385







Business critical

Quality

Perception

Perception

Loss of income

Reputational risk

Reputational risk

Reduced service delivery

Monthly

Annual

Monthly

Quarterly

Summary of major budget etc. changes 2016/17

High

High

High

High

2017/18

E&R25 = (£160k) ENV18 = (£100k) ENV19 = (£90k) ENV21 = (£6k) ENV22 = (£24k) ENV23 = (£160k)

EN45 = (£13k) E&R24 = (£130k) E&R26 = (£60k) E&R27 = (£44k) E&R33 = (£70k)

ENV18 = (£100k)

Tennis Courts reserve adjustment = £25k

2019/20

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - N Parks and Green Sp.	IAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
					Risk		
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT	Likelihood		Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Management of parks & open spaces	Improved reputation			
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Encourage and facilitate the management of parks and/or parks facilities by friends and other		2	2	4
End date	2017-18	,	community groups. Increase volunteering in parks				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title: Management of bowling greens Project Details: Review and transformation of the current bowls provisions in Merton		Improved reputation			
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Review and transformation of the current bowls provisions in Merton		2	2	4
End date	2017-18						
Pro	oject 3	012-13		Economic outcomes			
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Increased commercialisation of the grounds, sports and other Greenspaces' services, including		2	2	4
End date	2018-19	i reject Betaile.	outdoor events				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Service Delivery Models	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Support & input to South London Waste Partnership Phase C procurement exercise (Lot 2)		3	2	6
End date	2016-17						
Pro	ject 5	Project Title:	Development of new sporting hub at Joseph Hood Rec	Improved customer experience			
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Production and implementation of a new masterplan for Joseph Hood Recreation Ground		3	2	6
En 6)ate	2017-18						
O Pro	oject 6	Project Title:	New pavilion & facilities at Dundonald Rec	Improved reputation			
Sta (t, d) ate	2014-15	Project Details:	Delivery of new pavilion and allied facilities at Dundonald Rec (with CSF)		2	2	4
En Ca te	2016-17	i Toject Detalls.	Solvery of new paymon and amed facilities at Dundonald Net (with Col.)				
Pro	ject 7	Project Title:	Management of paddling pools	Improved reputation			
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Investment in new water play facilities.		2	2	4
End date	2016-17	Filoject Details.	privesurent in new water play facilities.				

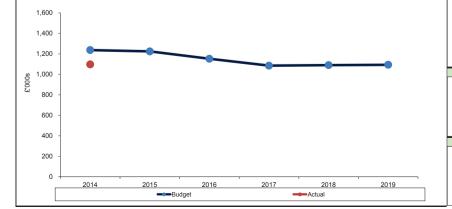
r	Prop	orte									Plan	ning Assum	ntions					The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Andrew Judge			ility & Regenerat	tion		Anticipate	d demand		201	4/15		5/16	2016	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief descr					TI	ne number of pr		sals		12		4	TB		TBC	TBC	TBC	Capital Programme
To ensure that all property tran	nsactions provide v	alue for money	and comply with s	statute .To		he number of p				9		8	8		8	8	8	Economic Development Strategy
maintain an accurate record of to support the council's account	f the property asset	ts of the council	and to provide as	sset valuations		number of pro			1	25		21	2		21	21	21	Housing Strategy
maximise income, managing th	he councils asset b	ase to ensure th	nat it has the acco	ommodation	The	number of con	nmercial prope	erties	3	94	3	94	39	94	394	394	394	Medium Term Financial Strategy
necessary to support its service	es at a standard it	can afford. To s	upport regenerati	ion, deal with	Ant	icipated non fi	inancial resou	irces	201	4/15	201	5/16	2016	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Asset Management Plan
occupation of council land by C deliver a programme of proper	ty sales to maximi	se capital receip	ts. Community Ri	ight to Bid -to		Staff	(FTE)			6	5	.60	4.8	85	3.60	3.60	3.60	
manage applications for comm maintain publicly available list	nunity assets to be	listed and claim	s for compensation	on. To														
Localism Act 2011.TOM will lea	ad to increased eff	iciency the poss	sibility of acting fo	or other														
authorities on specialisms and regeneration thriough closer w	most significantly	driving economi Merton This ma	c development ar	nd timing of														
sales and capital receipts.	Siking with rattare	WICHOIL THIS THE	ay impact on the t	uning or		Performano	o indicator		Perfor	mance Target	s (T) & Provi	sional Perfor	mance Targe	ets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
Objectives									2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)				met
complete Asset Valuations to drive programme of property	timetable agreed	with Director of mise capital rece	Corporate Service eints and exceed	es target		pital receipts (is			£1m	£5m	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC	High	Quarterly	Business critical	Loss of income
 critically examine operational 	property to ensur	e the council ha	s the minimum	necessary		cancy rate of pr			4.0	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	Low	Quarterly	Outcome	Loss of income
to support the business plan maximise revenue income by	v letting vacant pro	perty			% Debt of	wed to LBM by		usinesses	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	Low	Quarterly	Outcome	Loss of income
 provide timely advice to infor 	rm regeneration pro	ojects				Asset Va	aluations		150	150	150	150	150	150	High	Annual	Business critical	Breach statutory duty
ensure team is arranged to s	upport objectives.																	
									1									
									1									
												<u> </u>			н			
			L BUDGET AND							2	016/17 Exp	enditure					2016/17 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			_								
Expenditure	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	1					■Er	mployees				
Employees	2,140 272	2,205 256	2,068 274	1,956 226	1,896 161	1,88 4								-				■Government grants
Premises	343	375		176		164					1		■Pr	remises				
Transport	1	1	1	1	1		1 1	1	/									■ Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	156	213	158	159	161	164	4 166						w.Tr	ransport				
3rd party payments	0	2	0	0	0	(0 0							шпорот				
Transfer payments Support services	0 444	434	471	471	471	47	1 471	1					= S:	upplies & Ser	vices			■Customer & client receipts
Depreciation	924	924		923	923	923		1					■ 30	upplies & Sei	vices			
	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	1		1			-0-					■Recharges
	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20			- 1			■ 3F	d party paym	ients			Recliaiges
Government grants	4,530	4,721	4,549	4,567	4,610	4,750	0 4,750						_		.			
	- 5	17	5	5	5		5 5	-		- 1/			■ Ir	ransfer paym	ents			■Reserves
Reimbursements Customer dient receipts	4.042	4,223		4.060	4.103	4.243	3 4.243	ł		1/								
Recharge	483	481	502	502	502	502	2 502	1		- 1/			■Sı	upport service	es			
Reserves Capital Funded	+																	■Capital Funded
Council Funded Net Budget	(2.390)	(2.516)	(2.481)	(2,611)	(2.714)	(2,866	(2,861)						■De	epreciation				
Council I unded Net Budget	(-)/																	
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget						:	Summary of	of major budget etc.	. changes		
Wimbledon Scouts	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16 25	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20								2016/17			
Transleden ededle	_		20				+	ER23 = (£52	Dk)						20.00			
	_						+	E&R6 = (£39										
							1	20.10 (201	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
							1	1										
					1		1	1										
					1			1										
		İ		İ	İ			1										
	0	0	25	0	0		0 0								2017/18			
							-	ER23 = (£18	3k)									
-2,100		-	-	-				E&R5 = (£8	2k)									
2014	2015	201	16	2017	2018	2019		ENV34 = (£	8k)									
-2,200 -																		
-2,300 -																		
-2.400 -																		
															2018/19			
8000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000								E&R6 = (£1	8k)									
0 -2,500 -								ENV14 = (£	100k)									
-2,600 -								ENV34 = (£	40k)									
-2,700 -																		
-2,800 -															2019/20			
2.000					—													
-2,900 -																		
-3,000																		
-0,000																		
		- Budget			Actual													
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						1										

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) Property	- MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	West Barnes Library	Infrastructure renewal		puot	000.0
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Reprovision of library within larger redevelopment		2	2	4
End date	on going						
Pr	oject 2	Project Title:	P4/Broadway Car Park	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Disposal of public car park to regenerate prominent town centre site.		1	2	2
End date	on going						
Pr	oject 3	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							
Pr	oject 4	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							
Pr	oject 5	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
1 (
\V	oject 6	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Stattonate Encodate		Project Details:					
	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date							
End date		Project Details:					
Pr	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							
Pr	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
End date		Froject Details:					
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
End date		. rojour Dotaiio.					

_		Bud															The Cornerate strategies
	legulatory Service					Austria	d dessert		1 204	AIAE		nning Assur		2047/40	2040/40	2040/20	The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Andrew Judge C Enter a brief descrip						Anticipate Fotal number of		e		4/15 i35		5/16 '51	2016/17 1756	2017/18 1762	2018/19 1767	2019/20	Service contributes to Air Quality Action Plan
Provide statutory environmental	-		-			otal number of			62			00	6760	7030	7030	1770	Central Government
councils that make up the Regul	latory Services P	artnership (cur	rently LB Merto	n and LB		Licence/permi			1	70		80	1890	1900	1900	7030 1900	Climate Change Strategy
Richmond).	-								†	•	- 10	- *	.555		1000	1900	Commercial & Trading Standards Delive
Deliver savings and efficiencies	hv:				Anti	cipated non fi	nancial resou	rces	201	4/15	201	5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Crime & Disorder (partnership plan)
Deliver savings and emolencies	by.					Staff (27	.60	41	.70	39.48	39.48	38.48	38.48	
 reducing overheads 																	
generating additional incor	me																
 attracting new business 						Performanc	e indicator				. ,		ormance Targets (P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not met
rationalising ICT systems					% service reque	ete ranliad in 5	working days		2014/15(T) 85	2015/16(T) 90	95	2017/18(P) 96	2018/19(P) 2019/20(P 96 96	High	Monthly	Perception	Reduced customer service
					Income generati		working days		£345,000	£345,000	£345,000	£345,000	£345,000 £345,000	High	Monthly	Outcome	Loss of income
Transform the service by:					% of category A		emises inspect	ed	95	96	97	98	98 98	High	Annual	Business critical	Government intervention
 demand management 					No. of underage				220	100	100	100	100 100	High	Quarterly	Business critical	Anti social behaviour
					Pollution exceed	dances for nitro	gen oxide and	PM10s			To Be A	dvised		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Reduced enforcement
 streamlining business prod 	uesses				% licensing app				95	96	96	98	98 98	High	Quarterly	Business critical	Reputational risk
 implementing new ways of 	f working				% of food premi				15%	15%	15%	15%	15% 15%	High	Quarterly	Outcome	Reputational risk
					Number of plant	ning consultation	ns received		NEW	A/W data				High	Quarterly	Business critical	Reputational risk
			BUDGET AND								016/17 Ex	nenditure				2016/17 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20			4		- Jiiaitui 6					
Expenditure	2,666	2,751	2,579			2,457							■Employees				■Government grants
Employees	1,839	1,938	2,049			1,935							1				= Soveriment grants
Premises													■ Premises				
Transport Supplies & Services	45 280	34 260				40											■ Reimbursements
3rd party payments	131	127				101		1					■ Transport				
Transfer payments								4				1					■ Customer & client receipts
Support services Depreciation	371	392	334	334	334	334	334						■Supplies & S	Services			·
Revenu 0000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	1					-0.1	.			= Decharges
Incom	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		1				■3rd party pa	yments			■Recharges
Incom Cayorn Dt granta	1,097	1,183	1,459	1,427	1,577	1,627	1,627						■ Transfer pay	monto			
Government grants Reimbursements	746	791	1,115	1,003	1,103	1,103	1103						I Hallslei pa	illenis			■ Reserves
Custom & client receipts	344	385				524							■Support ser	vices			
Recharges Reserve													■ Oupport 3CI				■Capital Funded
Capital Med				-									■ Depreciation	.			Capital I unded
Council Funded Net Budget	1,569	1,568	1,120	1,073	917	830	834	1									
Conital Budget Cl000a	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget						Cumman	of malay budget	oto obourso		
Capital Budget £'000s	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20						Summai	y of major budget	etc. changes		
			45											2016/17			
							_	E&R13 = (£5 E&R15 = (£5									
								Larris - (23	iok)								
														0617110			
	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	E0D4: C	1001)					2017/18			
1,800]								E&R14 = (£1 ENV09 = (£5									
1,000								ENV10 = (£1									
1,600 -																	
1,400 -																	
1,200 -																	
	7													2018/19			
000, 1,000 -								ENV08 = (£4	10k)								
								ENV09 = (£5	ouk)								
800 -																	
600 -																	
400 -														2019/20			
200																	
200 -																	
					-												
0					0040	2040		1									
2014	2015	201	6	2017	2018	2019		1									
		Budget	6		Actual	2019											

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE F Regulatory Services Partnership	OUR YEAR PERIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFITS	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	oject 1 2016-17	Project Title:	Expansion of shared 'regulatory' service Potential expansion of the Regulatory Services Partnership to include the London Borough of Wandsworth in 2017.	Economic outcomes	3	2	6
End date	2017-18	Project Details:				2	Ü
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Work with Public Health England to deliver 'Healthy Catering Commitment'	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Public Health have funded a 1 year fixed term contract for an Environmental Health Officer to deliver this project		2	1	2
End date	2016-17						
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Rationalisation of administration and licensing teams	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Rationalisation of the Merton and Richmond administration and licensing teams to improve business processes, generate efficiencies and improve the outcomes for customers		2	1	2
End date	2016-17		·				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Procurement of a new ICT case management system	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Contribution to the ICT led procurement of a new computer system for E&R and potential joint procurement with Richmond and Wandsworth		3	2	6
End date	2016-17						
Pro	oject 5	Project Title:	Investigation of contaminated land at Marlowe Square	Risk reduction and compliance			
Standate	2013-14	Project Details:	Assess outcomes of wide scale soil sampling activities and develop action plan for treatment/remediation as necessary to reduce the risk of harm to local residents		5	2	10
E ate	2016-17		the risk of harm to local residents				
ω^{Pro}	oject 6	Project Title:	Design and implement a joint Merton/Richmond budget	Economic outcomes			
Sta @ ate	2014-15	Project Details:	Design and implement a joint revenue (income & expenditure)budget on a 50/50 costs apportionment model		2	1	2
End date	2016-17						
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date							0
End date							
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			+
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		i Tojou Details.					
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		,					

Safer Merton			Planning Assu	umptions				The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Edith Joan Macauley Cabinet Member for Engagement & Equality	Anticipated demand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Number of new ASB cases	609	620	640	640	600	600	Adult Treatment Plan
Safer Merton is a partnership of the statutory, voluntary and business sector	Population	208,822	211,569	214,229	216,806	216,806	216,806	Anti Social Behaviour
partners who work together to combat crime & disorder and increase safety & the	No. Multi Agency Risk Assessment cases (domestic abuse)	158	160	162	162	162	162	Central Government
perceptions of safety, within the borough. The team consists of Voluntary Sector	Clients presenting at the One Stop Shop	230	260	280	280	230	230	Children & Young person's Plan
and Police and Health funded staff. The delivery of Crime and Disorder reduction is	Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Community Plan
achieved through a range of interventions such as	Staff (FTE)	21.97	18.83	9.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	Crime & Disorder (partnership plan)
Tackling anti social behaviour and domestic violence Managing Neighbourhood Watch	` ′							E Merton & Mitcham N'bourhood Renewal
Other support and commissioned services are part of the teams remit as well as								
ensuring that the council is compliant with legislation.								
The service is managed through the council, and delivered in partnership with		Performance Targe	ets (T) & Provisional Per	rformance Targets (P)				Main impact if indicator not
Police, Probation and other stakeholder services	Performance indicator	2014/15(T) 2015/16(T)	2016/17(P) 2017/18(P)	2018/19(P) 2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle Indicator t		met
The Statutory duty of the council consists of:	% of residents worried about drunk & rowdy behaviour (ARS)	44 40	39 39	38 38	Low	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
A duty to establish a crime and disorder partnership Complete an annual strategic assessment and agree a plan with partners in	% of residents worried about ASB (ARS)	43 43	42 42	41 41	Low	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
response	% of residents worried about crime (ARS)	50 50	49 49	48 48	Low	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
Respond to and deal with crime and disorder through evidence based analytical	Multi Agency Risk Assessment cases - domestic abuse	129 141	153 153	153 153	High	Monthly	Business critical	Breach statutory duty
work							Select indicator typ	e
Delivering Anti-Social Behaviour actions and interventions							Select indicator typ	e
Specific duties around Domestic Violence.							Select indicator typ	e
Revenue £'000s	3 673 673 673 673 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		2016/17 Expenditure	■Employees ■Premises ■Transport ■Supplies & S ■3rd party pa ■Transfer pay ■Support ser	yments yments vices	changes	2016/17 Income	■ Government grants ■ Reimbursements ■ Customer & client receipts ■ Recharges ■ Reserves ■ Capital Funded
2014/15 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17	2017/18 2018/19 2019/20				2016/17			
0 0 0 0	0 0 0				2017/18			



E&R43 = (£70k)

2018/19

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXII Safer Merton	Safer Merton									
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFITS	Likelihood	Risk	Score						
Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	Restructure of Safer Merton	Improved efficiency (savings)		mpaot	555.5						
Start date	01/04/2015	Project Details:	Comprehensive restructure of entire service incluing priorities, location etc,		4	1	4						
End date	31/12/2015												
Pr	oject 2	Project Title:	Review of IOM partnership working	Improved effectiveness									
Start date	01/01/2016	Project Details:	Comprehensive review of stakeholder relationship		4	1	4						
End date	31/03/2016												
Pr	oject 3	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Start date		Project Details:											
End date													
Pr	oject 4	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Start date		Project Details:											
End date													
Pr	oject 5	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Start date		Project Details:											
4	ningt C	Drain at Title		Calcat and major handfit									
\v	oject 6	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Staft on te		Project Details:											
	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Start date													
End date		Project Details:											
Pr	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Start date		Project Details:											
End date		Project Details.											
Pr	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Start date		Project Details:											
End date		r roject Details.											
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Start date		Project Details:											
End date		·											

	Street Cle	anina		1							Dia	nning Assun	mntions					The Corporate strategies your
Clir Judy Saunders			a e Implement	ation		Anticipate	d domand		201	4/15	201:			6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief descri						Popul				3,822	211			,229	216,806			Anti Social Behaviour
			-			Housing F				,000	81,4			,800	82,100	218,000 82400	220,000 85000	Performance Management Framework
Street Cleaning: to improve t collecting fly tips, removing lit						Kilometers				75	37			75	375	375		Waste Management Plan
Enforcement: to improve the						Kilometers	oi Roaus		- 3	75	010		3	75	3/3	3/3	375	Community Plan
reducing fly tipping, litter, dog					A 4:	aimated man fi	nancial resour		201	2014/15		2015/16		6/17	2017/18	2018/19 2019/20		Continuity Flan
collecting stray dogs.	-		-		Anti	Staff (rces		7.00	127.00			6.00	100.00	100.00 100.00		
Winter Gritting: delivering an	efficient service	in accordance	with Highways	section		Trans	. ,			26	2			26	26	26	26	
priorities. Objectives						Trans	эрогс		 			,	· ·		20	20	20	
fulfil the council's statutory	responsibilities ir	respect of str	eet cleansing						1									
maximise efficiencies throu									Perfori	mance Targe	ts (T) & Prov	sional Perfo	ormance Tar	gets (P)				Main impact if indicator not
 provide value for money se 		the needs of r	esidents and bu	usinesses		Performanc	e indicator		2014/15(T)			2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
champion the needs of the		6			% Reside	ents satisfied	with street cle	eanliness	60	56	57	58	59	59	High	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
 improve our customer infor protect and care for the well 			mnlovees the		% Sites	surveyed bel	low standard f	for litter	7.5	9.5	9	8.5	8	8	Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
environment, our customers							w standard fo		12	15	14.5	14	13.5	13.5	Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
 provide a safe and supporti 				ve for			w standard fo		5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
outstanding health and safety							w standard fo		14.00	13.50	13.00	12.5	12	12	Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
 provide a customer focusse 			and improveme	nt			tips reported		3200	3700	3600	3500	3400	3400	Low	Monthly	Outcome	Reputational risk
improve levels of satisfaction	on with services p	provided.					sickness per		10	15	14	13	12	12	Low	Quarterly	Outcome	Increased costs
							standard for		1	1	1	1	1	1	Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
						,	hat have beer	71 0	New	65%	68%	70%	72%	72%	High	Monthly	Output	Loss of income
	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES						2	016/17 Exp	enditure			I		2016/17 Income	<u>.</u>
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			-		J. Milai 6					2010/17 111001116	
	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20							Employees				
Expenditure	5,535	5,580	5,944	5,566	4,982	4,996					1			Linployooo				■Government grants
Employees Premises	3,270 27	3,351 35	3,289 37	3,094 37	2,599 31	2,599	/							Premises				
Transport	482	474	482	469	397	404			//					Fielilises				■Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	160	158	160	115	98	99							_					- Neimbursements
3rd party payments	428	365	435	404	410	416	6 423		//			- 1		Transport				
Transfer payments	4.400	1 107	1 447	1 117	1,447	1 11	7 1.447					11	1		.	/		■Customer & client receipts
Support services Depreciation Revenue "000s	1,168	1,197	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447						٠.	Supplies & Sen	vices			
- Depression	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget		-		A							
Revenue 000s	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20				()			3rd party payme	ents			■Recharges
Government grants	452	587	452	472	469	467	7 467											
							1							Transfer payme	ents			Reserves
Reimbursements Custome Client receipts	452	587	452	472	469	467	7 467			11/1								
Recharges	102	007	102			101				11/				Support service	es 📗			
Reserve Capital Inded																		■Capital Funded
	5.000	4 000		5.004		4 500	4.540							Depreciation				
Council Funded Net Budget	5,083	4,993	5,492	5,094		4,529												
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20							Summary	of major budget etc	c. changes		
	2014/13	2014/13	2013/10	2010/17	2017/10	2010/13	2013/20								2016/17			
							i i	EN14 = (£10	0k)									
								E&R17 = (£1										
								E&R20 = (£2										
								E&R22 = (£4	(2k)									
							1											
	0	0	0	0	0	() 0								2017/18			
6,000 7								E&R16 = (£6 E&R20 = £3										
0,000								LG(\20 - 25)	N.									
_																		
5,000 -																		
					_													
						_												
4,000 -															2018/19			
£,000s								E&R20 = £2	k									
3,000 -																		
0,000																		
2,000 -																		
. 1															2019/20			
1,000 -																		

1,000

2014

2018
——Actual

2019

2017

2016

—Budget

		DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXI Street Cleaning										
		PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT		Risk							
Project 1	Project Title:	Introduce mobile working	Improved effectiveness	Likelihood	Impact	Score						
Start date 2014-15	Project Details:	This to introduce the use of handheld devices for all operators enabling receiving of reports from residents and also to report any to the office.	·	2	2	4						
End date 2016-17												
Project 2	Project Title:	Introduce timed commercial waste collections in town centres	Improved customer experience									
Start date 2013-14	Project Details:	Introduce time banded waste collections in town centres starting with Wimbledon and Morden town centre now completed. We are expanding this to include Mitcham Town centre in the future.		2	2	4						
End date 2016-17												
Project 3	Project Title:	Review Street Cleansing equipment	Improved effectiveness									
Start date 2014-15	Project Details:	Review of Mechanicals sweeping resource with a view to consider more flexible vehicles. Procurement of new pedestrian vehicles (Gluttons) has been completed-5 in operation across the		2	2	4						
End date 2016-17		borough.										
Project 4	Project Title:	Increase Enforcement Capacity	Improved reputation									
Start date 2014-15	Project Details:	Procurement is currently in progress with the aim of securing a two year contract for additional		3	1	3						
End date 2016-17	,	enforcement capacity for littering and dog fouling offences. OJEU issued Oct 2015.										
Project 5	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Start date	Project Details:			0	0							
Project 6	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Stattoate CO En Salte	Project Details:											
Project 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Start date	Project Details:											
End date												
Project 8 Start date	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
End date	Project Details:											
Project 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit									
Start date	Project Details:											
End date												

Traffic & Highways Cllr Andrew Judge Cabinet Member for Sustainability & Regeneration Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below

The service discharges the council's responsibilities as a Highway, Traffic and Local Flood Risk Authority, assists with its responsibilities as a Local Planning Authority and assists in the delivery of the Community Plan vision. It maintains 12,673 street lights, 363.5 kms of road network and 16,500 trees on the public highway with an anticipated additional 70 new trees planted per year.

The main aims of the service are to:

- Ensure the safe and expeditious movement of all traffic on the Highway Network.
- · Improve the condition of the higway network
- Improve the Public Realm.
 Improve the Street Scene.
- Improve the quality of life of local residents

Objectives

The overall objectives of the Service is to effectively maintain and manage the highway network and to ensure that this network is safe and serviceable for all road users.

Specific Objectives:

Introduce Mobile working

Highways Planned Road Works

ransport For London

Channel shift and move to on-line self service system

Anticipated demand	201	4/15	201	5/16	201	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Street lights	12,	673	12,	673	12	,673	12,673	12,673	12,673	Road Safety Plan
Number of trees to be maintained	16,	640	16,	,710	16	,710	16,710	16,710	16,710	Local Transport Plan
Network Maintenance and Improvement	363.	.5km	363	.5km	363	.5km	363.5km	363.5km	363.5km	Local Implementation Plan
Number of Streetwork Permits issued	18,	000	18,	,000	18	,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	Capital Programme
Anticipated non financial resources	2014/15		2015/16		201	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Local Development Framework
Staff (FTE)	36	.60	26	5.60	24	1.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	
Performance indicator			ets (T) & Prov			· ,	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
i criormance marcator	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(P)	2017/18(P)	2018/19(P)	2019/20(P)	1 olulity	reporting cycle	mulcutor type	met
Avg days taken to repair out of light Lamp Columns	3	3	3	3	3	3	Low	Quarterly	Quality	Reduced customer service
% response to Emergency Callouts (within 2 hrs)	100	100	100	100	100	100	High	Monthly	Quality	Increased costs
% Streetworks permitting determined	98	98	98	98	98	98	High	Monthly	Quality	Loss of income
% Streetworks inspections completed	35	37	38	38	38	38	High	Quarterly	Unit cost	Loss of income
% jobs completed where no Fixed Penalty Notice issued	98	93	93	93	93	93	High	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced customer service

95%

19%

	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Reveilue £ 0005	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Expenditure	12,363	11,866	11,895	11,708	11,460	11,409	11,458
Employees	1,819	1,585	1,333	1,128	1,099	1,099	1,099
Premises	702	707	732	686	548	557	566
Transport	128	126	128	107	108	110	112
Supplies & Services	263	169	252	198	201	204	207
3rd party payments	2,277	2,447	2,414	2,158	2,073	2,008	2,043
Transfer payments							
Support services	1,259	917	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385
Depreciation	5,915	5,915	5,651	6,046	6,046	6,046	6,046
Revenues 000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
ixevenue 0003	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Income	3,104	2,140	2,307	2,211	2,266	2,266	2,266
Government grants	280	243	219	0	0	0	0
Reimbursements	834	389	362	400	400	400	400
Custom Client receipts	1,493	1,477	1,229	1,314	1,369	1,369	1369
Recharge	497	31	497	497	497	497	497
Reserves Capital Tubed							
Council Funded Net Budget	9,259	9,726	9,588	9,497	9,194	9,143	9,192
0 '4 - 1 P 1 1 01000	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Capital Budget £'000s	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Highways Gen Planned Works		511	484	419	419	422	427
Footways Planned Works		1,002	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Street Lighting		421	600	462	290	509	290
Street Scene		59	191	60	60	60	60

1,500

2,834

1,500

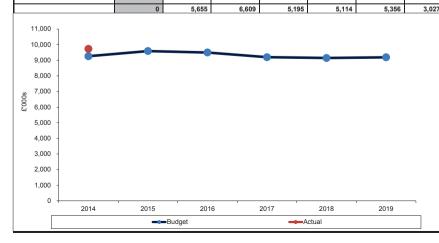
1,754

1,500

1,845

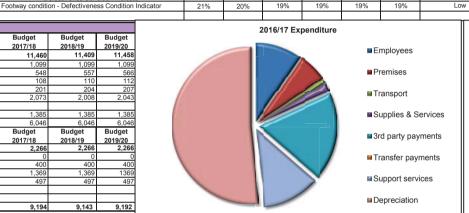
1,500

1,865



1,757

1,906



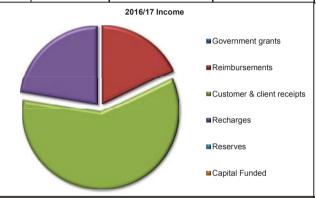
95%

19%

95%

19%

Planning Assumptions



Quality

Quality

Quality

The Corporate strategies your

Increased costs

Increased costs

Increased costs

Summary of major budget etc. changes 2016/17

High

Low

Annual

Annual

Annual

1,000	ER23 = (53k)
290	EN27 = (£10k)
60	EN30 = (£20k)
1,250	EN31 = (£30k)
TBA	EN32 = (£10k) E&R32 = (£20k)
	E&R35 = (£25k)
	E&R36 = (£60k)
3,027	E&R38 = (£50k)
	E&R39 = (£50k)

92%

21%

95%

20%

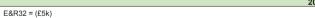
95%

19%

% of Condition Surveys completed on time

Carriageway Condition - Unclassified Roads non principal

Defectivenes Condition Indicator





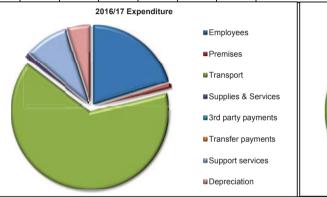
2018/19

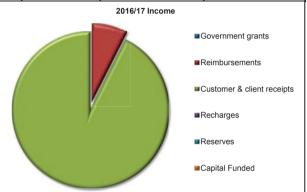
ENV16 = (£65k) ENV17 = (£35k)

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) Traffic & Highw	- MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	Flood and Water Management Schemes	Improved reputation			
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Development and adoption of Local Flood Risk Management Strategy.		1	1	1
End date	2016-17						
Pr	oject 2	Project Title:	Delivery of Mitcham Town Centre scheme	Improved reputation			
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Major improvement to road network around Mitcham Town Centre		4	3	12
End date	2016						
Pr	oject 3	Project Title:	On-line self Service System	Improved effectiveness			
Start date	2015-16 Project Details: Move to on-line self service system 2016-17		Move to on-line self service system		2	2	4
End date	2016-17						
Pr	oject 4	Project Title:	4 Year work Programme	Improved reputation			
Start date	2015-16	Designat Destriber	Building of a day of		2	1	2
End date	2019-20	Project Details:	Development and delivery of a 4 year Capital funded work programme across the borough				
Pr	oject 5	Project Title:	Street Lighting Investment - Conversion to LED	Improved sustainability			
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Conversion to LED to generate energy saving targets and reduce on-going maintenance costs		2	2	4
En @) ate	2018-19	Troject Details.	CONVENIENT to LED to generate energy saving targets and reduce on-going maintenance costs				
⊕ Pr	oject 6	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Sta to ate							
En		Project Details:					
Pr	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
End date		Project Details.					
Pr	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
End date		Troject Details.					
Pr	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					
End date		Froject Details:					
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Designat Detelle					
End date		Project Details:					
	l						l

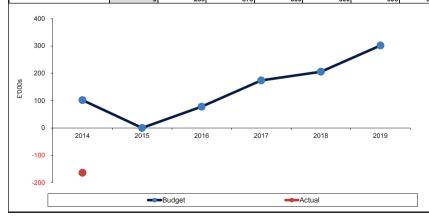
	Trans	port										nning Assu						The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Andrew Judge C							ed demand			4/15		5/16		6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
Enter a brief descrip	ption of your ma	ain activities an	d objectives be	elow	CSF	Passenger Jo	urneys - Contracto	ors	95	000	95	000	95	000	95000	95000	95000	Capital Programme
To provide a comprehensive and					CS	F Passenger J	ourneys - In-Hous	se		000	70	000	1	000	70000	70000	70000	Children & Young person's Plan
service, in support of the user de Community & Housing using the				and	C&H	Passenger Jo	urneys - Contract	ors		000		000		000	50000	50000	50000	Adult Treatment Plan
Community & Housing using the	in-nouse neer a	iu taxi providers			C&	H Passenger J	ourneys - In-Hous	se		000		000		000	70000	70000	70000	Customer Services Strategy
Providing self drive vehicles for t			Operations, Lei	isure, Parking	Anti	cipated non f	inancial resourc	es	201	4/15	201	5/16	201	6/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
etc.) who require vehicles to can	ryout their servic	es.			No. of Cor	nmissioned Ta	xi Framework cor	ntractors		34	1	34		34	34	34	34	
Full fleet management is provide	ed to support the	council fleet of v	ehicles This inc	dudes all		St	aff			63	62	2.75	62	.75	62.75	61.75	61.75	
servicing , repairs maintenance				naaoo an		No.Transport	Fleet vehicles		1	92	1	92	1	92	192	192	192	
Book discount of the Confete of the	hetele estate de la la																	1
Providing health & safety and ve organisations	enicie related in-r	ouse training to	ali councii staπ a	and external		Performan	ce indicator				ets (T) & Pro			J ()	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
3											2016/17(P)	. ,			_			met
Procurement of vehicles for the		g depts get the v	ehicles to suit th	neir services,			on contractors		50	50	50	50	50	50	High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced customer service
and provide assistance on vehic	le specifications.				Parents		ction with taxi jou	ırneys	75%	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	High	Annual	Perception	Reduced customer service
<u>Objectives</u>							cle pass rates		95	95	95	95	95	95	High	Quarterly	Outcome	Reduce customer service
Ensuring that the service provide	ded by Transport	is effective ,valu	e for money whi	ile still meeting			ger vehicles in us		65	85	85	85	85	85	High	Quarterly	Unit cost	Increased costs
customers expectations. Procurement of goods & service	on for the workel	on area Enquiri	na value for mor	and and	% in-	, ,	that meet timesca	ales	85	85	85	85	85	85	High	Quarterly	Outcome	Incresed costs
compiling with authorities standi		iop area. Erisurii	ig value for mon	iey anu			er satisfaction		97	97	97	97	97	97	High	Annual	Outcome	Reduce update of service
Procurement of replacement ve					S	ickness - avera	ige days per FTE		12	12.5	11.5	11	10.5	10	High	Monthly	Unit cost	Increased costs
We will ensure legal compliance			rements for road	d tranport														
services including operators lice															-			
	DI	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES							2016/17 Ex	penditure					2016/17 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget					•				_		
F	2014/15	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20						■E	mployees				
Expenditure Employees	9,970 2,102	9,943 2,007			9,820 1,983	9,88 1,95								, .,			-	■Government grants
Premises	2,102	2,007				1,95			4				■P	remises				
Transport	6,396	6,440				6,42								0000				■Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	96	97	98			8							p To	ansport				
3rd narty nayments	1		1	1						- A			- I	απορυπ	II II			

	DE	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Expenditure	9,970	9,943	9,766	9,724	9,820	9,887	9,983
Employees	2,102	2,007	1,996	1,983	1,983	1,953	1,953
Premises	90	78	93	87	87	88	88
Transport	6,396	6,440	6,316	6,233	6,327	6,422	6,517
Supplies & Services	96	97	98	84	86	87	88
3rd party payments							
Transfer payments							
Support serv ces	752	787	876	876	876	876	876
Depreciation	534	534	387	461	461	461	461
Revenue 000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Government grants	9,868	10,107	9,766	9,646	9,646	9,681	9,681
Government grants							
Reimbursements	911	729	911	703	703	703	703
Custom Client receipts	8,957	9,372	8,855	8,943	8,943	8,978	8,978
Recharge		6					
Reserve Capital Linded							
Capital anded							
Council Funded Net Budget	102	(164)	0	78	174	206	302
Capital Budget £'000s	Final Budget 2014/15	Actual 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20
Replacement Fleet Vehicles		289	802	500	500	500	350
Other			76				





Summary of major budget etc. changes 2016/17



ENV32 = (£30k) ENV37 = (£35k) 2018/19

2017/18

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - M. Transport	AXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	New Joint Passenger Transport Framework	Improved efficiency (savings)		IIIpaot	555.5
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Joint Passenger Transport Framework with neighboroughing boroughs Sutton and Kingston.		2	2	4
End date	2019-20						
Pr	roject 2	Project Title:	Benchmarking - Internal Services	Improved efficiency (savings)			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	To carry out benchmarking exercises on internal services to find alternative options, value for money and possible savings to client departments		2	2	4
End date	2016-17		and possible savings to cital departments				
Pr	roject 3	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pr	roject 4	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		.,					
Pr	roject 5	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date							o
En al)ate		Project Details:					
O Pr	roject 6	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Sta rt ate		Project Details:					0
En		r roject Betaile.					
Pr	roject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		1 Toject Betaile.					
Pr	roject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date							0
End date		Project Details:					
Pr	roject 9	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Designat Destelle					0
End date		Project Details:					
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit			
Start date		Design Detelle					0
End date		Project Details:					
	l		I L				

	Waste Management	1						Planning Assumptions								The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Judy Saunders (Cabinet Member for Performance	& Implementation		Anticipated	d demand		201	14/15	2015			16/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	service contributes to
	iption of your main activities and o			Popula				3,822	211,			1,229	216,806	218000	220000	Waste Management Plan
	n is responsible for both househol		Anticinate	ed free bulky wa		er annum		0000	156			900	16000	16100		erformance Management Frameworl
disposal.	·		_	Total household				,000	71,0			,000	71,000	71,000	71000	London wide strategy
lousehold Reuse and Recyc	ycling Centres - Merton is required	to provide facilities for		ed number of G			· / · ·	,550	60			312	6612	6912	7000	Climate Change Strategy
ne disposai of excess nousei Objectives	ehold and garden waste free of ch	large.		cipated non fir			201	14/15	2015			16/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Climate Change Chategy
	ssible services to all of our custom	ners, including those with	Anu	Staff (ices		0.79	112			4.19	94.19	90.19	90.19	
pecific needs.	- 45			Trans			31			29		29	29	29	29	
line with customer needs.	n the services provided and to kee	ep improving our services		Truns	эрогс		31				29		20	20	20	
	of waste minimisation and encou	rage re-use and					+								 	
ecycling through information	n, education and empowerment.	-					Perfor	mance Targe	ts (T) & Provisional Perfo		formance Targets (P)					Main impact if indicator no
				Performance	e indicator					2016/17(P) 2017/18(P)		2019/20(P)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
				% Household w	vaste recycled		42	38	TBC TBC		2018/19(P) TBC	TBC	High	Monthly	Business critical	Reputational risk
				idents satisfied			74	72			77 77		High	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
				sidual waste kg			504	580	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC	Low	Monthly	Outcome	Increased costs
				Municipal solid			47	60	59	57	57	56	Low	Monthly	Outcome	Increased costs
				mber of missed			55	55	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC	Low	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced customer service
				al waste arising			873	910	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC	Low	Monthly	Outcome	Reputational risk
				ar waste arising Days lost from sign			10	15	14	13	12		Low	Quarterly	Outcome	Increased costs
				dents satisfied v			75	73	74	75	76	12 76	High	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
			/0 118510	acrito odubileU V	ar recycling I	aomuod	10	13	74	13	70	/6	High	Annual	Output	Reduced customer service
	DEDARTMENTAL	UDGET AND RESOURCES					1	1			<u> </u>			, amudi		riodadda dudiomer dervice
			Budest	Dud4	Dudest			20	016/17 Expe	nditure					2016/17 Income	
venue £'000s	Final Budget Actual 2014/15 2014/15	Budget Budget 2015/16 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Budget 2019/20									_		
penditure	14,221 15,059	13,985 13,475	12,083								■E	mployees				■Government grants
nployees	3,743 4,098	3,686 3,961	3,140	2,991												= Covernment grants
emises	141 114	139 129	124		125		1				■P	remises				
ansport	1,354 1,235	1,306 1,268	1,073	1,093	1112											■ Reimbursements
pplies & Services	843 680	818 452	324								шT	ransport				
d party payments ansfer payments	6,077 6,868	5,977 5,665	5,422	5,516	5610	4				-		·				-0
pport services	1,360 1,363	1,355 1,355	1,355	1,355	1355	//				1	■S	upplies & S	ervices			■ Customer & client receipts
preciation	701 701	702 643	643	643		4		4	all the same of	1		applico a o	, vioco			
9	Final Budget Actual	Budget Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget						= 2	rd party pay	monto			■Recharges
venue \$000s	2014/15 2014/15	2015/16 2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	N.					■3	rd party pay	nents		,	- reconarges
come t granta	1,779 1,785	1,398 1,523	1,675	1,684	1,684	N N									,	
overnment grants eimbuls hents	265 245 236 216	98 233	233	233	3 233	0 33			■Transfer payments							Reserves
ustomer & client receipts	640 676	640 630	782	791												
echarges	638 648	660 660	660								■S	upport servi	ces			
eserve																■Capital Funded
ouncil Funded ouncil Funded Net Budget	10.110										■ D	epreciation				
ouncia and ded Net Budget	12,442 13,274	12,587 11,952	10,408	10,371	10,493											
apital Budget £'000s	Final Budget Actual	Budget Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget							Summary	of major budget et	c changes		
• •	2014/15 2014/15	2015/16 2016/17	2017/18	2018/19 46	2019/20								•			
aste Management Schemes	95	368 46	46	46	40								2016/17			
						E&R17 = (£2 E&R18 = (£7										
						E&R10 = (£5										
					+	E&R21 = (£3										
					+	, , ,	,									
				-	+	WCSS reser	ve adjustmer	nt = (£275k)								
					+											
	0 05	200 40	46	40	40								2017/18			
	0 95	368 46	46	46	40		-01.						2017/10			
						EV08 = (£25 E&R16 = (£5										
14,000						ENV25 = (£										
						ENV26 = (£										
12,000 -						ENV27 = (£6										
12,222		_				ENV28 = (£3										
						ENV29 = (£2										
10,000 -						ENV30 = (£3	30k)									
						ENV31 = (£: ENV36 = (£:	102K) 50k)									
8,000 -						L14V30 - (2.	JOK)						2018/19			
0,000													2010/19			
						ENV31 = (£	9K)									
6,000 -						ENV35 = (£	IDUK)									
4,000 -																
													0040/00			
													2019/20			
2 000																
2,000 -																
2,000 -						1										
0	т т		-													
	2015 2016	2017	2018	2019												
0	2015 2016 ——Budget	2017		2019	<u> </u>											

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD Waste Management												
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR PROJECT BENEFIT		Risk									
Pro	ject 1	Project Title:	South London waste partnership (phase B)	Improved efficiency (savings)	Likelihood	Impact	Score								
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	The partnership manages the waste disposal for Merton, Kingston, Croydon and Sutton. Management consists of disposing waste in a sustainable manner and to ensure cost effectiveness. Interim service commencing on 1 April 2014. A rolling 3 month plan to be developed covering Communications,	to ensure sustainable and affordable waste disposal solutions mitigating the need for Landfill	2	4	8								
End date	2016-17		Construction and Operational plans for the construction period and commissioning of new facility.												
Pro	ject 2	Project Title:	Mobile technology including GPS and in cab monitors	Improved efficiency (savings)											
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Procurement and introduction of the GPS, driver behavioural management, route optimisation system. This project has been delayed as planned to introduce during 2014-15. Will not start to be implemented until 2015-16, planned savings have been deferred. Revised specification and service		3	2	6								
End date	2016-17		requirements amended.												
Pro	ject 3	Project Title:	LWARB efficiency review of Domestic waste collections	Improved efficiency (savings)											
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Review of existing service to ensure we have the most efficient service and consider options for the future. Phase one completed need to agree if we move forward with phase 2.		2	2	4								
End date	2016-17		later of the completed food to agree it the most formal a man prize of												
Pro	ject 4	Project Title:	South London waste partnership (phase C)	Improved efficiency (savings)	+										
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	The SLWP includes Merton, Sutton, Croydon and Kingston. If Members of the 4 boroughs agree the partnership will procure contracts for a wide range of environmental services including: waste collection, street cleansing, grounds and parks maintenance, winter gritting and fleet maintenance		3	2	6								
End date	2017-18	1 Toject Details.	as well as commercial waste collection On schedule for contract award December 2016 with contract start date of April 17.												
Pro	ject 5	Project Title:		Select one major benefit	1										
Start date	2014-15														
ag _{en} erate	2017-18	Project Details:													
Pro Pro	ject 6	Project Title:		Select one major benefit											
Start date		Project Details:					0								
End date															
Pro	ject 7	Project Title:		Select one major benefit											
Start date		Project Details:					0								
End date		1 Tojest Betalis.													
Pro	ject 8	Project Title:		Select one major benefit	1										
Start date		Drainat Dataila					0								
End date	_	Project Details:													
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major benefit											
Start date		Project Details:					0								
End date															

This page is intentionally left blank

Draft Departmental Budget Summaries 2016-17

				
FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS			2015/16	2016/1
Total FTE Staff			2,173.5	1,697.
SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17
00000011127117121010 01 20111171120	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	95,328	23	(3,675)	91,67
Premises	8,196	44	99	8,33
Transport	13,598	34	896	14,52
Supplies and Services	186,924	260	(24,832)	162,35
Third Party Payments	85,029	372	(4,279)	81,12
Transfer Payments	103,934	1	415	104,35
Support Services	30,127	0	0	30,12
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	16,506	0	1,133	17,63
GROSS EXPENDITURE	539,643	734	(30,243)	510,13
Income				
Government Grants	(274 522)	0	19,431	(255,101
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(274,532) (25,190)	0	4,130	(21,060
Customer and Client Receipts	(25, 190)	0	(4,388)	(62,751
Interest	(58,363)	0	(4,388)	(62,75)
Recharges	(30,944)	0	(2)	(30,944
Reserves	(30,944)	0	(262)	(238
GROSS INCOME	(389,049)	_ 0	18,908	(370,141
NET EXPENDITURE	150,591	734	(11,335)	139,99
		(0)	(0.070)	
Corporate Provisions	4,425	(0)	(3,252)	1,17
NET EXPENDITURE	155,017	733	(14,587)	141,16
Funded by:				
Revenue Support Grant	(30,425)	0	7,264	(23,161
Business Rates	(34,820)	0	388	(34,432
		_		
New Homes Bonus Council Tax	(2,642) (76,758)	0	(262) (384)	(2,904
Council Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16	` ' '	0	861	(77,142
Council Tax Freeze Grant 2013/16 Council Tax Freeze Grant 2014/15	(861) 0	0	0	
WPCC Levy	(293)	0		(293
Collection Fund	(4,420)	0	(0) 5,986	1,56
PFI Grant	(4,797)	0	0,960	(4,797
	(155,016)	0	13,853	(141,163
NET	0	733	(735)	
Other Variations: Contingency/Other			(100)	
Major Items: Corporate Provisions			£000	fte
Corporate borrowing and Investment			71	0.
Further provision for revenuisation/RCCO			(1,847)	0.
Pension Fund and Auto-enrolment			190	0.0
0 "			29	0.0
Contingency and centrally held provisions			172	0.
Change in Grants			2,653	0.
Change in Grants Appropriation to/from Reserves				
Change in Grants Appropriation to/from Reserves Depreciation and impairment			(1,132)	
Change in Grants Appropriation to/from Reserves Depreciation and impairment CHAS - dividend			(1,132) (1,123)	0.0
Change in Grants Appropriation to/from Reserves Depreciation and impairment CHAS - dividend Redundancy/Pension Strain			(1,132) (1,123) (1,000)	0.0 0.
Change in Grants Appropriation to/from Reserves Depreciation and impairment CHAS - dividend Redundancy/Pension Strain Pay provision not yet allocated			(1,132) (1,123) (1,000) (78)	0. 0. 0.
Change in Grants Appropriation to/from Reserves Depreciation and impairment CHAS - dividend Redundancy/Pension Strain Pay provision not yet allocated Transport - Additional provision			(1,132) (1,123) (1,000) (78) (1,272)	0.l 0.l 0.l
Change in Grants Appropriation to/from Reserves Depreciation and impairment CHAS - dividend Redundancy/Pension Strain Pay provision not yet allocated			(1,132) (1,123) (1,000) (78)	

SUMMARY					
FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS				2015/16	2016/17
Total FTE Staff				2,173.5	1,697.8
SERVICE AREA ANALYSIS		2015/16		Other	2016/17
		Estimate £000	Inflation £000	Variations £000	Estimate £000
		2000	2000	2000	2000
Corporate Services		14,024	74	(2,684)	11,414
Education Services]] CSF	50,894	293	(1,217)	49,970
Children's Services	j				
Environment and Regeneration		23,985	125	(3,336)	20,774
Adult Social Care]				
Cultural Services Housing General Fund] C&H]	61,400	242	(4,792)	56,850
Single Status		100	0	0	100
Pay Award		189	0	694	883
TOTAL NET SERVICE EXPENDITUR	E	150,591	734	(11,335)	139,990
Corporate Provisions/Appropria	ations	4,425	0	(3,252)	1,173
NET EXPENDITURE		155,016	734	(14,587)	141,163
Funded by:					
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates		(30,425) (34,820)	0	7,264 388	(23,161) (34,432)
New Homes Bonus		(2,642)	0	(262)	(2,904)
Council Tax		(76,758)	0	(384)	(77,142)
Council Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16		(861)	0	861	0
Council Tax Freeze Grant 2014/15 WPCC Levy		(293)	0 0	0 (0)	(293)
Collection Fund		(4,420)	0	5,986	1,566
PFI Grant		(4,797)	0	0	(4,797)
		(155,016)	0	13,853	(141,163)
NET		0	734	(735)	(0)
NB Public Health		320	0	(304)	16
Variations inc. Appropriations to/fro	om reserves	0	U	(304)	0
Net Public Health		320	0	(304)	16
Other Variations: Contingency/Oth Major Items: Corporate Provisions	er			£000	fte
major items. Corporate Provisions				2000	ite
Corporate borrowing and Investme				71	0.0
Further provision for revenuisation. Pension Fund and Auto-enrolment				(1,847)	0.0
Contingency and centrally held pro				190 29	0.0
Change in Grants	771010110			172	0.0
Appropriation to/from Reserves			2,653	0.0	
Depreciation and impairment				(1,132)	0.0
CHAS - dividend				(1,123)	0.0
Redundancy/Pension Strain				(1,000)	0.0
Pay provision not yet allocated Change in departmental NNDR				(78) 86	0.0
Transport - Additional provision				(1,272)	0.0
Levies				(1,272)	0.0
TOTAL				(3,252)	0

CORPORATE ITEMS ANALYSIS

	2015/16 Estimate	Inflation	Other Variations	2016/17 Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Cost of Borrowing including Minimum Revenue Provision	14,117	0	141	14,258
Further provision for revenuisation/RCCO	1,939	0	(1,847)	92
Pension Fund	3,742	0) 190	3,932
Pensions: Auto-enrolment	300	0	0	300
Centrally held provision for Utilities inflation	100	0	200	300
Adjustment re Income re P3/P4	400	0	0	400
Overheads - Charge to non-general fund	194	0	(78)	116
Provision for excess inflation	543	0	(1 7 1)	372
Bad Debt Provision	500	0	Ò	500
Redundancy/Pension Strain	1,000	0	(1,000)	C
Transport - Additional provision	1,322	0	(1,272)	50
Contingency	1,500	0	Ó	1,500
Changes in departmental business rates	0	0	86	86
Change in Corporate Specific and Special Grants	70	0	172	242
Levies:-				
Lee Valley	209		0	209
London Pensions Fund	264		0	264
Environment Agency	159		0	159
WPCC	293		0	293
GROSS EXPENDITURE	26,653	0	(3,579)	23,073
Income				
Investment Income	(559)		(70)	(629
Depreciation & Impairment	(16,505)		(1,132)	(17,638
Appropriations to/from reserves (excluding Public Health)	(4,991)		2,653	(2,339
CHAS Dividend	(174)		(1,123)	(1,297
	` '			•
GROSS INCOME	(22,230)	0	328	(21,902
NET EXPENDITURE	4,423	0	(3,252)	1,171



SUMMARY: CORPORATE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) Number of Permanent Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Number of FTE Sutton TUPE staff Number of FTE Richmond TUPE staff Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
454.6	474.9
71.0	57.0
39.0	0.0
0.0	6.0
564.6	537.9

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	26,172	10	(2,459)	23,724
Premises	2,787	12	(22)	2,777
Transport	139	1	(3)	137
Supplies and Services	11,661	45	(1,117)	10,590
Third Party Payments	1,343	6	517	1,866
Transfer Payments	93,710	0	0	93,710
Support Services	8,432	0	0	8,432
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	2,045	0	278	2,322
GROSS EXPENDITURE	146,290	74	(2,806)	143,557
Income				
Government Grants	(95,165)	0	287	(94,878)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(5,531)	0	2,120	(3,411)
Customer and Client Receipts	(6,526)	0	(2,284)	(8,810)
Interest	0	0	0	0
Recharges	(25,043)	0	0	(25,043)
Reserves	0	0	0	0
GROSS INCOME	(132,265)	0	122	(132,143)
NET EXPENDITURE	14,024	74	(2,684)	11,415

SUMMARY: CORPORATE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) Number of Permanent Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Number of FTE Sutton TUPE staff Number of FTE Richmond TUPE staff Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
454.6	474.9
71.0	57.0
39.0	0.0
0.0	6.0
564.6	537.9

	CHANGE BETWEEN YEARS			
SERVICE AREA ANALYSIS	2015/16		Other	2016/17
	Original			
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Customer Services	2,394	8	(123)	2,279
				0
Infrastructure & Transactions	77	25	100	202
				0
Business Improvement	2,272	4	(1,466)	810
				0
Corporate Governance	1,793	2	(412)	1,383
_				0
Resources	2,225	19	(634)	1,610
			(4.48)	0
HR	291	5	(149)	147
Output Hans	4.070	4.4		0
Corporate Items	4,973	11	0	4,984
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	14,025	74	(2,684)	11,415
Contingency / Other	0	0	0	0
Capital Financing Adjustment	0	0	0	0
Levies	0	0	0	0
LEVIES	U	U	U	
NET EXPENDITURE	14,025	74	(2,684)	11,415

INFRASTRUCTURE & TRANSACTIONS

The Infrastructure & Transactions Division consists of Facilities Management, IT Service Delivery, Post & Print Room and Transactional services.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) Number of Permanent Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
90.7	88.7
0.0	0.0
90.7	88.7

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16 Original		Other	2016/17
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	3,655	0	83	3,738
Premises	2,645	11	(29)	2,628
Transport	36	0	(7)	29
Supplies and Services	2,812	13	(278)	2,547
Third Party Payments	210	1	106	317
Transfer Payments	0	0	9	9
Support Services	837		0	837
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	2,045		278	2,322
			0	
GROSS EXPENDITURE	12,238	25	163	12,426
Income				
Government Grants	0		0	0
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	0		0	0
Customer and Client Receipts	(2,406)		(63)	(2,469)
Interest	, , ,		,	Ó
Recharges	(9,755)			(9,755)
Reserves	0			0
GROSS INCOME	(12,161)	0	(63)	(12,224)
NET EXPENDITURE	77	25	100	202

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(567)	(2.0)
Transfer between departments	214	6.0
Technical adjustments	175	(6.0)
Depreciation adjustments	278	
Overheads adjustments		
Use of reserves		
TOTAL	100	(2.0)

CUSTOMER SERVICES

The Customer Services Division consists of: Merton Link (including the Cash Office, Translation Services and Contact Centre), Support Team, Local Taxation (including Business Rates, Baliff Team and Recovery Team), Benefits Administration, Registrars, Debt Recovery, Corporate Communications, Web Team and Consultation & Community Engagement

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) Number of Permanent Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
137.3	134.0
11.0	9.0
148.3	143.0

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17
	Original			
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	5,113	0	38	5,151
Premises	20	0	8	29
Transport	64	0	5	70
Supplies and Services	1,425	6	(342)	1,089
Third Party Payments	458	2	(35)	425
Transfer Payments	0			0
Support Services	1,910			1,910
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0			0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	8,991	8	(326)	8,673
Income				
Government Grants	(1,519)		287	(1,232)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(930)		(40)	(970)
Customer and Client Receipts	(2,184)		(44)	(2,228)
Interest	0			0
Recharges	(1,964)			(1,964)
Reserves	0			0
GROSS INCOME	(6,597)	0	203	(6,394)
NET EXPENDITURE	2,394	8	(123)	2,279

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(520)	(3.0)
Transfer between departments		
Technical adjustments	372	2.7
Depreciation adjustments		
Overhead adjustments		
Use of Reserves	25	(5.0)
TOTAL	(123)	(5.3)

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Corporate Governance Division consists of the South London Legal Partnership, Internal Audit, Investigations, Democracy Services, Electoral Services and Information Governance. Internal audit joined the Richmond and Kingston shared internal audit service in October 2015.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE)
Number of Permanent Staff
Number of Fixed term contracts
Number of FTE Richmond TUPE staff
Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
123.3	121.0
4.0	2.0
0.0	6.0
127.3	129.0

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17
	2015/16	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	6,606	0	(846)	5,760
Premises	7	0	(1)	5
Transport	32	0	1	33
Supplies and Services	1,549	2	(37)	1,514
Third Party Payments	0		486	486
Transfer Payments	0			0
Support Services	540			540
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0			0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	8,735	2	(397)	8,339
Income				
Government Grants	0			0
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(4,527)		2,160	(2,367)
Customer and Client Receipts	(530)		(2,175)	(2,704)
Interest	0			0
Recharges	(1,886)			(1,886)
Reserves	0			0
GROSS INCOME	(6,942)	0	(15)	(6,957)
NET EXPENDITURE	1,793	2	(412)	1,383

Major Items	£000	fte
Previous years savings	(155)	
New savings		
Transfer between departments		
Technical adjustments	(23)	0.7
Depreciation adjustments		
Overhead adjustments		
Use of Reserves	(234)	1.0
TOTAL	(412)	1.7

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT

The Business Improvement Division consists of IT Business Systems, IT Business Process Reengineering, Business Improvement and Programme Office.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS Number of Permanent Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
31.5	29.0
13.0	20.0
44.5	49.0

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17
	Original	1.0	Madada	E off cont.
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	3,576	0	(1,214)	2,363
Premises	0	0	0	0
Transport	3	0	0	3
Supplies and Services	1,230	4	(223)	1,011
Third Party Payments	0		0	0
Transfer Payments	0		0	0
Support Services	386		0	386
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0		0	0
			0	
GROSS EXPENDITURE	5,196	4	(1,436)	3,763
Income				
Government Grants	0			0
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	0			0
Customer and Client Receipts	(84)		(30)	(114)
Interest	0		()	0
Recharges	(2,840)			(2,840)
Reserves	0			0
GROSS INCOME	(2,924)	0	(30)	(2,954)
NET EXPENDITURE	2,272	4	(1,466)	810

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(278.0)	(4.0)
Transfer between departments		
Technical adjustments	39.0	1.5
Depreciation adjustments		
Overheads adjustments		
Use of reserves	(1,227.0)	7.0
TOTAL	(1,466.0)	4.5

RESOURCES

The Resources Division consists of Policy & Strategy, Commercial Services, Business Planning, Accountancy and Business Partners . The Pensions service is managed by LB Wandsworth.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS Number of Permanent Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
67.3	58.6
3.0	3.0
70.3	61.6

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17
	Original			
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	4,071	0	(426)	3,645
Premises	100	0	(1)	100
Transport	4	0	(2)	2
Supplies and Services	4,110	19	(223)	3,906
Third Party Payments	171	0	0	171
Transfer Payments	9		(9)	0
Support Services	602			602
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0			0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	9,068	19	(661)	8,426
Income				
Government Grants	0			0
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(54)			(54)
Customer and Client Receipts	(753)		27	(726)
Interest	0			0
Recharges	(6,036)			(6,036)
Reserves	0			0
GROSS INCOME	(6,843)	0	27	(6,816)
NET EXPENDITURE	2,225	19	(634)	1,610

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(381)	(2.5)
Transfer between departments	(214)	(6.0)
Technical adjustments	107	(0.2)
Depreciation adjustments		
Overhead adjustments		
Use of Reserves	(146)	
TOTAL	(634)	(8.7)

HR

The HR division consists of: Strategic HR, Business Partnerships, Corporate Learning & Development, Diversity, iTrent Client team, Recruitment & Resourcing, Central Operations Team. The function also interfaces with Staff Side. The HR service previously shared with the LB of Sutton but will be brought back in house from April 2016.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE)
Number of Permanent Staff
Number of Fixed term contracts
Number of FTE Sutton TUPE staff
Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
4.5	43.5
40.0	23.0
39.0	0.0
83.5	66.5

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17
	Original Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Fatimata
	£000	£000	£000	Estimate £000
Evnenditure	2000	2000	2000	2000
Expenditure	2.462	2	(04)	2,372
Employees Premises	2,463 15	0	(94)	2,372
	_	0	٧	
Transport	(0) 221	1	(15)	(0) 207
Supplies and Services	263	1	(15) (40)	207
Third Party Payments	203	1	(40)	0
Transfer Payments	480			480
Support Services				
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0			0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	3,442	5	(149)	3,298
Income				
Government Grants	0			0
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(20)			(20)
Customer and Client Receipts	(569)			(569)
Interest	0			(0.500)
Recharges	(2,562)			(2,562)
Reserves	0			0
GROSS INCOME	(3,151)	0	0	(3,151)
NET EXPENDITURE	291	5	(149)	147

Other Variations are analysed as follows:

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(142)	
Transfer between departments		
Technical adjustments	43	
Depreciation adjustments		
Overheads adjustments		
Use of reserves	(50)	(17.0)
TOTAL	(149)	(17.0)

Page **3**69

CORPORATE ITEMS

Corporate Management is composed of Housing Benefit subsidy payments and entitlements, Agency contract, Coroners Court and Severance payments.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS(FTE) Number of Permanent Staff

2015/16	2016/17		
0	0		

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17
	Original Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	2015/16	£000	£000	£000
Evnanditura	2015/16	2000	£000	2000
Expenditure	688	8		696
Employees* Premises				_
	0	0		0
Transport	0	0		24.4
Supplies and Services	313	2		314
Third Party Payments	242	1		243
Transfer Payments	93,700			93,700
Support Services	3,677			3,677
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0			0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	98,620	11	0	98,631
Income				
Government Grants	(93,647)			(93,647)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	0			0
Customer and Client Receipts	0			0
Interest	0			0
Recharges	(0)			(0)
Reserves	0			0
GROSS INCOME	(93,647)	0	0	(93,647)
NET EXPENDITURE	4,973	11	0	4,984

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings Transfer between departments Technical adjustments Overheads adjustments	0	
TOTAL	0	0.0

^{*} The employee budgets shown here relate to employee redundancy payments. There are no FTE's in Corporate Items



2016/2017 ESTIMATES

CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT

CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT

This Page contains the Budget for the whole Children, Schools and Families Department including funding provided directly to Merton's Schools

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of Permanent Staff

Number of DSG Staff

Number of Fixed term contracts

Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17		
445.0	448.8		
66.4	57.2		
24.5	22.5		
535.9	528.4		

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17	2016/17 DSG	2016/17 LA
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
- "	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure					4 400	00.400
Employees	26,420	11	105	26,536	4,403	22,133
Premises	1,465	4	79	1,548	71	1,477
Transport	3,375	16	910	4,301	66	4,235
Supplies and Services	164,049	180	(20,049)	144,180	128,907	15,273
Third Party Payments	30,573	82	(2,592)	28,063	11,885	16,178
Transfer Payments	360	0	28	388	0	388
Support Services	4,614	0	0	4,614	258	4,356
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	5,237	0	74	5,311	0	5,311
GROSS EXPENDITURE	236,093	293	(21,445)	214,941	145,590	69,351
Income						
Government Grants	(174,826)	0	19,143	(155,683)	(143,871)	(11,812)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(7,327)	0	1,189	(6,138)	(1,238)	(4,900)
Customer and Client Receipts	(3,026)	0	160	(2,866)	(243)	(2,623)
Interest	(44)	0	(2)	(46)	Ô	(46)
Recharges	0	0	, ó	0	0	` ó
Reserves	24	0.	(262)	(238)	(238)	0
1,000,100			(202)	(200)	(===)	
GROSS INCOME	(185,199)	0	20,228	(164,971)	(145,590)	(19,381)
NET EXPENDITURE	50,894	293	(1,217)	49,970	0	49,970

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(2,191)	-3.4
Overhead adjustments	0	
Depreciation adjustments	74	
Technical adjustments	1,578	
Revenuisation	0	
Use of Reserves adjustment	(678)	
TOTAL	(1,217)	(3.4)

SERVICE AREA ANALYSIS	2015/16		Other	2016/17	2016/17 DSG	2016/17 LA
	Estimate £000	Inflation £000	Variations £000	Estimate £000	Estimate £000	Estimate £000
Senior Management	1,505	2	(41)	1,466	0	1,460
Childrens Social Care	13,137	10	(138)	13,009	110	12,89
Commissioning, Strategy and Performance	14,128	41	(1,265)	12,904	3,658	9,24
Education	35,356	43	(975)	34,424	23,505	10,91
Schools	(20,872)	0	(1,266)	(22,138)	(27,273)	5,13
Other Childrens, Schools and Families	7,640	197	2,468	10,305	0	10,30
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	50,894	293	(1,217)	49,970	0	49,97



Senior Management

This budget contains provision for the Senior Management of Children, Schools and Familes Department.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of Permanent Staff Number of DSG Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
4.0	4.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
4.0	4.0

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17	2016/17 DSG	2016/17 LA
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure						
Employees	609	0	4	613	0	613
Premises	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	1	0	Ô	1	0	1
Supplies and Services	864	2	(10)	856	0	856
Third Party Payments	7	0	0	7	0	7
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
Support Services	24	0	(35)	(11)	0	(11)
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	1,505	2	(41)	1,466	0	1,466
Income						
Government Grants	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	0
Customer and Client Receipts	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recharges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0
GROSS INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET EXPENDITURE	1,505	2	(41)	1,466	0	1,466

Major Items	£000	fte
Overhead adjustments	0	
Transfer between departments	0	
Shared legal services devolved budgets	0	
Technical adjustments	(41)	
TOTAL	(41)	0.0

Children's Social Care

This budget contains the funding for central sosial work; family and adolescent servicee; Mash and child protection; permanency, placements and looked after children; as well as safeguarding, standards and training.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of Permanent Staff Number of DSG Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
190.9	205.6
2.0	TBA
22.0	18.2
214.9	207.6

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17	2016/17 DSG	2016/17 LA
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure						
Employees	9,841	0	(180)	9,661	105	9,556
Premises	93	0	(40)	53	0	53
Transport	188	1	(24)	165	1	164
Supplies and Services	1,084	3	(254)	833	4	829
Third Party Payments	1,242	6	(87)	1,161	0	1,161
Transfer Payments	341	0	28	369	0	369
Support Services	1,744	0	0	1,744	0	1,744
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	11	0	(11)	0	0	0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	14,544	10	(568)	13,986	110	13,876
Income						
Government Grants	(881)	0	140	(741)	0	(741)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(526)	0	290	(236)	0	(236)
Customer and Client Receipts	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recharges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0
GROSS INCOME	(1,407)	0	430	(977)	0	(977)
NET EXPENDITURE	13,137	10	(138)	13,009	110	12,899

Major Items			£000	fte
Savings			(200)	(2.4)
Overhead adjustments			0	
Depreciation adjustments			(11)	
Use of Reserves adjustment			(600)	
Technical adjustments			673	
TOTAL			(138)	(2.4)

Commissioning, Strategy and Performance

This page contains the budgets for access to resources service; policy, planning and performance; joint commissioning and partnerships; as well as contract procurement and school organisation.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of Permanent Staff Number of DSG Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Total FTE

ı	2015/16	2016/17
ı	36.8	37.2
ı	5.9	5.9
ı	2.5	2.5
ı	45.2	45.6

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES

Expenditure Employees Premises Transport Supplies and Services Third Party Payments Transfer Payments Support Services Depreciation and Impairment Losses
GROSS EXPENDITURE
Income Government Grants Other Reimbursements and Contributions Customer and Client Receipts Interest Recharges Reserves
GROSS INCOME NET EXPENDITURE

2015/16		Other	2016/17	2016/17 DSG	2016/17 LA
Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
2,208	0	(95)	2,113	211	1,902
418	2	0	420	20	400
36	0	(2)	34	2	32
4,317	21	(784)	3,554	51	3,503
7,262	18	(417)	6,863	3,365	3,498
0	0	0	0	0	0
472	0	5	477	37	440
0	0	0	0	0	0
14,713	41	(1,293)	13,461	3,686	9,775
(77)	0	9	(68)	0	(68)
(283)	0	76	(207)	(28)	(179)
(225)	0	(57)	(282)	0	(282)
o	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
(585)	0	28	(557)	(28)	(529)
14,128	41	(1,265)	12,904	3,658	9,246

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(776)	0.0
Overhead adjustments	0	
Use of Reserves adjustment	(52)	
Revenuisation	0	
Technical adjustments	(437)	
TOTAL	(1.265)	0.0

Education

To page contains the budgets for school improvement; early years and children's centres; education inclusion; as well as special educational needs and disability integrated service.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of Permanent Staff Number of DSG Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
211.1	199.8
58.5	67.6
0.0	1.7
269.6	269.0

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17	2016/17 DSG	2016/17 LA
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure						
Employees	10,955	0	400	11,355	3,434	7,921
Premises	908	1	119	1,028	5	1,023
Transport	3,150	15	936	4,101	61	4,040
Supplies and Services	15,368	20	(1,692)	13,696	11,941	1,755
Third Party Payments	11,761	7	(2,177)	9,591	8,521	1,070
Transfer Payments	19	0	0	19	0	19
Support Services	2,358	0	30	2,388	221	2,167
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	172	0	4	176	0	176
GROSS EXPENDITURE	44,691	43	(2,380)	42,354	24,183	18,171
Income						
Government Grants	(3,243)	0	503	(2,740)	(146)	(2,594)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(3,292)	0	923	(2,369)	(51)	(2,318)
Customer and Client Receipts	(2,800)	0	217	(2,583)	(243)	(2,340)
Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recharges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserves	0	0	(238)	(238)	(238)	0
GROSS INCOME	(9,335)	0	1,405	(7,930)	(678)	(7,252)
NET EXPENDITURE	35,356	43	(975)	34,424	23,505	10,919

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(1,025)	(1.0)
Overhead adjustments	0	
Use of Reserves adjustment	(50)	
Depreciation adjustments	4	
Technical adjustments	96	
TOTAL	(975)	(1.0)

Schools

This budget covers schools funding as well as some centrally retained DSG money to support the schools function.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of Permanent Staff Number of DSG Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17	
0.0	0.0	
0.0	0.0	
0.0	0.0	
0.0	0.0	

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16		Other	2016/17	2016/17 DSG	2016/17 LA
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure						
Employees	654	0	0	654	654	0
Premises	46	0	0	46	46	0
Transport	0	0	Ô	0	0	0
Supplies and Services	142,104	0	(17,114)	124,990	116,911	8,079
Third Party Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
Support Services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	5,054	0	81	5 ,135	0	5,135
GROSS EXPENDITURE	147,858	0	(17,033)	130,825	117,611	13,214
Income						
Government Grants	(167,701)	0	15,897	(151,804)	(143,725)	(8,079)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(1,029)	0	(130)	(1,159)	(1,159)	0
Customer and Client Receipts	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recharges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0
GROSS INCOME	(168,730)	0	15,767	(152,963)	(144,884)	(8,079)
NET EXPENDITURE	(20,872)	0	(1,266)	(22,138)	(27,273)	5,135

Major Items	£000	fte
Depreciation adjustments	81	
Technical adjustments	(1,347)	
TOTAL	(1,266)	0.0

Other Children Schools and Families Budgets

This budget covers asylum seeker costs, past and present pension and redundancy costs, ESG income and PFI unitary charges.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of Permanent Staff Number of DSG Staff Number of Fixed term contracts Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17	
2.2	2.2	
0.0	0.0	
0.0	0.0	
2.2	2.2	

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16 Estimate	Inflation	Other Variations	2016/17 Estimate	2016/17 DSG Estimate	2016/17 LA Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
Employees	2,152	10	(22)	2,140	0	2,140
Premises	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
Supplies and Services	312	135	(195)	252	0	252
Third Party Payments	10,301	52	88	10,441	0	10,441
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
Support Services	16	0	0	16	0	16
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	12,781	197	(129)	12,849	0	12,849
Income						
Government Grants	(2,923)	0	2,594	(329)	0	(329)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(2,198)	0	29	(2,169)	0	(2,169)
Customer and Client Receipts	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest	(44)	0	(2)	(46)	0	(46)
Recharges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserves	24	0	(24)	0	0	0
GROSS INCOME	(5,141)	0	2,597	(2,544)	0	(2,544)
NET EXPENDITURE	7,640	197	2,468	10,305	0	10,305

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(190)	
Overhead adjustments	0	
Use of Reserves adjustment	24	
Technical adjustments	2,634	
TOTAL	2,468	0.0



2016/2017 ESTIMATES

ENVIRONMENT AND REGENERATION DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY: ENVIRONMENT & REGENERATION

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) **Permanent Staff Fixed Term Contract Total FTE**

2015/16	2016/17
644	623
11	9
654	632

SERVICE AREA ANALYSIS		
Street Scene and Waste		
Public Protection and Development		
Sustainable Communities		
Senior Management and Support		
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		

С	CHANGE BETWEEN YEARS				
2015/2016		Other	2016/2017		
Original Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate		
£000	£000	£000	£000		
17,733	71	(818)	16,986		
(7,944)	9	(1,748)	(9,683)		
14,196	44	(576)	13,664		
0	1	(194)	(193)		
23,985	125	(3,336)	20,774		

Departmental Summary

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) Permanent Staff Fixed Term Contract Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
644	623
11	9
654	632

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/2016		Other	2016/2017
	Original Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	23,428	0	(307)	23,121
Premises	2,966	23	51	3,040
Transport	8,861	13	(183)	8,691
Supplies and Services	4,728	16	(1,358)	3,386
Third Party Payments	10,289	73	(385)	9,977
Transfer Payments	9	0	(7)	2
Support Services	8,825	0	0	8,825
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	8,583	0	957	9,540
GROSS EXPENDITURE	67,689	125	(1,232)	66,582
Income				
Government Grants	(481)	0	365	(116)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(3,658)	0	244	(3,414)
Customer and Client Receipts	(36,908)	0	(2,713)	(39,621)
Recharges	0	0	0	0
Reserves	(2,656)	0	0	(2,656)
GROSS INCOME	(43,703)	0	(2,104)	(45,807)
NET EXPENDITURE	23,985	125	(3,336)	20,774

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(4,771)	(22)
Depreciation adjustments	957	
Overheads adjustments	0	
Transfer between departments	(18)	
Technical adjustments	1,607	
Use of Reserves adjustments	(1,111)	(3)
TOTAL	(3,336)	(24.4)

Street Scene and Waste: Transport Services, Waste Management and Operations.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) Permanent Staff Fixed Term Contract Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
314	306
1	0
315	306

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/2016		Other	2016/2017
	Original Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	9,338	0	13	9,351
Premises	276	0	(18)	258
Transport	8,231	10	(148)	8,093
Supplies and Services	1,137	3	(446)	694
Third Party Payments	6,674	58	(189)	6,543
Transfer Payments	2	0	0	2
Support Services	3,171	0	0	3,171
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	1,193	0	(88)	1,105
GROSS EXPENDITURE	30,022	71	(876)	29,217
Income				
Government Grants	0	0	0	0
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(1,016)	0	80	(936)
Customer and Client Receipts	(1,010)	0	(22)	(11,295)
Recharges	(11,270)	0	(22)	(11,200)
Reserves	0	0	0	0
1.000.100	, and the second			
GROSS INCOME	(12,289)	0	58	(12,231)
NET EXPENDITURE	17,733	71	(818)	16,986

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(544)	(11.0)
Depreciation adjustments	(88)	
Overheads adjustments	0	
Technical adjustments	89	
Use of reserves adjustments	(275)	(1.0)
TOTAL	(818)	(12.0)

Public Protection: Regulatory Services Partnership, Parking Control, Safer Merton.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) Permanent Staff Fixed Term Contract Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
146	142
1	0
147	142

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/2016		Other	2016/2017
	Original Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	5,577	0	86	5,663
Premises	643	2	(24)	621
Transport	185	1	(16)	170
Supplies and Services	566	3	0	569
Third Party Payments	617	3	(5)	615
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	(0)
Support Services	1,474	0	0	1,474
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	212	0	(80)	132
GROSS EXPENDITURE	9,274	9	(39)	9,244
Income				
Government Grants	(108)	0	0	(108)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(1,279)	0	111	(1,168)
Customer and Client Receipts	(15,830)	0	(1,820)	(17,650)
Recharges	0	0	0	0
Reserves	(0)	0	0	(0)
GROSS INCOME	(17,217)	0	(1,709)	(18,926)
NET EXPENDITURE	(7,944)	9	(1,748)	(9,683)

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(3,065)	(3.0)
Depreciation adjustments	(80)	
Overheads adjustments	0	
Technical adjustments	1,397	
Use of Reserves adjustments	0	
-		
TOTAL	(1,748)	(3.0)

Sustainable Communities: Traffic and Highway Services, Development Control, Building Control, Physical Regeneration, Spatial Planning and Policy, Regeneration Partnerships, Property Management, Greenspaces, Leisure and Culture Development, Transport Planning & Safety Education, Business Performance.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) Permanent Staff Fixed Term Contract Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
173	166
7	9
180	175

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/2016		Other	2016/2017
	Original Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure	4			
Employees	7,574	0	(221)	7,353
Premises	2,046	21	93	2,160
Transport	425	2	(7)	420
Supplies and Services	2,825	9	(915)	1,919
Third Party Payments	2,998	12	(191)	2,819
Transfer Payments	7	0	(7)	0
Support Services	4,033	0	0	4,033
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	7,179	0	1,125	8,304
GROSS EXPENDITURE	27,087	44	(123)	27,008
Income				
Government Grants	(373)	0	365	(8)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(1,363)	0	53	(1,310)
Customer and Client Receipts	(9,804)	0	(871)	(10,675)
Recharges	(1,350)	0	0	(1,350)
Reserves	(0)	0	0	(0)
GROSS INCOME	(12,891)	0	(453)	(13,344)
NET EXPENDITURE	14,196	44	(576)	13,664

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings Depreciation adjustments Overheads adjustments Transfer between departments Technical adjustments	(1,092) 1,125 0 (18) 95	(6.2)
Use of Reserves adjustments	(686)	0.4
TOTAL	(576)	(5.8)

Senior Management and Support: The Department's senior management and secretarial support.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) Permanent Staff Fixed Term Contract Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
11	9
2	0
13	9

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/2016		Other	2016/2017
	Original Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	939	0	(185)	754
Premises	1	0	0	1
Transport	20	0	(12)	8
Supplies and Services	199	1	3	203
Third Party Payments	0	0	0	0
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0
Support Services	147	0	0	147
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0	0	0	0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	1,306	1	(194)	1,113
Income				
Government Grants	0	0	0	0
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	0	0	0	0
Customer and Client Receipts	0	0	0	0
Recharges	(1,306)	0	0	(1,306)
Reserves	(1,000)	0	0	(1,000)
GROSS INCOME	(1,306)	0	0	(1,306)
NET EXPENDITURE	0	1	(194)	(193)

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings Overheads adjustments Technical adjustments Use of Reserves adjustments	(70) 0 26 (150)	(1.6)
TOTAL	(194)	(3.6)



2016/2017 ESTIMATES

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY: COMMUNITY AND HOUSING

Number of FTE Staff Number of FTE PCT TUPE staff Number of Fixed Term contract **Total FTE**

2015/16	2016/17
466.32	394.33
22.74	22.18
2.00	2.00
491.06	418.51

SERVICE AREA ANALYSIS	2015/16			2016/17
	Original		Other	
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Adult Social Care	55,678	226	(4,460)	51,444
Libraries and Heritage	3,089	4	(216)	2,877
Merton Adult Education	80	3	74	157
Housing General Fund	2,151	8	(190)	1,969
Senior Management	402	1	0	403
NET EXPENDITURE	61.400	242	(4.792)	56.850

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT Total

The department includes Adult Social Care, Housing, Libraries and Merton Adult Education.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of FTE Staff Number of FTE PCT TUPE staff Number of Fixed Term contract **Total FTE**

2015/16	2016/17		
466.32	394.33		
22.74	22.18		
2.00	2.00		
491.06	418.51		

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES

Expenditure
Employees
Premises
Transport
Supplies and Services
Third Party Payments
Transfer Payments
Support Services
Depreciation and Impairment Losses

GROSS EXPENDITURE

Income

Government Grants
Other Reimbursements and Contributions
Customer and Client Receipts
Interest
Recharges
Reserves

GROSS INCOME

NET EXPENDITURE

		2016/17
	Other	
Inflation	Variations	Estimate
£000	£000	£000
2	(1,708)	17,313
	(9)	974
	172	1,399
		4,197
	1	41,216
-	394	10,250
	0	8,256
0	(176)	465
242	(5,454)	84,070
0	` ,	(4,424)
	_	(8,097)
		(11,454)
	_	0
_	_	(3,245)
0	0	0
0	662	(27,220)
	£000 2 5 4 19 211 1 0 0 242	Inflation £000 2 (1,708) 5 (9) 4 172 19 (2,308) 211 (1,819) 1 394 0 0 (176) 242 (5,454) 0 (364) 0 577 0 449 0 0 0 0 0 0

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(5,379)	(61.97)
Growth	450	0
Overheads adjustments	0	0
Depreciation adjustments	(175)	0
Rebasing of Income	0	0
Technical adjustments	(14)	0
Transfers between departments	279	0
Grants	0	0
Other	295	0
Use of Reserves Adjustment	(403)	0.00
TOTAL	(4,947)	(61.97)

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT Adult Education

Provides high quality learning and training needs of Merton communities for ages 16-65. Funded by LSC, MAE is able to support financially qualifying learners and or offer free courses. Services are provided through two main town centres Whatley Avenue, Wimbledon's Marlborough hall, and four neighbourhood centres, Cobham Court, Mictham's Canons house, Pollards Hill and Morden libraries. (Cabinet have approved decision to move the Adult Education model to a Commissioing model)

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of FTE Staff

Number of Fixed Term contract

Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
27.29	24.26
0.00	0.00
27.29	24.26

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16			2016/17
			Other	
	Original	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	1,891	.0	(411)	1,480
Premises	166	1	0	167
Transport	4	0	(1)	3
Supplies and Services	350	2 0	0	352
Third Party Payments	0		0	0
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0
Support Services	335	0	0	335
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	92	0	(6)	86
GROSS EXPENDITURE	2,838	3	(418)	2,423
Income		_		
Government Grants	(1,955)	0	492	(1,463)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	0	0	0	0
Customer and Client Receipts	(803)	0	0	(803)
Interest	0	0	0	0
Recharges	0	0	0	0
Reserves	0	0	0	0
GROSS INCOME	(2,758)	0	492	(2,266)
NET EXPENDITURE	80	3	74	157

Other Variations are analysed as follows:

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(8)	(0.50)
Growth	0	
Overheads adjustments	0	
Depreciation adjustments	(6)	
Rebasing of Income	0	
Technical adjustments	0	
Transfers between departments	0	
Grants	0	
Other	20	
Use of Reserves Adjustment	68	
TOTAL	74	(0.50)

Page 330

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT Library & Heritage Services

Services are provided through three main town centre libraries, Mitcham, Morden, Wimbledon and four neighbourhood libraries, Donald Hope, Pollards Hill, Raynes Park and West Barnes. Additional services available are home visits and school services. Also available is the Heritage Service located at Morden Library.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS	2015/16	2016/17
Number of FTE Staff	45.71	42.56
Number of Fixed Term Contract	1.00	1.00
Total FTE	46.71	43.56

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16			2016/17
	Original		Other	
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	1,325	0	23	1,348
Premises	397	2	9	408
Transport	4	0	0	4
Supplies and Services	465	2	(18)	449
Third Party Payments	28.	0	(1)	27
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0
Support Services	696	0	0	696
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	490	0	(187)	303
GROSS EXPENDITURE	3,405	4	(174)	3,235
Income				
Government Grants	0	0	0	0
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	0	0	(42)	(42)
Customer and Client Receipts	(316)	0	()	(316)
Interest	0	0	0	0
Recharges	0	0	0	0
Reserves	0	0	0	0
				ı .
GROSS INCOME	(316)	0	(42)	(358)
NET EXPENDITURE	3,089	4	(216)	2,877

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(96)	(1.00)
Growth	0	
Overheads adjustments	0	
Depreciation adjustments	(186)	
Rebasing of Income	0	
Technical adjustments	42	
Transfers between departments	0	
Grants	0	
Other	24	
Use of Reserves Adjustment	0	
TOTAL	(216)	(1.00)

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT Housing General Fund

Housing Needs and Enabling Service

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS	2015/16	2016/17
Number of FTE Staff	30.53	26.82
Number of Fixed Term Contract	0.00	0.00
Total FTE	30.53	26.82

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16			2016/17
	Original		Other	
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	1,222	0	(103)	1,119
Premises	39	0	0	39
Transport	28	0	0	28
Supplies and Services	203	1	5	209
Third Party Payments	1,396	6	860	2,262
Transfer Payments	304	1	(56)	249
Support Services	251	0	0	251
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0	0	0	0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	3,443	8	706	4,157
luccomo.				
Income Government Grants	(1,140)	0	(860)	(2,000)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(5)	0	(5)	(2,000)
Customer and Client Receipts	(147)	0	(31)	(178)
Interest	(147)	0	(31)	(170)
Recharges	0	0	0	0
Reserves	0	0	0	0
Neserves	O	O	O	Ů
GROSS INCOME	(1,292)	0	(896)	(2,188)
NET EXPENDITURE	2,151	8	(190)	1,969

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(215)	(3.71)
Growth	0	
Overheads adjustments	0	
Depreciation adjustments	0	
Rebasing of Income	0	
Technical adjustments	3	
Transfers between departments	0	
Grants	0	
Other	22	
Use of Reserves Adjustment	0	
TOTAL	(190)	(3.71)

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT Adult Social Care

This area includes Older People, Mental Health, Learning Disability, Physical Disability and sensory Impaired clients. It also includes No Recourse to Public Fund, aids support and substance misuse clients, concessionary fares and clients receiving other services.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of FTE Staff Number of FTE PCT TUPE staff Number of Fixed Term Contract **Total FTE**

/17	2015/16
298.69	360.79
22.18	22.74
1.00	1.00
321.87	384.53

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16			2016/17
	Original		Other	
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	14,357	2	(1,217)	13,142
Premises	376	2	(18)	360
Transport	1,187	4	173	1,364
Supplies and Services	5,332	13	(2,295)	3,050
Third Party Payments	41,400	205	(2,678)	38,927
Transfer Payments	9,551	0	450	10,001
Support Services	6,932	0	0	6,932
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	59	0	17	76
GROSS EXPENDITURE	79,194	226	(5,568)	73,852
Income				
Government Grants	(965)	0	4	(961)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(8,669)	0	624	(8,045)
Customer and Client Receipts	(10,637)	0	480	(10,157)
Interest	0	0	0	0
Recharges	(3,245)	0	0	(3,245)
Reserves	0	0	0	0
GROSS INCOME	(23,516)	0	1,108	(22,408)
NET EXPENDITURE	55,678	226	(4,460)	51,444

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	(5,060)	(56.76)
Growth	450	
Overheads adjustments	0	
Depreciation adjustments	17	
Rebasing of Income	0	
Technical adjustments	(59)	
Transfers between departments	279	
Grants	0	
Other	229	
Use of Reserves Adjustment	(471)	
TOTAL	(4,615)	(56.76)

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT Senior Management

This area includes the cost of the Director and Executive Assistant

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of FTE Staff Number of Fixed Term Contract

Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
2.00	2.00
0.00	0.00
2.00	2.00

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16			2016/17
SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES			Other	2010/1/
	Original	Inflation		Fatimata
	Estimate		Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	224	0	0	224
Premises	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0
Supplies and Services	136	1	0	137
Third Party Payments	0	0	0	0
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0
Support Services	42	0	0	42
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0	0	0	0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	402	1	0	403
Income				
Government Grants	0	0	0	0
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	0	0	0	0
Customer and Client Receipts	0	0	0	0
Interest	0	0	0	0
Recharges	0	0	0	0
Reserves	0	0	0	0
GROSS INCOME	0	0	0	0
NET EXPENDITURE	402	1	0	403

£000	fte
0	
0	
0	
0	
0	
0	
0	
0	
0	
0	0.00
	0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

COMMUNITY AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT Public Health

Public Health services comprise• Mandatory Services: Sexual health, NHS health checks, National Child Measurement Programme, Support to Clinical Commissioning groups, and assurance of health emergency preparedness.• Universal Services: Smoking cessation, Drugs and alcohol, Obesity and Health Visiting Services.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

Number of FTE Staff Number of Fixed Term Contracts

Total FTE

2015/16	2016/17
14.77	15.43
0.00	0.00
14.77	15.43

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATES	2015/16			2016/17
	Original		Other	
	Estimate	Inflation	Variations	Estimate
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Expenditure				
Employees	995	0	131	1,126
Premises	2	0	0	2
Transport	2	0	0	2
Supplies and Services	4,721	0	(1,283)	3,438
Third Party Payments	4,155	0	2,602	6,757
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0
Support Services	172	0	0	172
Depreciation and Impairment Losses	0	0	0	0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	10,047	0	1,450	11,497
Income				
Government Grants	(9,236)	0	(1,945)	(11,181)
Other Reimbursements and Contributions	(491)	0	191	(300)
Customer and Client Receipts	0	0	0	0
Interest	0	0	0	0
Recharges	0	0	0	0
Reserves	0	0	0	0
GROSS INCOME	(9,727)	0	(1,754)	(11,481)
NET EXPENDITURE	320	0	(304)	16

Major Items	£000	fte
Savings	0	
Growth	0	
Overheads adjustments	0	
Depreciation adjustments	0	
Rebasing of Income	0	
Technical adjustments	(1,112)	
Transfers between departments	0	
Grants	1,945	
Other	16	
Use of Reserves Adjustment	(1,153)	
TOTAL	(304)	0.00
	·	

This page is intentionally left blank